GEI.2.36.
350.

SUBJECT-INDEX

TO THE

ANNUAL REPORTS

ON

SOUTH INDIAN EPIGRAPHY

FROM 1887 TO 1936

By

Rao Bahadur C. R. KRISHNAMACHARLU, B.A.,
Superintendent for Epigraphy, Madras.

PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1940

Price Rs. 3-8 or 5*sh*. 6*d*.

List of Agents in India and Burma from whom *Government* of India Publications are available.

AGRA—Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.

AHMEDABAD—H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

AJMER—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

ALLAHABAD—
- Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
- Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
- Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
- Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

BOMBAY—
- New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
- Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
- Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.
- Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
- Thacker & Co., Ltd.
- Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road.
- Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—
- Book Company.
- Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
- Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square.
- Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.
- Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.
- Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
- Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.
- Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
- Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
- Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
- Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1-1-1c, College Square.
- Thacker Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
- Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.

DELHI—
- Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
- Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Morigate.
- Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
- Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

DERGAD BARIA—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent (*via* Piplod).

DUM DUM CANTT.—Bengal Flying Club.*

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.

GWALIOR—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.

KARACHI—
- Aero Stores.
- Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record office.

LAHORE—
- Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall.
- Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.
- Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.
- Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
- Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.
- University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.

LYALLPORE—Lyall Book Depot.

MADRAS—
- Higginbothams.
- Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
- Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

MOGA—Army Musketry Stores.

NAGPUR—Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—
- Bhawnani & Sons.
- Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd.*
- Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place.
- Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place.
- Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

PESHAWAR—
- British Stationery Mart.
- London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.
- Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

PESHAWAR CANTT.—Faqir Chand Marwah.

POONA—
- International Book Service.
- Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall.

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah.

RANGOON—Burma Book Club, Ltd.

RAWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road.

SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CANTT.—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

SIALKOT CITY—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers, Greenwood Street.

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulam.

TRIVANDRUM—Booklovers' Resort, Taikad.

VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

* Agents for Publications on Aviation only.

PREFACE.

At the instance of F. J. Richards, Esq., M.A., I.C.S. (retired), a keen student of South Indian History and Archæology, the work of drawing up a Topographical List of the Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency was entrusted in 1916 by the Government of Madras to Professor V. Rangacharya, Madras. In this List, besides the places from which the several inscriptions come, bibliographical and other references were given wherever available (vide *Annual Report on Epigraphy* for 1917, Part I, para. 3). The List refers to collections made by the Epigraphical Department up to the year 1916 and its nature was, as originally intended, mainly topographical. The valuable notes relating to the thousands of inscriptions given in Part II of the Reports which embody the pith of the research work of the Department did not, however, find a place in that publication. It has been felt for a long time by scholars both in and outside the Department that there should be a brief reference guide to these portions of the Reports which, as some scholars have pointed out, are a veritable mine of information. It is, however, almost impossible to lay one's fingers on a particular king or chief or a problem referred to in these Reports without wading through the whole mass of Reports. With the year 1936, the Epigraphical Reports inaugurated by the late Dr. Hultzsch in the year 1887 complete fifty years of their existence. It was, therefore, considered advisable to prepare the present Subject-Index, which I feel confident will be highly useful to scholars engaged in Epigraphical and Historical studies, particularly in South India.

Considering that an exhaustive Name-Index to these Reports would be very helpful, this work has also been undertaken. Its publication has, however, had to be postponed, owing to its great bulk and the amount of effort required for its completion. It is, however, hoped that in a few years the Index will also be published for the use of scholars.

In issuing the present work, I have received much encouragement and valuable suggestions from Rao Bahadur K. N. Dikshit, Director-General of Archæology in India. I am grateful to acknowledge his kind interest in the work. I am glad to record that the several members of my office have contributed much to make the work as thorough as possible. I am also glad to acknowledge the assistance rendered by Mr. M. Venkataramayya, M.A., a former Research student of the Madras University, in putting the matter in form for the press.

MADRAS,
Dated 21st November 1940.

C. R. KRISHNAMACHARLU.

ABBREVIATIONS.

acc.=accession.
Bud.=Buddhist.
c.=circa.
cent.=century.
ch.=chief.
Ch. V.=Chāḷukya-Vikrama.
chatur.=chaturvēdimaṅgalam.
chron.=chronicle.
co.=country.
com.=community.
C. P.=copper plate.
d.=died.
dau.=daughter.
div.=division.
dt.=district.
dyn.=dynasty.
E.=Eastern.
Ep. Ind.=*Epigraphia Indica.*
f.=female.
feud.=feudatory.
fy.=family.
gen.=general.
hist.=historical.
I. A.=*Indian Antiquary.*
i.e.=that is.
ins.=inscription.
inst.=institution.
Jaṭā.=Jaṭāvarman.
K.=Kollam era.
k.=king.
Kan.=Kannaḍa.
Kōnērin.=Kōnēriṉmaikoṇḍāṉ.
lang.=language.
lit.=literary.
m.=male.
Māṟa.=Māṟavarman.
mil.=military.
min.=minister.
Mm.=Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara.
ms.=manuscript.
N.=Northern.
Parak.=Parakēsarivarman.
pub.=published.
q.=queen.
q. v.=which see.
Rājak.=Rājakēsarivarman.
re.=regarding or relating to.
rel.=religious.
ri.=river.
S.=Southern.
Ś.=Śaka.
s. a.=same as.
Sans.=Sanskrit.
sub.=subordinate.
sur.=surname.
Tam.=Tamil.
te.=temple.
Tel.=Telugu.
tn.=town.
Tribh.=Tribhuvanachakravartin.
vi.=village.
Vij.=Vijayanagara.
viz.=namely.
W.=Western.
wk.=work.

KEY TO NUMERALS.

The numerals in heavy type represent the years from 1887 to 1936, *e.g.*, **87**=1887 ; **00**=1900 an **1** =1915.
The second figure represents the paragraph number in Part II of the *Epigraphical Report* for the particular year.
The material in the Index is arranged in the order of the *Reports.*
The mark (?) has been used to indicate that the particular statements have been subsequently revised.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Āḷupas	1
Āndhras	"
Bāṇas	"
Bhañjas	2
Ceylon rulers	"
Chāḷukyas (Eastern)	3
Chāḷukyas (Western — of Bādāmi and Kalyāṇi)	4
Chēra or Kēraḷa	6
Chōḍas and Chōḷas (Telugu)	7
Chōḷas	8
Gajapatis	17
Gaṇḍagōpālas	"
Gaṅgas (Eastern)	"
Gaṅgas (Western)	19
Haihayas	"
Hoysaḷas	"
Ikhākus	20
Kadambas	21
Kākatīyas	"
Kaḷachuryas	22
Kaḷiṅgas	"
Koṇḍapaḍumaṭi Chiefs	"
Koṅgu Kings	"
Kōṭa Chiefs	23
Mahraṭhas (Tanjore)	24
Maisūr Chiefs	"
Muhammadan Kings	"
Nalas	25
Nāyakas (Madura)	"
Nāyakas (Tanjore)	"
Nāyakas (Vēlūr)	26
Noḷambas and Noḷamba-Pallavas	"
Pallavas	27
Pāṇḍyas	30
Rāshṭrakūṭas	42
Reḍḍis	43
Śailōdbhavas	"
Sālaṅkāyanas	44
Sāḷuvas	"
Śambuvarāyas	45
Sāntaras	"
Sētupatis	"
Sindas	46
Travancore Chiefs	"
Ummattūr Chiefs	"
Vaidumbas	47
Velanāṇḍu Chiefs	"
Velugōṭi Chiefs	48
Vijayanagara Kings	"
Vishṇukuṇḍins	59
Yādavas	"
Yādavarāyas	"
Miscellaneous	"

INDEX.

Āḷupas.

ALIYASANTĀNA, (matriarchal law of inheritance), system probably in vogue among the Āḷupas; . . 30, 33

ĀLUVARASA, k.,
his sub. Kandavarmarasa (7th cent. A.D.); . . 32, 27

ĀḶVA, k.,
Nandakaṁba lost his life in battle with—; . . . 28, 50

BALLAMAHĀDĒVĪ, q.,
(C. Ś. 1201-14); probable successor of Vira-Pāṇḍya Āḷupēndra 29, 46; 30, 33
born in the family of Mānābharaṇēśvaradēva; . . 32, 28

BAṄKIDĒVA, k.,
his ins. at Maṅgaḷāpura (Mangalore) (A.D. 1302-3); . 01, 8
his ins. dated Prabhava (Ś. 1191) mentioning his Mahāpradhāna Narasiṅga 30, 32
his ins. dated Ś. 1228 . . . . 31, 28

CHITRAVĀHANA, k.,
his title Dharagīśa; his conflict with Raṇakisara, the Sāntara chief of Paṭṭipombuchchapura; . . . 29, 43

EARLY ĀḶUPAS, dyn.,
a feudatory family, their names arranged tentatively; . 27, 71
their Pāṇḍya surnames; 27, 72

GŌPĪŚVARARĀYA, k.,
his titles Paṇḍita-Pāṇḍya and Pāṇḍya-Dhanañjaya; . 29, 44

GUṆASĀGARA, k.,
his ins. at Udiyāvara; 01, 8

KAVI-ĀḶPĒNDRA, sur. Bhujabala, k.,
his inss. (A.D. 1113-4 to 1155-6) at Udiyāvara and Bārakūru; 01, 8
mentioned in a record at Varāṅga; 29, 44

KIKKĀYI (CHIKKĀYI)-TĀYI, VĪRA —, q.,
her titles; her inss. of dates Ś. 1255, 1257, 1271; q. of Vira-Ballāḷa; figures in an ins. of Harihara II, the Vij. king; 31, 29
her son Kulaśēkhara-Āḷupa; 32, 31

KULAŚĒKHARA or VĪRA-KULAŚĒKHARA-ĀḶPĒNDRA, k.,
his ins. of A.D. 1205-6 at Prāntya; 01, 8
his q. Jākalamādēvī; 29, 44

KULAŚĒKHARA-ĀḶPĒNDRA, VĪRA —, k.,
his inss. from Ś. 1261 to 1277; 30, 34

MEDIAEVAL and latter ĀḶUPA CHIEFS, dyn.,
their names arranged in a tentative order; . 27, 75; 28, 30; 29, 44

PṚITHUVĪSĀGARA, k.,
his ins. at Udiyāvara; 01, 8

RAṆASĀGARA, k.,
his ins. at Udiyāvara; . . . . . 01, 8 etc.; 28, 30
trouble in the kingdom during his time; . . . 29, 43

SŌYIDĒVA-ĀḶUPĒNDRA, VĪRA —, k.,
his inss. of A.D. 1315-6 and 1324-5 at Bārakūru and Kāp; 01, 8
his inss. ranging in date from Ś. 1244 to 1249; his Mahāpradhāna Siṅgaṇṇa-Sāhiṇi; 30, 34
his rule from Ś. 1238 to 1257; 32, 30

VIJAYĀDITYA, k.,
his ins. at Udiyāvara; 01, 8

VĪRAPĀṆḌYA-ĀḶUPĒNDRA, k.,
his brother-in-law (mayduna) Voḍḍamadēva; . . 27, 74
his nephew Baṅkidēva; 29, 45
ins. of Ś. 1181, mentioning his min. Narasiṅga-Heggaḍe; 30, 32
his inss.; 31, 28
Mahāpradhāna Narasiṅga-Heggaḍe; 32, 29
joint rule with Ballamahādēvī; 32, 29

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, ĀḶUPĒNDRA, k.,
of date Ś. 1194; 30, 32

Āndhras (Śātavāhanas).

CHANDRAVALLIPAṬṬAṆAM, tn.,
ancient site near Chitaldroog; Āndhra coins found at; . . . . 89, Jan., 3

GŌTAMĪPUTA SIRIYAÑA-SĀTAKAṆI, k.,
his ins. in the Madras Museum . . . . 88, July, 7

PULUMĀVI II, k.,
rock ins. of —, at Myākadoni; (published in Ep. Ind. Vol. XIV—pp. 153 ff.) 16, 1

SĀTAKAṆI, k.,
lead coins of —, found at Chandravallipaṭṭaṇam; 89, Jan., 3

Bāṇas.

ARIVĪRAMĒRU AYYAPAŚU, ch.,
his ins. in the Anantapur dt.; 18, 87

BĀṆAVIDYĀDHARA JAYAMĒRUBHŪPA, k.,
his fight against a certain Mahārāja; 34, 7

BĀṆAVIDYĀDHARA, VIKRAMĀDITYA I, k., . . 32, 4
his occupation of Gaṅgarusāsira; 13, 15
his ins. at Kurappalli (pub. with litho); . . . 32, 4

BĀṆAS, dyn.,
country ruled by —, called 'Land to the West of the Telugu road'; 04, 26
their matrimonial relations with the Chōḷas after their subjugation by Parāntaka I; 12, 16
their occupation of Gaṅgarusāsira; their relations with Ballaha; 13, 15
discrepancy in their genealogy; 20, 5
as Bādāmi Chāḷukya feuds.; 21, 2

CHŪṚA-BALLIRĀJA, k.,
his ins. of Ś. 1073 at Koṇidena, giving his titles, etc., . 00, 85

DHAVAḶEYARASA, ch.,
his ins. of Ś. 807 at Pottipāḍu, Cuddapah dt.; probably identical with Bāṇa Vijayāditya Prabhumēru; . . 36, 21

LATER BĀṆA CHIEFS, dyn.,
Chūṛa-Ballirāja; Maṛavan Narasiṁhavarman alias Rājarāja-Vāṇakōvaraiyar of Madura; . . . 07, 46; 27, 89
their benefactions to the Śrīvilliputtūr temple; . . 27, 90
names of — tabulated; 27, 91

MĀVALI-VĀṆĀDARĀYAR, k.,
ins. of the 16th cent. A.D., at Kāḷaiyārkōyil; . . 03, 10

MAHĀVALI-BĀṆARASA, k.,
Kanarese ins. at Rāyakōṭa; 00, 85
his inss. in the Puṅganūr taluk, the battle of Sōremaḍi against Nolamba, Rāchamalla, etc., fought by; . 07, 45
his title, 'Lord of the Vaḍugavaḷi and the Gaṅga provinces'; texts and translations of his Vanamaladinne inss. (published with litho); 32, 5

Bāṇas—*contd.*

MAHĀVALI-BĀṆARASA BĀṆAVIDYĀDHARA, *k.*,
his ins. recording Noḷamba raid on Pulināḍu; . . 07, 45

MAHĀVALI-BĀṆARASA VIKRAMĀDITYA JAYA-MĒRU, *k.*,
his title *Bāṇakandarpa*; 07, 45

MAHĀVALI-VĀṆARĀJA, *k.*, (unidentified)
Tiruvallam ins. of Ś. 810, etc. . . . 90, Mar., App. B

PRABHUMĒRU AṆṆIGA-DHANAÑJAYA, *k.*,
his ins. at Paiḍēṭi, Anantapur dt.; 18, 87

PRABHUMĒRU VIJAYĀDITYA I (?), *k.*, . . . 32, 5
sur. Vīrachūḷāmaṇi; raid on Kōyātūr by Kāḍuvaṭṭi Muttarasa in his time; 07, 45
Gaṅgaṛusāsira occupied 13, 15

ŚEMBIYA-MAHĀBALI-BĀṆARASA, *sur.*
of Gaṅga Pṛithvīpati II ruling over Bāṇa territory; his sub. Pallava-Dhavaḷa; . . . 13, 15; 32, 6

TIRUMĀLIRUÑJŌLAI NIṈṚĀṈ MĀVALI-VĀṆARĀYA, *k.*,
a later Pāṇḍya sub.; 26, 47

VĀṆAVIDYĀDHARA, *k.*, (unidentified)
ins. at Tiruvallam; . . . . . . 90, March, App. A

VIJAYĀDITYA, *k.*,
sub. of Dantivikramavarman in the latter's 49th year; 04, 26

VIJAYĀDITYA, *k.*,
son of Bāṇavidyādhara; inss. of Ś. 820 and Ś. 827; *s. a.* the sub. of Nṛipatuṅga; 04, 26

VIKRAMĀDITYA, *k.*,
sub. of Nandippōttaraiyar; his Guḍimallam ins.; . . 04, 26

VIKRAMĀDITYA-VĀṆARĀYA, *k.*,
sub. of Vijaya-Nandivikramavarman in the latter's 17th year at Tiruvallam; 04, 26

VIKRAMĀDITYA II, *k.*,
his Udayēndiram fragmentary plates (*Ep. Ind.* III, p. 75) and his Guḍimallam plates and the discrepancy between them; his sur. Vijayabāhu; friend of Rāshṭrakūṭa Kṛishṇa II (?); . . . . . . 20, 4 f.

Bhañjas.

BHAÑJAS, *dyn.*,
their sway over parts of Orissa and Ganjam; . . 18, 10
their lion emblem; 18, 11
genealogy of later branch of — and their bull emblem; . 18, 12
Khiñjali country in their occupation; 18, 14
some of their grants noticed; 35, 7

MAYŪRABHAÑJA FAMILY,
its origin traced; 35, 7

NĒTṚIBHAÑJADĒVA, *k.*,
(correctly Nēṭṭabhañjadēva); his sur. Kalyāṇakalaśa; . 18, 11
a wrong reading for Nēṭṭabhañjadēva; . . . 35, 7

NĒṬṬABHAÑJADĒVA I Mm., *ch.*,
mentioned in the Jurāḍa C. P. of his grandson Nēṭṭabhañjadēva II; 35, 7

NĒṬṬABHAÑJADĒVA, *ch.*, (unidentified)
son of Vidyādharabhañjadēva and donor of the Daspalla grant; 35, 7

NĒṬṬABHAÑJADĒVA II, Mm., *ch.*,
his Jurāḍa C. P. grant describing his ancestry up to three generations; a late member of the original Bhañja family; 35, 7

RAṆABHAÑJADĒVA, *ch.*,
mentioned in the Jurāḍa C. P. grant of his son Nēṭṭabhañjadēva II; 35, 7

VĀSUDĒVAKHAṆḌA-VISHAYA, *dn.* 18, 12

VIDYĀDHARABHAÑJADĒVA, *k.*,
C. P. records of; his *birudas* Avāyyakalaśa and Dharmakalaśa; . . . . 18, 12 f.

YAŚABHAÑJADĒVA, *k.*,
his C. P. grant describing him as the 'Lord of the Khiñjaḷi Co.'; 18, 14

Ceylon Rulers.

AGGABŌDHI III, SIRI SAṄGABŌDHI, *k.*,
his two early inss. from the *vihāra* near Anurādhapura; other kings of Ceylon represented in Mr. Bell's collection; 13, 31
CEYLON RULERS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy and chronology; . . . 11, 24-5
GAJABĀHU II, *k.*,
his ins. dated 15th year at Polannaruwa; . . . 11, 25
JAGADVIJAYA, *gen.*,
sent to help Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha in the Pāṇḍya War; 99, 27
JAYABĀHU, *k.*,
his 38th year corresponded to the 15th year of Gajabāhu II; 11, 25
JAYADRATHA-DAṆḌANĀYAKA,
Singhalese general; defeat of his army; . . . 99, 34
KASSAPA V, (c.929-39 A.D.), *k.*,
his sending of an army under Sakka-Sēnāpati to help the Pāṇḍyas against the Chōḷas; 07, 33
LAṄKĀPURA-DAṆḌANĀTHA,
his part in the Pāṇḍya War of Succession of the 12th cent. A.D. . . . . 99, 23 ff.
MAHĀVAṀŚA, hist. chron.,
of Ceylon, account of the relations between the kings of Ceylon and the Pāṇḍyas in; . . 99, 23 ff. 07, 23, 33 f.
MAHINDA IV, *k.*,
his reign according to *Mahāvaṁśa* A.D. 975-991; Chōḷa invasion of Ceylon in his reign led by Vallabha; 08, 54
PARĀKRAMABĀHU, THE GREAT, *k.*,
his expedition against the Pāṇḍya country; . . . 99, 23
ally of Peruñjiṅga, killed in war; 02, 9
SĒNA I or SILĀMĒGHASĒNA, *k.*,
Pāṇḍya invasion of Ceylon in his reign (A.D. 846-866); . 08, 30
SINGHALESE EXPEDITION OF SOUTH INDIA,
against the Pāṇḍya country in the 12th cent. A.D. and its date; . . . . 99, 23 ff. and 37
in the time of Sēna II in 9th cent. A.D.; . . . 08, 31
SĒNA II, *k.*, (A.D. 866-901)
his invasion of the Pāṇḍya co. in the 9th cent. A.D.; . 08, 31
UDAYA III, (A.D. 964-972) *k.*,
Two Chōḷa invasions of Ceylon in his reign; . . 08, 54
VIJAYABĀHU I, SIRI SAṄGABŌDHI, *k.*,
his record at Polannaruva referring to the *Vēḷaikkāras* of the Mahātantra and their leaders, the *Valañjiyar* and the *Nagarattār* appointed to protect the Daḷadāyapperumbaḷḷi, a relic temple in his time; the classes constituting the *Vēḷaikkaras*, detailed in his record; . 13, 27
his victorious rule for 55 years; 13, 28
VIKRAMABĀHU I, *k.*,
his date discussed; 11, 24
did not usurp the throne of Jayabāhu; . . . 11, 25
VĪRA-ŚALĀMĒGHAN, *k.*,
decapitated by Parak. Rājēndradēva; . . . 11, 24

Chāḷukyas (Eastern).

AMMA I, *sur.* VISHṆUVARDHANA, *k.*,
probably *s.a.*, Ammaṇarāya, the enemy of Noḷamba Ayyapa; 11, 14
his (Pulivarru) C. P. grant; 24, 3

AMMA II, *k.*,
a C. P. grant of; . . . . . . 88, April, 10
his gift to two Jaina temples at Bezvāḍa; his sur. Vijayāditya; 09, 60
Nammūru C. Ps. of; 13, 64
Śaiva teachers of the Kāḷāmukha sect in his time; . . 15, 11

ANANTĪŚVARA and NARĒNDRĒŚVARA, *tes.*,
of Eastern Chāḷukyan times at Kollūru; . . . 21, 17

BĀḌABA or BĀḌAPA, *k.*,
son of Yuddhamalla II; 21, 14
his younger brother Vishṇuvardhana Tāḷa II; . . 09, 61
his sub. Gaṇḍanārāyaṇa, son of Nṛipa-Kāma; . . 21, 14

CHĀḶUKYA-BHĪMA I, *k.*,
Kaśiṁkōṭa C. Ps. of; 09, 57
Masulipatam (plates) of; 14, 5
his sur. Vishṇuvardhana; coronation in Ś. 814; gift of land to songstress; stone ins. of his 17th year at Bezvāḍa; Pārthīśvara temple at Bezvāḍa built about A.D. 909 in his reign; his epigraph at Ghaṇṭasāla; . 18, 4
pillar of victory at Virajāpurī, planted by a son of, . 18, 5
Niravadyapura, the scene of battle between him and Daṇḍena Guṇḍaya, gen. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Kṛishṇa III; . 22, 6

CHĀḶUKYA-BHĪMA II, *k.*,
C. P. grant of; . . . . 88, April, 10

CHĀḶUKYA-NĀRĀYAṆA and CHĀḶUKYA-CHANDRA, *titles*, OF ŚAKTIVARMAN I; 18, 5

DĀNĀRṆAVA, *k.*,
his title '*Rājanārāyaṇa*'; 18, 5

EASTERN CHĀḶUKYAS, *dyn.*,
mythical genealogy of —, contained in an early record; 00, 37 and 40
new branch of; 00, 41
later members of —, belonging to the 15th cent. A.D., 00, 42 f.
their conflict with the Gaṅgas and Noḷamba-Pallavas; . 11, 14
— and Jainism; 18, 6

ELAMAÑCHI-KAḶIṄGADĒŚA and DĒVARĀSHṬRA-VISHAYA, *co.*, ... 09, 59

GUṆAGA or GUṆAKA-VIJAYĀDITYA (III), *k.*,
Pōnangy C. Ps. of —, containing a quotation from Bhavabhūti; 09, 59
Guntur C. P.s of; 12, 62
Uṛuvuṭūru grant of; 13, 64
his enemies Saṅkila and Baddega; 18, 5
his gen. Paṇḍaraṅga's conquests and gifts; . . . 23, 9
his elder brother (?) Ayyaparāja's conquests; . . 23, 10
te. Bejeyēśvaram built at Dharmavaram by Bejayarāja (*i.e.*, Vijayarāja), ... 23, 11

INDRAVARMA-MAHĀRĀJA *alias* INDRA-BHAṬṬĀRAKA, *k.*,
his C. P. grant; his title '*Tyāgadhēnu*'; . . . 22, 4

IRIMARTIGAṆḌA, *prince*,
his battles at Niravadyapura and Peruvaṅgūra-grāma, and death; 14, 6

JAYASIṀHA I, *k.*,
his Vipparla ins., ... 00, 35
Pulibūmra (Pulimibūru) C. P. grant of; . . . 14, 7
Niḍubaṛu or Niḍupaṛu C. P. grant of; . . . 17, 19
Kukkanūru mentioned in his Kombaṛu C. P. grant; . 18, 3
eldest son of Vishṇuvardhana I; 20, 11

JAYASIṀHA II, *k.*,
Peṇukapaṛu C. P. grant of; 24, 3

KŌKILIVARMA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
alias Anivārita; 09, 55
his two Muñjēṛu (Vizagapatam Dt.) C. Ps. . . . 09, 55

KŌKKUḶI VIKRAMĀDITYA-BHAṬṬĀRAKA VIJAYASIDDHI, *k.*,
Muñjēru record of; 09, 56

KUBJA-VISHṆU, *k.* (*s.a.* Vishṇuvardhana I, Vishamasiddhi),
his officer Buddhavarman; 93, 10

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA I, *k.*, ... 21, 16
his title, Vishṇuvardhana; 33, 7

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA (or -CHŌḌA) II, *k.*,
ins. at Bezwada; 93, 11
length of his reign; 17, 26
his title Vishṇuvardhana; 21, 16

MAṄGI-YUVARĀJA, VIJAYASIDDHI, *k.*,
son of Vishṇuvardhana; 08, 13
three C. P. records of; 08, 14

MAṄGI YUVARĀJA II, VIJAYASIDDHI, *k.*,
Muñjēru ins., of; 09, 56

MĒḌAVA-MAHĀDĒVĪ or MĀḶAVA-MAHĀDĒVĪ, *q.*,
mother of Vijayāditya VII; 25, 5

MUMMAḌI-BHĪMA-MĀNA, liquid measure,
probably named after Vimalāditya; 21, 20

NARĒNDRAMṚIGARĀJA, *k.*,
his C. P. grant; . . . . . . 88, April, 10

PAṆḌARAṄGA, *ch.*,
Eastern Chāḷukya sub.; his descendants; . . . 09, 59

PṚITHIVĪVALLABHA-MAHĀDĒVA, *k.*,
with Eastern Chāḷukyan titles; 29, 71

RĀJARĀJA I, *k.*,
inss. of his 37th and 41st years; 21, 15

RĀJARĀJA II, *k.*,
his close friend and sub. Mummaḍi-Bhīma of the Sūryavaṁśa; obtains *manniya-nibaddham-ādhipatyam* of the Vēṅgi-*vishaya* 22, 6
status of an independent ruler; 22, 6
inss. of his 18th to 26th years; 21, 18
his subs. the Velanāṇḍu chiefs; 17, 26

ŚAKTIVARMAN I, *k.*,
his titles '*Chāḷukya-Nārāyaṇa*' and '*Chāḷukya-Chandra*'; C. P. grant of; 18, 5

ŚAKTIVARMAN II, *k.*,
son of Vijayāditya VII; 14, 10
his one year rule; 25, 5

SĀNI THREE HUNDRED, com.,
associated with the *Sthānapatis* in the management of temples in Chāḷukyan times; 21, 20

SARVALŌKĀŚRAYA VIJAYASIDDHI, *sur.*,
of Maṅgi-Yuvarāja; 06, 41

ŚĪLAMAHĀDĒVĪ, *f.*,
of the Rāshṭrakūṭa family, mother of Guṇaka (Vijayāditya III); 09, 56

VĒṄGI, *co.*,
interregnum in — really caused by the feud between the Eastern Chāḷukyas and Eastern Gaṅgas (?); . 31, 10

VIJAYĀDITYA I, *k.*,
Śakharaṁbu C. P. grant of; 17, 22

VIJAYĀDITYA II NARĒNDRAMṚIGARĀJA, *k.*,
his conquests; his brother Bhīma-Sāḷukki in possession of the Vēṅgī-maṇḍala; 12, 62
his Tāṇḍivāḍa C. P. grant, ... 17, 23

Chāḷukyas (Eastern)—*contd.*

VIJAYĀDITYA III, *k.*,
his enemies, Saṅkila and Baddiga; (see Guṇaga or Guṇaka Vijayāditya III, *k.*,) 18, 5

VIJAYĀDITYA (VI) AMMA II, *k.*, ... 17, 24

VIJAYĀDITYA VII, *k.*,
his other names, Vīra-Vijayādityadēva, Vishṇuvardhana-Mahārāja, 'Karavāḷa-Bhairava', and 'Kali-Yudhishṭhira'; his Ryāli C. P.s with the legend 'Śrī Tribhuvanāṁkuśa' 25, 5

VIMALĀDITYA, *k.*,
his descendants, vassals of later Eastern Gaṅgas; . . 96, 21
Raṇastipūṇḍi grant of; 00, 36
date of his accession; . . . . . . 00, 38 f.
his sur. Mummuḍi-Bhīma 06, 41
his Rāmatīrtham ins.; titles Rājamārtāṇḍa and Mummaḍi-Bhīma; his Jaina *guru* Trikālayōgi-Siddhāntadēva; 18, 6

VĪRA-CHŌḶA, *alias* VISHṆUVARDHANA, *k.*,
his Chellūru C. P. grant in the British Museum and discussion of its contents; his genealogy, etc.; . 88, July, 4
his Piṭhāpuram C. P. grant of the 23rd year; . 90, Oct., 2 No. III
contemporary of Anantavarman-Chōḍagaṅga; his inss. at Mukhaliṅgam; 96, 20

VISHṆUVARDHANA I, *sur.* VISHAMASIDDHI, *k.*,
his Chēzerla ins; 00, 35
his Timmāpuram C. P. s; 08, 11
copper coins found at Bajjannakoṇḍa (Vizagapatam Dt.) assignable to; . . . . . . 09, 5 (Part I)
his title 'Kāmadhēnu'; 22, 4

VISHṆUVARDHANA II, *sur.* VISHAMASIDDHI, *k.*,
his Pamiḍimukkala C. P. s; 17, 20

VISHṆUVARDHANA III, *k.*,
his Pasapubarru C. P. grant; his queen Vijaya-Mahādēvi; 14, 8
his Māvinṭhipalli C. P. grant; 15, 10
his Musinikuṇḍa C. P. grant; 17, 21
his Jalamūru C. P. grant of the 23rd year; . . . 20, 12
his Ariyēru C. P. grant; 25, 4
Selapāḍu stone ins. probably belonging to him; . . 17, 21

VISHṆUVARDHANA IV, *k.*,
Selapāḍu stone ins. probably belonging to him; . . 17, 21

VISHṆUVARDHANA V, *sur.* VISHAMASIDDHI, *k.*,
Permajili C. P. grant of; 14, 9
15, 10

VISHṆUVARDHANA VI, *k.*,
sur. of Amma I 24, 3

VISHṆUVARDHANA, *k.*,
of acc. A. D. 1060; text and plate of Rajahmundry stone ins. of Ś. 994; his ins. of Ś. 1017 at Yelamañchili yielding initial year Ś. 982 (A. D. 1060); his probable identity with Kulōttuṅga I; 33, 7-8

VISHṆUVARDHANA, *k.*,
of acc. A. D. 1123-24; his Rajahmundry Museum Pillar ins. dated Ś. 1067 and 21st year; 12, 66

VISHṆUVARDHANA, *k.*, (unidentified)
Nāgarī forged C. P. of; . . . . . 90, Oct., 2 No. IV

VISHṆUVARDHANA *alias* PARĀNTAKADĒVA, *k.*,
of acc. A.D. 1110; his ins. at Bezwada; 93, 11
later —— 21, 19

VISHṆUVARDHANA-MALLAPA, *k.*,
his subs. the Malaya Chiefs of the Sūrya-vaṁśa (Ś. 1127); 17, 29; 22, 5

YUDDHAMALLA, *k.*,
grandson of Mallapa; ins. at Bezwada; 93, 11

Chāḷukyas (Western — of Bādāmi and Kalyāṇi).

ABHINAVA-SARASVATĪ, *title*,
of Piriya Kētaladēvī, queen of Vikramāditya VI, . . 23, 24

ĀHAVAMALLA, *k.*,
his ins. at Vellore; . . . . . . 88, April, App. I

ĀHAVAMALLA NŪRMAḌI-TAILA II, *k.*,
his inss. in the Bellary district; his feud. Āryavarman ruling over the Kōgaḷi province; 04, 17

ĀHAVAMALLA SŌMĒŚVARA I, *k.*,
account of his fight with Chōḷa Vīrarājēndra I; (*vide* Sōmēśvara I, Trailōkyamalla) 97, 4

AYYAṆA II, *k.*,
a predecessor of Tribhuvanamalla Vikramāditya VI; . 25, 3

BĀDĀMI CHĀḶUKYAS, *dyn.*,
their dominion in the Bellary and Anantapur districts; 04, 16, 20, 14

BALAVARMAN, *ch.*,
mentioned in an ins. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Nityavarsha; . 04, 15

BHŪLŌKAMALLA, *k.*,
his Haihaya sub. Bēta (Birudaṅkarudra) in A.D. 1129-30; 10, 60

BHŪLŌKAMALLA SŌMĒŚVARA III, *k.*,
his subs.; 18, 8; 19, 32
(*Vide* Sōmēśvara III)
his ins. dated Bhūlōkamalla yr. 3. (A.D. 1129-30) recording gift by his Telugu-Chōḍa sub. Sakara-Dēvachōḷa-mahārāja, son of Bhīmadēva; 36, 24

BHUVANAIKAMALLA SŌMĒŚVARA II, *k.*,
(*Vide* Sōmēśvara II) 04, 17

CHĀGADĒVA, *gen.*,
probably s. a. Chākaṇa; feudatory of Sōmēśvara IV; 21, 67

CHĀḶUKYA TERRITORY,
Chōḷa invasion of; 04, 17
Kurnool and Cuddapah districts included in, . . 06, 40

CHĀḶUKYA THRONE,
usurped by Kaḷachurya king Bijjaḷa (see under Kaḷachuryas) 16, 45

DAŚAVARMAN, *ch.*,
mentioned in an ins. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Nityavarsha; . 05, 15

HEMMĀḌIDĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, TRAILOKYAMALLA, *ch.*,
his ins. dated Bhūlōkamalla year 54 (?) in the Cuddapah district; 36, 25

IRUṄGŌḶADĒVA- or IRUṄGŌṆADĒVA-CHŌḶA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
Sub. of Vīra-Sōmēśvara IV; 17, 15

JAGADĒKAMALLA [I], JAYASIṀHA II, *k.*,
his inss. in the Bellary district; 04, 17
his queen and subs.; 14, 11
his subs.; 19, 29

JAGADĒKAMALLA [II], *k.*,
his sub., Iruṅgōḷa I; 13, 49
his subs. 14, 12
his sub. Bammadēva-Chōḷa Mahārāja; . . . 17, 16
genealogy and long eulogy of his sub. Mm. Vijaya-Pāṇḍya; 19, 35

JAYASIṀHA II, *k.*,
his subs., Madhumarmadēva and Jagadēkamalladēva-Nolamba-Pallava-Permānadi; 15, 5
his officer Siṅgi-Nāyaka; 21, 4
(*q. v.* Jagadēkamalla)

Chāḷukyas (Western—of Bādāmi and Kalyāṇi)—*contd.*

JAYASIṀHA III, *prince*;
fight with Chōḷa Vīrarājēndra I; 97, 4

KĪRTIVARMAN, SATYĀŚRAYA, *k.*,
his ins. at Kurukundi, Bellary dt., ... 20, 14
identified with Kīrtivarman II; 21, 3

KĪRTIVARMAN II, *k.*;
his Nīlūru ins.; 21, 3

KUMĀRA TAILAPA, *prince*,
identified with Jayakarṇa or his brother . . . 21, 8

MAILALADĒVI, *q.*,
chief queen of Sōmēśvara I, visits the Śrīśaila mountain; 23, 23
28, 29

MALAYAMATĪDĒVĪ, *q.*,
chief queen of Vikramāditya VI; provision made by her for the teaching and study of the Vēdas and the Purāṇas; 16, 42

PERMĀḌIRĀYA, PIRIYA- or HIRIYA-HEMMĀḌI-RĀYA, *s.a.* VIKRAMĀDITYA VI,
his general Kommaṇārya (Ś. 997) 26, 2

PERMA-JAGADĒKAMALLA II, *k.*,
at Konakoṇḍla; his sub. Iruṅgōḷarasa, perhaps a Telugu Chōḷa chief; 12, 63
his sub. Vīra-Pāṇḍya and Vijaya-Pāṇḍya (Uchchaṅgi); . 15, 8
his min. Bammaṇayya and the latter's son Rēcharasa; . 16, 43
his sub. Bammadēva-Chōḷa-Mahārāja; 17, 16
his subs.; 19, 33
his gen. Kēsimayya and the latter's son Chīyamarasa; . 20, 15

PRATĀPACHAKRAVARTIN JAGADĒKAMALLA, *i.e.*, TAILA III, *k.*, ... 18, 9
his Pāṇḍya (Uchchaṅgi) sub. in A.D. 1183; . . . 19, 35

PULAKĒSIN I, *k.*,
his title *Raṇavikrama*; 21, 1

PULAKĒSIN II, SATYĀŚRAYA *k.*,
his dominion in the Bellary dt.; 04, 16
reference to him by title Ereyiti in an ins. at Peddavaḍugūru; 21, 1

RAṆARASIKA, *k.*,
identified with Raṇarāga, ... 88, April, 6

SATYĀŚRAYA, *k.*,
of an ins. at Kurugōḍu, probably *s.a.* Pulakeśin II; . 04, 16

SINDAVĀḌI-THOUSAND, *province*,
its governors in Western Chāḷukya times; 21, 7

SŌMĒŚVARA I, TRAIḶŌKYAMALLA *k.*;
his inss. at Kōgaḷi and Kalkambha in the Bellary district; 04, 17
his sub. Traiḷokyamalla Nanni-Nolaṁba Pallava-Permānaḍi, identified with Jayasiṁha III; . . . 14, 11
Lakulīśa-Pāśupata or Kāḷāmukha Śaiva teachers of his time; 15, 6
his feudatories, etc.; 15, 6
his sub. Vīra-Noḷaṁba-Pallava Permānaḍi, governor of Sindavāḍi 1,000 *s.a.* Vīra-Noḷaṁba Ghaṭṭidēva; . 16, 40
his sur. Traiḷokyamalla and Āhavamalla; . . . 19, 30
his subs. Gaṇḍarādityarasa and Vīra-Noḷaṁba-Pallava;. 20, 15
his Chōḷa vassal Mm. Chiddana-Chōḷa Mahārāja and expedition to the South; 21, 5
his chief queen Maiḷaladēvi visits the Śrīśaila mountain with his officer Ballavarasa; 23, 23
28, 29
his sub. Vishṇuvardhana-Mahārāja entitled 'Vēṅgīmaṇḍalēśvara' ruling over the Noḷambavāḍi country and the latter's sub. Dēvapayya; 25, 3

SŌMĒŚVARA II, BHUVANAIKAMALLA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 996; 15, 6
ins. at Bāgali; 04, 17
his younger brother Trailōkyamalla Noḷamba-Pallava Permāḍi Jayasiṅghadēva; 16, 41
Kāḷāmukha teachers of his time; 16, 41

SŌMĒŚVARA III, BHŪLŌKAMALLA, *k.*,
his feud. Vīra-Pāṇḍya ruling over Noḷambavāḍi; . 04, 18
his younger son, Tailapa, as Yuvarāja; . . . 16, 43
his chōḷa sub. Vankaṇa Chōḷa; 18, 8
his sub. Bhōgabhaṭṭayya and Chōḷāṇḍa or Chōḷadēva ruling over Noḷaṁbavāḍi; 19, 32
his feud. Vīra-Noḷamba Iruṅgōḷa-Chōḷa-Mahārāja; . 20, 15
his title *Sarvajñachakravarti* and his ins. of Ś. 1058 mentioning several officials; 21, 9

SŌMĒŚVARA IV, *k.*,
his feud. Irmaḍi-Rāchamalla of the Nāga family; . . 04, 18
his sub. Barmadēvarasa; 15, 9
figures as prince with, titles Āhavamalla and Trailōkyamalla and 'lion to the elephant Pāṇḍya' in a record of Taila III dated A.D. 1155-6; 16, 43
titles Vīranārāyaṇa, Trailōkyamalla, Bhujabalavīra and Rāyamurāri; his sub. Māḷaparasa; 16, 44
his sub. Bhōgadēva-Chōḷa-Mahārāja; his last date Ś. 1111; 17, 15
his sub. Tribhuvanamalla Mallidēva-Chōḷa-Mahārāja; . 24, 5

ŚRĪVALLABHA-MAHĀRĀJĀDHIRĀJA, *k.*,
his ins. at Arakaṭavēmula in the Cuddapah district; . 07, 62

TAILA III, *k.*,
his record at Chinnatuṁbaḷam dated Yuva (A.D. 1155-6); 16, 43
titles Chāḷukya-Chakravartin and Vikramadēva; *his* sub. Tribhuvanamalla Mallidēva-Chōḷa Mahārāja; . 17, 14
(*q.v.* Pratāpachakravartin Jagadēkamalla)

TAḶAYAKHĒṬA, *vi.*,
camp of Vinayāditya, identical with Thairkedda in the Nizam's Dominions; on the north bank of the river Tēr (Thairna) 16, 39

TRAILŌKYAMALLA, *k.*, (Ś. 980) 24, 5

TRAILŌKYAMALLA IṚIVA-NOḶAṀBA NARASIṄGHA, *k.*,
his sub., the Vaiduṁba chief Maṇibēta-Mahārāja; . 14, 11

TRIBHUVANAMALLA PERMĀḌIRĀYA, *k.*,
'ruling at Kalyāṇa', *s. a.* Perma-Jagadēkamalla II; herd of cows established by him attached to a temple; 21, 10

VIJAYĀDITYA, *k.*,
his Dānavulapāḍu ins.; 06, 39

VIJAYĀDITYA, SATYĀŚRAYA, *k.*,
his ins. in the Bellary dt.; 20, 14
grandson of Vikramāditya I; his Bāṇa feuds. . . 21, 2
his Lōhagañjavāṭaka grant dated Ś. 627 and his 10th year and issued from Kuhuṇḍīnagara mentioning a royal lady Kuṅkumadēvi, probably his sister; . . 35, 8

VIKRAMADĒVA, CHĀḶUKYA-CHAKRAVARTIN, *k.*,
his sub. Tribhuvanamalla Mallidēva-Chōḷa in Ś. 1084; *s.a.* Taila III; 17, 13-14

VIKRAMĀDITYA I, *k.*,
his dominion in the Bellary district, Telugu ins. of his period; 04, 16
his grandson Vijayāditya; Telugu ins. of his period dated his 27th year at Dimmaguḍi, Anantapur dt., . 21, 2
his ins. at Annavaram Agraharam, Nellore dt., the first record of his to be found so far north on the East coast; 34, 2

VIKRAMĀDITYA II, *k.*,
Kannaḍa ins. recording his grant to the Rājasiṁhēśvara temple at Kāñchi; . . . . 88, April, 7

VIKRAMĀDITYA V, *k.*,
his cousin Vriddimabbarasi married to Iṛiva-Noḷaṁbādhirāja; 23, 22
his Ālūr ins. dated Ś. 933; 32, 8

Chāḷukyas (Western—of Bādāmi and Kalyāṇi)—*concld.*

VIKRAMĀDITYA VI, TRIBHUVANAMALLA, *k.*,
inss. at Gooty; . . . . 89, April, 3
fight with Chōḷa Vīrarājēndra I; 97, 4
inss. in the Bellary and Anantapur districts; his long reign of 51 years; feuds. Tribhuvanamalla-Pāṇḍya, etc. 04, 18
his Nīlagunda C. Ps.; similar records published in *Indian Antiquary*; 13, 48
his vassal Rāya-Pāṇḍya; Brahman minister Raviga-Daṇḍanātha; 14, 12
his other subs.; 15, 7
subs. Mm. Mallarasa, Kaliyammarasa, Jōyimayyarasa; Mm. Ballaya-Chōḷa-Mahārāja, Chandarasa, Barmarasa and Rēvarasa; *Rājaguru* Sōmaśiva-Paṇḍita; . . 16, 42
his feud. Tribhuvanamalla-Pāṇḍya and his titles; . 19, 31
feudatory chs. Jōgimayya and Daśavarmadēvarasa; . 20, 15
his Chōḷa subs., Mm. Maṅgarasa, Iṛiva Maṅgarasa and Mm. Ghaṭeyaṅka; 21, 6
his queen Piriya-Kētaḷadēvī entitled Abhinava-Sarasvatī and her sub. Mahāsāmanta Manneya Chōkarasa; 23, 24

VIKRAMĀDITYA VI, TRIBHUVANAMALLA, *k.*,—*contd.*
his sub. *Bijjaṇa-Chōḷa-Mahārāja*; 23, 24
his residence at Gōvindavāḍi mentioned in a record of Ś. 995; 24, 5
his Pāṇḍya feudatory Tribhuvanamalla-Pāṇḍya and Kadaṁba sub. Nāchidēvarasa; 25, 3

VINAYĀDITYA SATYĀŚRAYA, *k.*,
his dominion in the Bellary dt.; 04, 16
his spurious C. P. grant of Ś. 520 (?) 06, 39
his Uḷchaḍ C. P. grant dated in Ś. 614 and the 12th year of his reign 16, 39
his spurious C. P. grant dated in Ś. 512 (?) . . . 18, 7
his camp in Turumara-vishaya in A.D. 692; . . 21, 2
a spurious grant of — from Dharwar; . . . 34, 3

VIRUDARĀJA, 'KING OF KUNTAḶA', *k.*,
defeated by Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa I *s.a.* Vikramāditya VI; . 01, 12

VISHṆUVARDHANA VIJAYĀDITYA, *prince*;
last son of Sōmēśvara I(?); his ins. of Ś. 987; . . 15, 6

Chēra (or Kērala).

ADHIRĀJA ŚRĪ-RĀJARĀJADĒVA, *k.*,
his ins. 06, 33

BHĀSKARA-RAVIVARMAN, *k.*,
his Tirunelli C. P., ... 90, Oct., 2

CHANDRĀDITYA-KULA,
some Chēra kings belonging to; 11, 3

CHĒRAS, *dyn.*,
incomplete genealogy of; 06, 32
their friendly relations with the Chōḷas in the time of Āditya I and Parāntaka I; 12, 11

KAṆṬHA, *k.*,
and his son Ravi; Nakkaṇār-maṇḍapa at Veḷḷalūr built about the 9th cent. A.D. in his time; . . . 11, 4

KĒRAḶA HISTORY,
paucity of materials for —; 06, 30

KĒRAḶA KINGS; *dyn.*,
a list of —; 06, 33
their rule over Koṅgu; 10, 42

KŌDAI RAVI, *k.*,
his ins. at Tiruppūṇittura (Cochin); his two other inss., in the Malabar dt. 03, 11
of the 12th cent. A.D.; his inss. dated 20th year from Aviṭṭattūr (Cochin State); 27, 62

KŌKKAṆḌAṈ, *k.*,
his ins., at Tillaisthānam near Tanjore; . . . 11, 4
not a proper name but title; 12, 11

KŌKKAṆḌAṈ RAVI, *k.*,
entitled 'Sovereign jewel of the Chandrādityakula'; . 11, 3
his epigraph from Veḷḷalūr; identified with Sthāṇu Ravi, contemporary of Āditya I; 12, 11

KŌKKAṆḌAṈ VĪRANĀRĀYAṆA, *ch.*,
of the Chandrādityakula; 11, 3
his epigraph from Veḷḷalūr; 12, 11

KULAŚĒKHARA, *k.*,
author of Vaishṇava hymns (identified as a Pāṇḍya ?) . 92, 10

KULAŚĒKHARA-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
(A.D. 1668-69) 08, 95

PERUṀBAḌAPPUKKŌYIL, *k.*,
of Cochin (15th Cent. A.D.) 27, 66

RĀJARĀJA, *k.*,
feud. of Sundara-Chōḷa-Pāṇḍya; 05, 14

RĀJASIMHA, *k.*,
(11th Cent. A.D ?) 27, 65

RĀJASIṀHA, *k.*,
a feudatory of Rājēndra-Chōḷa; 05, 14

RĀMAVARMA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
of Cochin; his natal star Viśākhā; his ins. at Chidambaram of date A.D. 1576-77; 14, 24

RAVIKŌDAI, *k.*,
his title Kalimūrkha; 20, 25

RAVIVARMAN *alias* KULAŚĒKHARA, *k.*,
or Saṅgrāmadhīra; son of Jayasiṁha of the Yadu race who ruled over Kēraḷa; born in Ś. 1188; marriage with a Pāṇḍya princess; his acc. to the Kēraḷa throne at the age of 33; his conquest of Vīra-Pāṇḍya; his coronation on the banks of the Vēgavatī in his 46th year of age (Ś. 1234) . . . . . . 90, May, 2
his Tiruvadi ins. of the 4th year; 03, 11
his ins. at Vaḷuvūr; 09, 74
his ins. at Poonamallee recording victory over Sundara-Pāṇḍya; 11, 40

RĀYAŚIṄGA-PERUMĀNAḌIGAḶ, *k.*,
his record at Tāḷakkāḍ mentioning the *maṇigrāmam*; 27, 63 f.

STHĀṆU-RAVI, *k.*,
of the Koṭṭayam plates (*Ep. Ind.* IV, p. 293); association with Chōḷa Rājakēsarivarman, 'who took Toṇḍai-nāḍu'; identified with Kōkkaṇḍan Ravi of the Veḷḷalūr epigraph; 12, 11

VAḌAŚĒRAMĀṈ VIKRAMA, *k.*,
of Cochin; 28, 27

VIḌUGĀḌAḶAGIYA-PERUMĀḶ, *ch.*,
Adigaimāṉ ch. claiming Chēra descent; his genealogy in an ins. at Tirumalai, North Arcot dt.; . . . 87, 7
in the Chōḷa country; 00, 31
his period and his political compacts; . . . 00, 32 f.
his records in the Puṅganūr Zamīndāri, (see Adiyamāṉs of Tagaḍūr) 07, 67

VĪRA-CHŌḶA, *ch.*,
of one of the missing plates of his Nāmakkal ins.; . 06, 31

VĪRA-KĒRAḶAVARMAN, *k.*,
his ins. at Kōṭṭāru; 96, 14

VĪRAKĒRAḶA ADHIRĀJADĒVA, *k.*,
his ins., ... 06, 33

VĪRA-KĒRAḶA AMARABHUJAṄGAVARMAN;
his inss.; 06, 33

VĪRA-KĒRAḶA VĪRANĀRAṆA, *k.*,
his ins.; 06, 33

VĪRA KŌDAI-KĒRAḶAṈ, *k.*, ... 28, 22

VĪRANĀRAṆA VĪRAKĒRAḶA, *k.*,
his inss.; 06, 33

Chōḍas and Chōḷas (Telugu).

ANNADĒVA-CHŌḌA, *ch.*,
see under 'Miscellaneous'.

ATYAṆA-CHŌḶA, *ch.*,
feudatory of Western Chālukya Vikramāditya VI; his ins. at Chippili in the Cuddapah district . . . **06**, 51

BALLI-CHŌḶA, *ch.*,
son of Kāma; **16**, 50

BALLIYA-CHŌḶA, *k.*,
an early king of the name; of date *c.* Ś. 850-60; probably the last member of the early Chōḷas ruling Rēnāṇḍu; **36**, 8

BETTARASA or BĒTABHŪPA,
feudatory of Vikrama-Chōḷa; **08**, 78

BHĪMADĒVA-CHŌḌAMAHĀRĀJA, KANDŪRI—, *ch.*,
his ins. from Kūchenapalle; probably connected with the Kandūri family of chiefs of the Nizam's Dominions; **36**, 27

BHĪMADĒVA KĒŚAVADĒVA-CHŌḌA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
in the time of (Kākatīya) Gaṇapatidēva . . . **16**, 51

CHŌḶA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*, ... **06**, 51
07, 43
32, 46
his epigraphs at Indukūru and Uruṭūru recording gift by Erigal Dugarāja; **36**, 20

CHŌLA-TIKKA, *k.*, ... **00**, 48

CHU-LI-YE, *co.*,
mentioned by Hiuen Tsang, probably identical with the Chōḷa kingdom *in the Telugu country,* . . . **05**, 6

DANTIYAMMA MAṀGU-CHŌḶA AND CHŌḶA-MAHĀRĀJA, *kk.*,
in the Anantapur district; **18**, 78

EḶACHŌḶA or EḶAJŌḶA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*, . . . **07**, 43

EṚASIDDHI, *k.*,
idendical with (?) Eṛamasiddharasa; **08**, 78

ERIGAL DUGARĀJA, *ch.*,
sub. of Chōḷa-Mahārāja, ruler of Rēnāḍu, in the 8th cent. A.D. **36**, 20

GAṄGAYA-DĒVACHŌḌA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
son of Allugaṅga and Gaṅgādēvi; his ins. dated Ś. 1244 at Tāḷḷaproddutūru, Cuddapah dt., describing his exploits and *birudas*; **36**, 28

KĀMADĒVACHŌḌA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
of Pottapi; feudatory of Chāḷukya-Chōḷa Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa I; **06**, 54

KĀMAYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*, ... **08**, 78

KANNARADĒVA, or KANNARA-CHŌḌA, *ch.*,
son of Kāma; . . . . **16**, 50 f.
his minister Nallapreggaḍa's ancestry; . . . **35**, 31

KARIKĀLA-CHŌḌAMAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*, . . . **06**, 54

KĒŚAVADĒVA-CHŌḌAMAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
s. a. Bhīmadēva (?); **16**, 51

MAṀGU-CHŌḶA DANTIYAMMA, *k.*,
in the Anantapur district; **18**, 78

MANMA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *k.*,
s. a. Rāja-Gaṇḍagōpāladēva; his titles, etc.; . . **00**, 52

MANMA-RĀMACHANDRA, *k.*,
his title 'lord of Oṛaiyūr'; **06**, 54

MANMA-SIDDHA, or MANUMA-SIDDHI, *k.*,
son of Chōḷa-Tikka; the latter's date; patron of the Telugu poet Tikkana-Sōmayāji; the poet's time; **00**, 48 ff.
his ancestry; grievances of Peruṅgaṇḍūra Brahmans redressed by; . . . . . . **08**, 73 f.

MANMA-SIDDHA, or MANUMA-SIDDHI, *k.*,—*contd.*
his inss. of date Ś. 1161 and 1171; his conjoint rule with his father *till* A.D. 1250; **35**, 32

MUTTURĀJU, *ch.*,
his ins. in the Cuddapah district; **07**, 43

NALASIDDANADĒVA-CHŌḶAMAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
rules from Vallūrapura in Ś. 1114; **07**, 70

NALLA-SIDDHA, *k.*, ... **08**, 78

NANNI-CHŌḌA, *k.*,
son of Tribhuvanamalla and Māchaladēvī and brother of Kannara-Chōḍa; a poet; his date; . . . **16**, 51
21, 65

ŌPILISIDDHI II, *k.*,
of the Pottapi fy. ruling over Pāka-nāḍu; his conquest of Kamma-nāḍu; favourite of Kākatīya Gaṇapati; **00**, 53

PŌRMUKHARĀMA, *title*,
of Puṇyakumāra **05**, 5

POTTAPI, *vi.*,
capital of Telugu-Chōḷas, identified; **08**, 78

PUṆYAKUMĀRA, *k.*,
his ins. at Chippili; **06**, 51
Mālēpāḍu C. P. grant of; **05**, 5
probably an early Chōḷa chief of Rēnāṇḍu; (8th cent. A. D.) **32**, 45

RĀJARĀJA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *k.*,
probably subordinate of Chōḷa Rājarāja III; . . **29**, 42

SAKARA-DĒVACHŌḶA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
son of Bhīma; feud. of Chāḷukya Bhūlōkamalla Sōmēśvara III in A.D. 1129-30; **36**, 24

SŌMĒŚVARA, *k.*,
son of Vimalāditya; referred to in an ins. at Nandalūr, as builder of a *gōpura* in Vikrama-Chōḷas reign; . **08**, 78

ŚRĪKANṬHA, *k.*,
his genealogy, etc., ... **00**, 54
contents of his Madras Museum plates discussed; . . **36**, 7

TAMMU-SIDDHI, *k.*,
son of Eṛa-Siddhi and Śrīdēvī and brother of Manma-Siddhi; inss. in the Chingleput dt.; **29**, 40

TELUGU CHŌḌAS, *dyn.*,
their territory, ancestry, branches; tentative genealogy, etc.; . . . . **00**, 44 ff.
as feuds. *of the Western (Kalyāṇi)* Chāḷukyas *in* the Kurnool and Anantapur dts. **36**, 24

TIRUKĀḶIDĒVA-CHŌḌA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
son of Tirukālidēvarāja; **16**, 51

TIRUKKĀḶATTIDĒVA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *k.*, . . **29**, 40

TRAILŌKYAMALLA-MALLIDĒVA, *k.*, . . . **06**, 54

TRIBHUVANAMALLA-DĒVACHŌḌA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
sub. of Tribh. Kulōttuṅga-Chōḍa (?) in Ś. 1070; . . **36**, 26

TRIBHUVANAMALLA MALLIDĒVA, *k.*,
of the Hēmāvati inss., ... **00**, 47

UDAYĀDITYA, *k.*,
his sons Kāmadēva and Chōḍa-Balli; **21**, 65

VIJAYA-DĒVACHŌḌA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
son of Kalikāla-Chōḍamahārāja; his ins. of Ś. 1087 at Koṇḍramutla; **36**, 27

VIJAYA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *k.*,
title Tribh.; inss. from the 3rd to the 22nd year; . . **00**, 51
sur. Madhurāntaka-Pottapichchōḷan; **29**, 41

VIMALĀDITYA, *k.*,
entitled Madhurāntaka-Pottapichchōḷa; son of Siddharasa; his connection with other Telugu Chōḍas; . **08**, 78
mentioned in a record of Vikrama-Chōḷa; . . . **22**, 20

Chōḷas.

ABHAYA I AND ABHAYA II, *kk.*,
mentioned in the *Kaliṅgattupparaṇi*; their identification; 92, 5

ABHIMĀNAMĒRU, *Pāṇḍya title*,
held by Chōḷa subordinates; 33, 24

ABHIMĀNAVALLI, *q.*,
of Rājarāja I; sets up a copper image in the Tanjore temple; . . . . 88, Nov., 10

ADHIRĀJĒNDRADĒVA, *k.*,
Parak., successor of Vīrarājēndra I; Tiruvallam ins. of the 3rd year; . . . . . 90, March, app.
ins. of his 2nd year 04, 21; 06, 22
26, 25
his record at Polannaruva (Ceylon) 10, 23
Pulainari (Polannaruva) called Vijayarājapura subsequent to his time; 11, 25
his inss. in the Tanjore and South Arcot districts; . 18, 32
ins. of his 3rd year; his palace at Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḷapuram; his officers; 30, 20

AḌIGAḶ PAḶUVĒṬṬAṚAIYAṈ MAṚAVAṈ KAṆḌAṈ, *ch.*,
subordinate of Uttama-Chōḷa; 24, 10

ĀDINĀTHAṈ UḶḶĀRILNALLĀṈ, *ch.*,
officer of Rājarāja III; 33, 28

ĀDITTAṈ KAṆṆARADĒVAṈ, *ch.*,
son of Rājakēsarivarman (Āditya I); probably brother of Parāntaka I; his inss. 95, 12

ĀDITTAṈ KAṚṚAḶIPPIRĀṬṬI, *q.*,
queen of Parāntaka I; 19, 9

ĀDITYA I, RĀJAK., *k.*,
son of Vijayālaya; conqueror of Pallava Aparājita and the Pallava dominions; . . . . . 06, 10 and 16
his inss. in the North Arcot district; . . 09, 36; 16, 9
probably *s.a.* Rājak. 'who took Toṇḍai-nāḍu', contemporary of Sthāṇu-Ravi of the Tillaisthāṇam ins.; . 12, 11
his conquest of Toṇḍai completed by his son Parāntaka I; 13, 18
temple at Tiruverumbūr built during his time; . . 15, 20
Koṅgu country conquered by him; 18, 22
Rājakēsari-chatur. founded in his time; . . . 24, 8
his queen Vayiri-Aka.... *alias* Tribhuvanamahādēviyār, daughter of Kāḍupaṭṭigaḷ; 28, 2
his mistress Naṅgai-Śāttaperumāṇār; 31, 4
inss. attributable to him; 31, 4

ĀDITYA II KARIKĀLA, *k.*,
his probable feudatory Pārthivēndravarman; . . 00, 17
son of Parāntaka II; killed the Pāṇḍya king; . . 06, 16
entitled 'Parak. who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya' . 07, 36
08, 52
24, 12
his highest regnal year 4 (?); 21, 30
his epithets; 25, 11

AMBALAVAṈ PAḶUVŪRNAKKAṈ, *ch.*,
native of Kuvalāḷam; sub. of Uttama-Chōḷa and Rājarāja I; . . . . 29, 28 and 29

AMMAṄGAI, *princess*,
queen of Eastern Chāḷukya king Rājarāja I; . 88, July, 5

AṆAIMĒṚṚUÑJIṆĀR, *k.*,
s.a. prince Rājāditya; son of Kiḷānaḍigaḷ; his queen Iṟāyiravaṉ Dēvi-Ammaṇār; 12, 14

AṆUKKA-BHĪMAR-PAḌAI, regiment.,
of Rājarāja I, ... 33, 22

ARAYAṈ RĀJĒNDRAŚŌḶAN, *ch.*,
alias Rājanārāyaṇa-Muṇaiyadaraiyar of Kōṭṭūr; captain of the Chōḷa army; 22, 21

ARIKULAKĒSARIDĒVA, *prince*,
successor of Parāntaka I; different from Ariñjaya (?); 09, 38-39
his dau. Ariñjigai-Pirāṭṭiyār; his possible identity with Ariñjaya; 12, 16

ARINDAMA, *prince*,
s.a. Ariñjaya; 06, 16

ARIÑJAYA, *k.*,
father of Parāntaka II Sundara-Chōḷa; . . . 06, 16
identical with Madiraikoṇḍa Rājak. and different from Arikulakēsari (?); 09, 39
his possible identity with Arikulakēsari; . . . 12, 16
sur. Āṟṟūrtuñjinadēva; his queens Pūdi Āditta-Piḍāri and Ādittan Kōdai-Pirāṭṭiyār; 21, 26
sur. Parak., ... 21, 28
28, 3

ARIÑJIGAI-ĪŚVARA, *te.*,
ancient name of Chōḷēśvara temple at Mēlpāḍi; 90, March, 3

ARIÑJIGAI-PIRĀṬṬIYĀR *alias* BĀṆAP-PERUNDĒVIYĀR, *f.*
dau. of Arikulakēsari; 12, 16

ĀṚṚŪRTUÑJINADĒVAR, *k.*,
a *Paḷḷippaḍai* of; 07, 30
s.a. Rājak. Āditya I (?); 12, 14

ARUṈMOḶIVARMAN, *sur.*,
of Rājarāja I; 06, 16

CEYLON, *co.*,
Rājarāja I's ins. in; 95, 15

CHENNAYA-BĀLAYA, *ch.*,
'lord of Uṟaiyūr'; sub. of Kṛishṇarāya; ins. at Śrīraṅgam; 00, 75

CHŌḶA DATES AND CEYLON CHRONOLOGY . 26, 14 f.

CHŌḶA DYNASTY,
a short historical sketch of; 92, 6
their invasion of Chāḷukya territory and wars with Western Chāḷukyas; 98, 3
04, 17
Vaṭṭeluttu replaced by Tamil in the Pāṇḍya co. under; 05, 13
their Chēra feuds., Rājasiṁha and *Rājarāja*; . . 05, 14
mythical ancestors of; 06, 14
inss. of — in the Puṅganūr Zamindari; . . . 07, 38
administration of criminal law in the time of; . . 07, 42
19, 22
some later members of; 07, 71
the recession of the Tamil language from North Arcot, Cuddapah and Nellore dts., subsequent to the rule of; 08, 49
their invasion of Ceylon in the time of Āditya II Karikāla and Uttama-Chōḷa (?); 08, 54
some kings of, unidentified; 08, 70
revival of Śaivism in S. India under; 09, 53
village assemblies and three classes among them in the time of; 13, 23
marriage of temple dancing girls in the time of; . . 13, 24
merchant guilds and their records in the time of; Vīrapaṭṭiṇa, its significance; 13, 25
Vaḍugapperuvaḷi (highroad) referred to in inss. of; . 13, 33
social laws of the 12th cent. A.D. in the country of; . 19, 19
Śambuvarāyas as feuds. of; 19, 21
ancient territorial divisions in the Mayavaram taluk in the time of; 25, 9
thirty-five years rule (A.D. 950-985) *explained*; . . 26, 13
portrait statues raised to represent the dead in the time of; 27, 13

CHŌḶA-MAHĀDĒVĪ, *q.*,
queen of Rājarāja I; sets up an image in the Tanjore temple; . . . . 88, Nov., 10

CHŌḶA-NĀRĀYAṆA,
legend on coins ascribed to Kulōttuṅga I; . . 01, 12

Chōḷas—*contd.*

CHŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, *prince*;
s. a. Jaṭā. Sundara-Chōḷa-Pāṇḍya; his appointment as Viceroy of the Pāṇḍya co. and ruler of Kēraḷa; . 06, 17

CHŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, *dyn.*,
Jaṭāvarman Sundara-Chōḷa-Pāṇḍya and Māṛavarman Vikrama-Chōḷa-Pāṇḍya, belonging to —, as Chōḷa viceroys over the Pāṇḍya country 30, 47

CHŌḶA-TRINĒTRA, *k.*,
his ins. at Conjeevaram; . . . . . 88, April, App. I

CHŌḶA VASSAL,
exploits of a — in the 12th cent. A.D.; . . . 31, 30

CHŌḶĒNDRASIṀHA-CHATURVĒDIMAṄGALAM., *vi.*,
sur. of Māṛamaṅgalam. 04, 21

CHŌḶĒNDRASIṀHĒŚVARA, *te.*,
ancient name of Sōmanāthēśvara te. at Mēlpāḍi; . 90, March, 3

GAṆḌAGŌPĀLAṈ-MĀḌAI, *coin*; . . . 24, 23

GAṆḌARĀDITYA, *k.*,
ins. of; 04, 20
sur. Parak.(?); 09, 38
his figure at Kōnērirājapuram; 09, 41
sur. Rājak., ... 12, 15
sur. Mummaḍi-Chōḷa; 19, 14
mentioned in a record of Parāntaka I; . . . 26, 16

GAṄGAIKOṆḌACHŌḶAPURAM, *vi.*,
sur. of Kanyākumāri; 96, 18

IRUṄGŌḶAR, *ch.*, ... 09, 51

JAYAṄGOṆḌĀṈ, *title*,
assumed by Rājarāja I towards the end of his reign; . 34, 15

KALIṄGA, *co.*,
four Chōḷa invasions of —; discussed and reduced to two and accounted for; 05, 18

KALIṄGATTUPARAṆI, *Tam. wk.*,
contents noticed; 92, 5

KĀÑCHĪ, *city*,
oil-mongers' assembly of — in Chōḷa times; . . . 10, 28

KAṄKĀLADĒVA, *god*,
mentioned in Rājarāja I's ins.; 09, 42

KARIKĀLA, *k.*,
ancestor of the Chōḷas; 06, 15
his achievements; 09, 34

KAṬṬIMĀN of KĀŚMĪRAPURAM, *m.*,
donor in Rājarāja II's time; 29, 36

KIḶĀNAḌIGAḶ, *ti.*,
queen of Uttama-Chōḷa; 09, 41

KĪḶ-PAḶAIYĀṚU, *vi.*,
hamlet of Rājarājapuram; 09, 53

KŌCHCHEMKAṆṆA, *k.*,
ancestor of the Chōḷas; 06, 15

KOḌUMBĀḶŪR CHIEFS, *dyn*;
feuds. of the early Chōḷa kings, their genealogy; . . 08, 85
12, 18

KŌKKIḶĀNAḌIGAḶ, *ti.*,
queen of Parāntaka I and mother of Rājāditya *alias* Mūvaḍi-Chōḷa; 12, 14

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḌA-PAṬṬAṆA, *vi.*,
sur. of Vizagapatam; 09, 45

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA I, RĀJAK°., *k.*,
inss. of his 46th and 48th years at Conjeevaram; 88, April, 9
Tiruvallam ins. of his 26th year; . . 90, March, App.
his achievements and successors; . . . . 99, 51 ff.
the Tamil poem '*Kaliṅgattupparaṇi*' composed in honour of; 99, 52
his conquest of Kaliṅga established by a Tamil epigraph at Siṁhāchalam; 00, 22
date of accession and account of his reign; his titles; his capital Gaṅgāpurī, and palace at Kāñchī; queen Madhurāntakī of the Solar race; other queens; . . 01, 12

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA I, RĀJAK°., *k.*,—*contd.*
his conquest of the Pāṇḍya country; 04, 21
revenue survey of the Tamil country in his time (A.D. 1086); 06, 22
his ins. in the Cuddapah district; 08, 57
beginning of a Gāhaḍavāla ins. in a record of — at Gaṅgaikoṇḍachōḷapuram; 08, 58
Kulōttuṅgachōḷa-Mārttāṇḍālayam *i.e.*, temple of the Sun-god at Gaṅgaikoṇḍachōḷapuram; . . . 08, 60
called Rājēndra-Chōḷa II; 09, 45
10, 24
his conquest of Chakrakōṭa; 09, 45
some of his epigraphs; 09, 45
renovation of the Siva temple at Siddhaliṅgamaḍam in his time; 10, 24
copies of earlier Chōḷa and Rāshṭrakūṭa inss. made on the Vyāghrapādēśvara temple at Tirumaḷavāḍi; additions to the temple in the time of; 10, 24
temples repaired and improved in his time; his title '*Suṅgamtavirtta*'; 10, 24
details of revenue administration in his time; . . 10, 24
his palace at Muḍigoṇḍaśōḷapuram; 10, 24
confiscation of lands for non-payment of taxes in his time; 10, 24
Tyāgavalli, third queen of; 10, 25
shrine of Umāparamēśvarī at Tirumāḷam founded in his time; 10, 25
structures renovated or founded in his time; . . 11, 26
a shrine of his time in the Narasiṁha-Perumāḷ temple at Narasiṅgapuram; 11, 26
his mother Ammaṅgai-Āḻvār; 12, 25
called Rājēndra-Chōḷa II in the early years of his reign; . 13, 33
his queen Sōḷaṉ Śōruḍaiyāḷ *alias* Kāḍavan-Mahādēviyār; 13, 33
perhaps an immediate successor of Vīrarājēndra I; . 13, 33
his palace at Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḷapuram; 13, 33
two records of his 50th year; 13, 33
his officers that visited the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr temple; . . 13, 33
misappropriation of temple property and sale of hereditary rights, during his reign; 15, 23
audit of temple accounts by his officers; . . . 15, 23
stone temple at Tiruvaigāvūr built in his time; . . 15, 23
worship, *bali* and processions in the temple at Kāmarasavalli revived in his 26th year; 15, 23
Jaina temple of Ambalappasvāmin at Kōvilaṅguḷam; . 15, 24
punishment awarded in his time for causing accidental death; 18, 33
Dēvāram hymns compiled in his time; . . . 18, 34
reward for literary composition made in his 27th year; . 19, 20
gifts made at the request of his two queens; . . . 21, 33
procedure in dedicating women to temple service explained in a record of; 22, 19
his Chēra feudatory Vīra-Kēraḷa Adhirājarāja; . . 23, 33
Śrīvaishṇavas of the eighteen *nāḍus* of his time; . . 23, 33
his officers Kāḷiṅgarāyar and Rājarāja-Brahmādhirāja Gōvinda-piḷḷai; 23, 34
exchange ratio in his time; 24, 16
reference to *maṭhas* and irrigation committees in his inss.; 25, 17
his subordinates of the Vāṇakōvaraiyar family; . . 26, 26
his records few in the southern districts; . . 27, 18 f.
Sūrya temple built by him; . . . . . 27, 19 f.
his inss. at Tirupugalūr; 28, 9
his sub. Kūttaṉ of Maṇavil, different from Karuṇākara-Toṇḍaimāṉ; 28, 10
his sur. Jayadhara; his natal star 'Pushya'; . . 29, 33
his officers and their charities; 29, 33
his subordinate Śōḷakulasundaraṉ 'who took Kalyāṇapura'; 29, 33
political compacts of his time; 29, 34
compensation for dead heroes (*udirappaṭṭi*) in his time; . 29, 34
some fresh facts about his reign; his minister Poṉṉambalakkūttaṉ *alias* Mānāvatāra; 30, 21
a *maṇigrāmam*-guild of his time; 31, 13
example of administrative procedure in his reign; . 32, 14
text and translation of his Tiruppanandāḷ ins. . . 32, 14

Chōlas—*contd.*

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA I, RAJAK°., k.,—concld.
Varaguṇapperumāḷ mentioned in his ins.; . . . 32, 15
his title *Aiyanagandhavāraṇa*; 33, 23
his inss. ranging in date from 4th to 48th year; donation to an image of Tirunāvukkaraiyadēva made by; . 34, 15
his ins. of the 42nd year at Arakaṇḍanallūr; at Kāñchī in the 36th year of his reign; his sub. Vāṇakōvaraiyaṉ Śuttamallaṉ Muḍikoṇḍāṉ; 35, 13
his inscriptions omitting historical introduction for want of space on the stone; 36, 39

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA II, *k.*,
Kulōttuṅgaśōḷaṉ-ulā, a Tamil poem composed in his honour; 99, 52
his sur. Kalikaḍinda-śōḷa; 09, 47
surnames Parak°. and Rajak°.; 10, 26
Śēkkiḷār, the author of the *Periyapurāṇam*, his contemporary; 12, 27
his title *Anapāya*; his historical introductions; . . 12, 27; 18, 36; 27, 24
his initial date A.D. 1133; 12, 27; 18,
historical introductions '*pūmēvu vaḷar*' etc., and '*pūmannu padumam*' etc.; his officers of the revenue department; his royal secretary; 13, 35
length of his reign and latest year; 15, 25; 18, 36
his subordinate Kulōttuṅgaśōḷa-Savarṇādhirājaṉ; . 16, 18
his sur. Vīraśēkhara; 23, 36
reference to a previous land survey in an ins. of; his revenue officers; hall for the meeting of the village assembly in his time; 25, 19
reference to his gilding of Chidambaram temple in the *Kulōttuṅgaśōḷaṉ-ulā*; 27, 24
title '*Tiruppērambulam-poṉmēndaruḷiya* Rājak°.;' . . 29, 35
his sub. Rājēndraśōḷa-Śambuvarāya; 29, 35
text and translation of an ins. of —, dealing with criminal justice; 33, 25
his Malaiyamāṉ feudatories; 35, 15
his title *Sarvabhuvanāśraya*; his Malaiyamāṉ feud. Periyuḍaiyar Attimallaṉ; 36, 41

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA III, *k.*,
his reign; causes for the decline of the Chōḷas; . 00, 29 f.
political compacts of his time; 00, 34
his prime minister Chēdiyarāya; 03, 9
Tirukkaḷar C. P.'s of his 26th and 28th years; . . 03, 17
his capture of Conjeevaram; 05, 19
his conquests; 07, 40
his conquests; his building operations; his religious preceptor Sōmēśvara *alias* Īśvara-Śiva; . . 08, 63 f.; 18, 40
Rājarājēśvara temple (built or) renovated by him, probably *s.a.* the Airāvatēśvara temple at Dārāśuram, 08, 65
his Telugu-Chōḍa feudatories; 08, 78
probably son of Rājarāja II; his other names; . 09, 48 ff.
his historical introductions; 10, 29
his officer Rājarāja-Pallavaraiyar; release of lands in favour of temple at Tirumāḷam; enquiry held by Vēśālipparaiyar; 10, 29
called Tribhuvanavīradēva *in the latter part* of his reign; 10, 29; 13, 38
failure of crops at Tirukachchūr in his 10th and 37th years; 10, 29
irrigation channel dug at the cost of the Tirukachchūr temple in his 23rd year; 10, 29
administration of criminal law in his time; . . . 10, 30
his teacher Īśvara-Śiva mentioned in a record at Kuḷikkarai; 11, 29
his sur. Vīrarājēndra-Chōḷa; 11, 29; 13, 38

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶA III, *k.,—concld.*
referred to as Periyadēvar in Rājarāja III's ins.; disposal of a *dēvadāna* waste land in his time; his sub. Ballāḷadēva evidently Ballāḷa II; some of his officers; 12, 30
shrine of the goddess at Vaḷuvūr rebuilt of stone in his 5th year; 13, 38
origin of the Iḍaṅgai class of 98 subsects given in his epigraph at Ūṭṭattūr; resolution passed by them in his 40th year; their insignia; 13, 39
surnames Neriyuḍaiya-Chōḷa and Ulaguyya-Nāyaṉār; . 13, 40; 15, 27
chiefship of Poṉmāṟu in Toṇḍai offered to a native of the Pāṇḍya country to punish *rājadrōhins*; . . 13, 40
secretaries Mīṉavaṉ-Mūvēndavēḷāṉ and Rājēndraśiṅga-Mūvēndavēḷāṉ; 13, 40
crusade against non-brahmanical monasteries (*guhai*) in his 22nd year; 13, 42
his officers and temple transactions; title-deeds of lands granted deposited in temples in his time; . . . 14, 14
his other names; 14, 17
political compacts of his 13th and 35th years; . . 14, 17
continued famine during his reign; 14, 17
epithet 'who performed the anointment of heroes and victors at Madura'; 15, 27
epigraphical evidence for the disturbed state of the country in his time; 15, 27
sur. Ulaguḍaiya-Nāyaṉār; 15, 27
his intervention in the Civil War in the Pāṇḍya country; 18, 39
his conquests; 08, 64; 18, 39; 26, 28
his conquest of Koṅgu; 18, 40
Dārāśuram temple with sculptures constructed by him (?); . . . . 20, 22 f.; 27, 25
his officer Nīlagaṅgaraiyaṉ; 21, 35
Tiruvaraṅgattamudaṉār, disciple of Rāmānuja mentioned in his ins.; 22, 23
his subs.; 22, 23
conquest of Karuvūr mentioned in his later records; his later surname; 23, 38
Vaḷañjiyar of Ceylon mentioned in his inss. . . 23, 39
older inss. recopied in his time; 23, 40
importance attached to stone inss. in his time; . . 24, 22
reference to a cyclone in his reign; 25, 22
influence of a favourite poet in his court; . . . 25, 22
heavy fines levied on mischief-makers in his reign; . 25, 22
identified with Śōḷa-Kēraḷadēva; 25, 22
election of members to village assemblies in his time; . 27, 28; 28, 11
ins. of his 11th year at Tiruppugalūr; 28, 11
misappropriation of temple property and its punishment; 29, 37
Vātāpi-Gaṇapati image at Kaṇḍirādittam mentioned in his ins.; 29, 37
ins. of Rājarājavarman (Rājarāja I) re-engraved in his time; 29, 37
his sub. Tammusiddaraśar; 30, 25
Lakshādhyāya-santāna-maṭha at Vāraṇāsi, . . . 30, 25
transactions relating to temple lands in his reign; . 31, 15
confiscation and sale of house in the *maḍaiviḷāgam* of a temple in his time; 33, 26
his sur. Vīra-Rājēndra; his inss. at Chidambaram recording certain land transactions; 36, 43
his inss. ranging from the 21st to 37th year at Kōyampēḍu, near Madras; Coin *Bhujabalappudumāḍai* current in his time; 34, 17
a political compact between two chiefs of the Malaiyamāṉ family and its text; 35, 16
other political alliances of his time showing the troubled state of his kingdom; 35, 16

KULŌTTUṄGAŚŌḶA-KARUPPĀRUḌAIYĀR, *gen.*,
captain of the Chōḷa army; 22, 21

Chōḷas—*contd.*

KUNDAVAI, *princess*,
dau. of Rājarāja I; . . . . 88, July, 5
sister of Rājarāja I; her works: three temples, *viz.*, Ravikulamāṇikka-Īśvara, Kundavai-viṇṇagar-Āḻvār and Kundavai-Jinālaya; 19, 11
sister of Rājarāja I; called Āḻvār Parāntakan Kundavai-Pirāṭṭiyār; free dispensary established by her; . . 24, 14

MADHURĀNTAKA or MADURĀNTAKA, *k.*,
alias Uttama-Chōḷa, son of Gaṇḍarāditya; his inss. and coins; paternal uncle of Rājarāja I; 04, 20
06, 16
07, 36

MADHURĀNTAKAN GAṆḌARĀDITTAṆĀR, *ch.*,
his investigations into certain temple affairs; . . 07, 37

MADHURĀNTAKAN POTTAPI-CHŌḶA, *ch.*,
sur. of Vijaya-Gaṇḍagōpāla and of Vīra-Gaṇḍagōpāla; . 11, 16
a feudatory of Rājarāja III; 13, 65

MADHURĀNTAKI, *princess*,
dau., of Rājēndradēva, her identification; . . 88, July, 5
temple *at Kōnērirājapuram called after her;* . . 10, 22

MADIRAIKOṆḌA or MADURAIKOṆḌA PARAK°., *k.*,
(see also PARĀNTAKA I)
his inss. at Kīḻ-Muṭṭugūr; 87, 6
his inss. at Conjeevaram; . . . . 88, April, App. I
his inss. at Tiruvaiyāṛu and Kaṇḍiyūr; . . 88, July, 3
his queen Villavaṉ-Mādēviyār; 10, 16
his ins. in Koṅgu country written in modern characters; 11, 20
his connection with Koṅgu-nāḍu; 12, 13
his ins. of the 15th year mentioning his sub. Parāntaka-Pallavaraiyar; 34, 10
his ins. of the 16th year at Pēramaṉūr, Chingleput dt.; 35, 10

MADIRAIKOṆḌA RĀJAK; *k.*,
not properly identified; 07, 36
identified with Ariñjaya (?); 09, 39
probably same as Gaṇḍarāditya (?); 12, 17
13, 19
23, 26
his inss. of the 7th and 17th years; 34, 11

MANU-CHŌḶA, *k.*,
incident in tradition about him located at Tiruvārūr;
91, June, 5

MARUMAGAṈ (sister's son)
his right to property in Chōḷa times; 31, 14

MĪNAVAṈ-MAHĀDĒVIYĀR, *q.*,
queen of Rājarāja I; 09, 42

MUḶḶŪR-NAṄGAI, *f.*,
mother-in-law of Parak. (Parāntaka I); . . . 95, 12
31, 6

MUMMUḌI-CHŌḶA, *k.*,
sur. of Rājarāja I; 09, 42
sur. of Gaṇḍarāditya; 19, 14

MUMMUḌIŚŌḶAPURAM, *tn.*,
Kāḷahasti called so from the 10th to the 16th century A.D.; 05, 11

NAKKAṈ PAÑCHAVAṈ-MĀDĒVI, *q.*,
dau. of Dēvaṉār of Avanikandarpapuram and queen of Rājarāja I; 24, 13

NARĀKKAṈ RĀMAṈ, *ch.*,
builder of the enclosure of the Tanjore te.; gift of lamp by his wife; 95, 13

NĒṚIYAṈ, *i.e.*, 'lord of the mountain Nēṛi'; title of the Chōḷa king; . . . . 88, Nov. 14

NISHADHARĀJA, *ch.*,
who captured Poṉ-Amarāvati, probably a Chōḷa chief; 15, 27

PAḶAIYĀṚU, *vi.*,
alias Muḍigoṇḍaśōḷapuram, ... 27, 12 f.
old Chōḷa capital at; 27, 33

PALLAVARĀYAR, *ch.*,
commander of Chōḷa forces against Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha; 99, 35
his part in the affairs of the Chōḷa dynasty in the time of Rājādhirāja II; 24, 18-20

PAḶUVĒṬṬARAIYAR, *dyn.*,
family of feudatory chiefs in Uttama-Chōḷa's time; . 26, 20
29, 28

PAṆAIYŪR, *vi.*,
Chōḷa camping palace at; 10, 20

PAÑCHAVAṆMĀDĒVĪŚVARATTU-MAHĀDĒVA, *te.*,
at Paḻaiyāṛu; . . . . 27, 12 ff.

PAÑCHAVAṈ-MAHĀDĒVĪ, *q.*,
of Rājarāja I; set up an image in the Tanjore temple;
88, Nov., 10

PAṆḌITA-CHŌḶA, *ti.*,
sur. of Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; 01, 12

PARAK. RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḶADĒVA, *k.*,
his inss. at Tiruvaiyāṛu and Kaṇḍiyūr; . . 88, July, 3

PARAKĒSARIVARMAN, *k.*,
sur. of Vijayālaya; 95, 12
his inss.; 05, 7
gift by him, ... 10, 16
his Gaṅga feudatory Gaṅgarāja; 00, 18
inss. of — at Andanallūr; 04, 20
village committees mentioned in his ins. at Tiruppārkaḍal; 05, 7
doubtful records of; 09, 37
unidentified; 20, 18
identity with Uttāma-Chōḷa suggested; . . . 26, 18
an ins. of — mentioning a local chieftain Viṇṇakōvaraiyaṉ Vayiri-Malaiyaṉ and his gift to a Jaina *paḷḷi* at Toṇḍūr; 35, 11

PARAKĒSARIVARMAN, 'who took Madirai and Īḻam', *k.*,
mentioned in Tirumālpuram ins. (see also Parāntaka I) 07, 29

PARAKĒSARIVARMAN., 'who took the head of the Pāṇḍya', *k.*,
three inss. of —, at Tāyaṉūr in South Arcot district; . 10, 17
his officer Kōyil-Mayilai *alias* Parāntaka-Mūvēndavēḷār or Madhurāntaka-Mūvēndavēḷār; 12, 19

PARAKĒSARIVARMAN, 'who took Tañjai', *k.*,
identified with Vijayālaya; his ins. of the 3rd year at Vīrachōḷapuram, South Arcot dt. indicating his acquisition of Pallava territory; 36, 34

PARAKĒSARIVARMAN, 'who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya, *k.*,
his ins. at Ukkal; 93, 14
identical (*sic.*) with Sundara-Chōḷa Parāntaka II; . 09, 40

PARAKĒSARIVARMAN and RĀJAKĒSARIVARMAN,
of Lālguḍi inss. identified; 29, 27

PARĀNTAKA I, *k.*,
son of Āditya I; great-grandfather of Rājarāja I; sur. Vīranārāyaṇa; covered with gold the temple of Śiva at Vyāghrapuri (Puliyūr *i.e.*, Chidambaram); the Large Leyden grant and the Koṅgu Chronicle about him; his marriage with daughter of Kēraḷa king; his conquests; death of his son Rājāditya; . 88, Nov., 8
his ins. at Ukkal; 93, 14
his inss. at Kīḻ-Muṭṭugūr; 96, 6
his ins. at Suchīndram; 96, 17
Jaina settlement at Viḻāppākkam in his time; . . 00, 16
his inss. at Tiruchchaṉṉampūṇḍi; 01, 10

Chōlas—*contd.*

PARĀNTAKA I, *k.,—contd.*
his feudatory Hastimalla becomes (?) Rāshṭrakūṭa Kṛishṇa III's vassal; 02, 5
two wars against the Pāṇḍyas during his time; . . 05, 8
his son Kōdaṇḍarāman; 05, 9
his ins. near Madura; 05, 10
his conquest of Ceylon, etc.; 06, 16
his sons Rājāditya and Gaṇḍarāditya; . . . 06, 16
date of accession (907 A.D.); 06, 21
his three wars against the Pāṇḍyas; . . . 07, 32 ff
his ins. at Kaṭṭamañchi in the Chittoor district; . 08, 50
gift to Kāḷāmukhas in his time; 09, 37
his successors; 09, 38
impost levied for the *Pāṇḍippaḍaiyār* in his 38th year; . 12, 15
his probable titles 'Vīraśōḷan', 'Samarakēsari' and 'Vikramasiṅga'; 12, 16
his sons Kōdaṇḍarāma and Arindigai-Perumāṇār; . 13, 18
Chēra princess Iṛavi Nīli, daughter of Vijayarāghavadēva makes gifts at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr in his time; . . . 13, 18
his officer defeats Śītpuli and destroys Nellūr (Nellore); 13, 18
Kadambavanēśvara te. at Erumbūr constructed in his time; 14, 15
corporation of *Maṇigrāmam mentioned in his time*; . 18, 22
his conquest of the entire Pāṇḍya co. proved; . . 18, 22
sur. Dānatoṅga (or Dānatuṅga), ... 18, 22
his queen Ādittaṉ Kaṟṟaḷippirāṭṭi; 19, 9
cattle-raids in his 28th and 30th years; . . 21, 24 f.
his daughter Vīramādēviyār married to Gōvinda-Pallavaraiyar; 22, 13
23, 25
his queen Śeyyabhuvana-Chintāmaṇiyār; a native of Kāvirippūmpaṭṭinam; 23, 4
his sur. 'Paṇḍitavatsala'; 24, 8
his (*sic.*) new *praśasti*; 24, 9
a chief Tirukkaṟṟaḷip-Pichchar built the temple at Tiruvāḍuturai; 25, 10
precautions for receiving gold coins in his time; . . 25, 10
his war with the Pāṇḍyas; 26, 16
expedition against the Pāṇḍya co., ... 27, 10
his inss. at Lālguḍi; 29, 25
regulation about village assembly of Niṉṟavūr in his time; 30, 16
his queens; 31, 7
his subordinates, the Western Gaṅga chiefs of Paṅgalanāḍu and their pedigree; 31, 8
Kannada record of his 48th year in the Chittoor dt.; . 32, 11
his ins. at Pālūr; 33, 21

PARĀNTAKA II, [see under Sundara-Chōḷa]

PARĀNTAKAN-MĀDĒVAḌIGAḶĀR, *q.,*
alias Śembiyaṉ-Mādēvi; mother of Uttama-Chōḷa; donations made by; 30, 17

PARĀNTAKAN KUNDAVAI-PIRĀṬṬIYĀR, *q.,*
gift to the Tirunallam temple; her death probably between the 3rd and 5th years of Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; . 10, 20

PĀRTHIVĒNDRAVARMAN, *k.,*
feudatory of Āditya II, Karikāla; 00, 17
(See under 'Miscellaneous') 07, 65
10, 17
10, 59

PERUNATKIḶḶI, *k.,*
historical ancestor of the Chōḷas; 06, 15

PIRIDI-MĀDĒVIYAR *alias* NAKKAṈ ARUMOḶI, *q.,*
queen of Rājarāja I; 09, 42

POṈMĀḶIGAITTUÑJIṆADĒVA, *k.,*
identified with Sundara-Chōḷa; 19, 11

POṈVARI, tax,
raised by prince Yādavarāyar, ... 13, 39

PṚITHVI-GAṄGAIRAIYAR, *ch.,*
his sur., Gaṅga-mārttāṇḍaṉ, a Chōḷa feudatory; . . 28, 3

PURŌŚAIKKUḌAIYĀR, *ch.,* 09, 51

RĀJĀDHIRĀJA, *k.,*
his acc. in A.D. 1018; co-regency with Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; 95, 9
ins. at Cape Comorin regarding his conquest of the Kūpaka kingdom; 96, 18
account of his exploits; 98, 3
Tirukkaḷar C. P. grant of his 31st year; his attribute 'who took the head of Vīra Pāṇḍya, Śēralaśālai and Laṅkā'; 03, 17

RĀJĀDHIRĀJA I, *k.,*
stone image of *dvārapālaka* from Kalyāṇapuram brought by; 08, 56
his sur. Vijayarājēndra; 10, 21
11, 23; 22, 17
his title *Kalyāṇapuram-koṇḍa*; his capital at Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḷapuram; his natal star Pūrva-Phalguni; . 11,23
his title *Jayaṅgoṇḍaśōḷa*; his conquests, etc., . . 13, 24
a new historical introduction in an ins. of; . . . 13, 26
chief of Kūpaka in Travancore restored to liberty by; 13, 26
his contemporary Ceylon kings; 13, 27
his sur. Rājak.; his officer Madhurāntakaṉ Parakēsarivēḷār; 16, 14; 19, 18
short account of his conquests; 18, 30
provision made for Vedic study in his time; . . 19, 18
re-survey and re-settlement of lands conducted by his officer Vīranārāyaṇa-Mūvēndavēḷār at the request of the village assembly, in his 32nd year; . . . 22, 18
reference to the Koṅgu fortress Tagaḍūr in his ins.; *ashṭamaṅgalam* defined; rate of interest in his time; . 28, 7
his officers; 29, 31

RĀJĀDHIRĀJA II, *k.,*
probably successor of Rājarāja II; 99, 54
his inscription at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai; 03, 9
acc. in A. D. 1171-72 (?); 04, 21
ins. at Dārāśuram; 08, 62
peace of the Chōḷa country disturbed in his time; . 09, 49
flight of Śivabrāhmaṇas on account of political unrest in his reign; 10, 28
stone temple at Iḷambayaṅgōṭṭūr constructed in his time; 11, 28
attends a festival in the temple of Paḍampakka-Nāyakkadēva at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr; 12, 29
his epithet 'who was pleased to take Madura and Ceylon' 13, 37
restoration of temple land in his reign after 50 years; 18, 38
reduction of rents and *kaḍamai* in his reign; . . 19, 19
women's rights to hold property during his time; . . 19, 19
his mother and sister; circumstances of his accession and coronation; his descent determined; . . 24, 19 f.
evidences for the War of the Pāṇḍya succession contained in his Pallavarāyaṉpēṭṭai ins.;. 24, 21
fire-ordeal to prove claims for lands in vogue during his reign; help to the Pāṇḍya king Kulaśēkhara by; . 25, 21
his sur. Karikāla-Chōḷa; 27, 27
expedition against Kollimalai by his officer Akaḷaṅka-Nāḍāḷvār; 30, 24
double date in his ins., ... 32, 18
his Malaiyamāṉ feudatories; 35, 16
his 10th year ins. at Tirukkoḷḷikkāḍu, Tanjore dt., (A. D. 1171);. 36, 42

RĀJĀDITYA, *prince,*
son of Parāntaka I; temple at Tirunāmanallūr founded by him; 02, 8
his ins. in the North Arcot district; temple at Kīlpākkam evidently named after him; 11, 22
s. a. Āṇaimēṟṟuñjiṉār, son of Kiḷānaḍigaḷ; his queen Iṟāyiravaṉ-Dēviammaṉār; 12, 14

Chōḷas—*contd.*

RĀJAKĒSARIVARMAN (ĀDITYA I) *k.*,
his ins. of the 5th year (text published) at Mēlvālai, South Arcot dt. mentioning his sub. Lāḍavaraiyaṉ Kōnari-araiyaṉ; **36**, 35

RĀJAKĒSARIVARMAN, *k.*,
inss. of —, at Tiruvaiyāṟu and Kaṇḍiyūr; . **88** July, 3
probable destroyer of Pallava power; **01**, 10
his ins. at Tiruchchendurai; **04**, 20
who overran Toṇḍai-nāḍu; his association with the Chēra king Sthāṇu Ravi; his conferment of titles on Vikki-Aṇṇaṉ; **12**, 11
Varaguṇa-Perumāṉār, *q.* of Parāntaka Iḷaṅgōvēḷār mentioned in a record of; **12**, 18
king of the name of — subsequent to Parāntaka I; . **18**, 23
his suggested identity; . . . **19**, 10 **26**, 17
some records of his at Mēlappaḷuvūr; **24**, 10
of the Vēḷūr ins. (16th year) probably *s. a.* Sundara-Chōḷa; **34**, 11
of the Tiruppōrūr ins. dated 6th year probably *s. a.* Kulōttuṅga I; **34**, 15

RĀJAKĒSARIVARMAN and PARAKĒSARIVARMAN, *kk.*,
definite identity not known; **08**, 51
records of unidentified —, . . . **10**, 15; **11**, 19; **15**, 20
confusion in the application of these titles; . . . **16**, 14
local names with historical significance mentioned in their records; **24**, 11
some identified; **25**, 10

RĀJAMAHĒNDRA, RĀJAK., *k.*,
Tiruvallam ins. of his 2nd year; . . **90** March, App.
his fight with Āhavamalla; his place in Chōḷa genealogy, **02**, 9
his Grāmam ins. of the 3rd year; **06**, 22
Olakkūr surnamed *Rājamahēndranallūr probably after* him; **10**, 22
his ins. of the 2nd year at Puḷḷalūr recording gift of a *bhāratavṛitti*; **23**, 32
son of Rājēndradēva; his ins. at Māraṅgiyūr, South Arcot dt., dated 4th year yielding A. D. 1062, his latest date; **36**, 38

RĀJARĀJA I, RĀJAK., *k.*,
his inss. at Māmallapuram; **87**, 4
his inss. at Tirumalai near Pōḷūr; **87**, 7
his inss. at Tiruvaiyāṟu; . . . . . . **88** July, 3
synchronism of —, Rājēndra-Chōḷa and Rājēndradēva with contemporary Eastern Chāḷukya and Western Chāḷukya kings; . . . . **88** Sep., 7
his period; . . . . **88** Sep., 4
his historical introduction, commencing *Tirumagaḷ* etc. . . . . **88** Nov., 5
images of Tamil saints mentioned in his Tanjore inss.; **88** Nov., 9
his inss. at Tanjore; his conquests; donations by himself, his elder sister and others to the Tanjore temple; **88** Nov., 5 *ff*
date of his acc. discussed; his conquests, etc. . **90** Mar., 4
Mēlpāḍi inss. of his 8th, 14th and 29th years; **90** Mar., App.
Tiruvallam inss. of his 7th, 10th, 17th, 20th and 30th years; . . . . **90** Mar., App.
his sur. Rājarājakēsarivarman in inss. on the Pañcha-pāṇḍavamalai rock (Tiruppāmalai); . **90** May, 1
internecine wars before his accession; . . **91** June, 8
temples prior to his time, mentioned in his Tanjore inss.; **93**, 15
temple at Śivapuram named Rājarājēśvara after him; **96**, 12
his Vaṭṭeḻuttu ins. at Suchīndram; **96**, 17
temple at Cape Comorin named after him; . . . **96**, 18
inss. of —, at Ukkal; **97**, 3
two inss. of —, at Tiruvalañjuḻi; **03**, 7
invasion of the Chāḷukya territory by; **04**, 17
his campaigns described in the Tiruvālaṅgāḍu plates; . **06**, 16
called Mummuḍi-Chōḷa in his 4th regnal year; . . **07**, 37
revenue survey conducted in his reign; **08**, 55
queens Mīnavaṉ-Mahādēviyār and Piridi-Mādēviyār; his sur. Jayaṅgoṇḍa-Chōḷa; **09**, 42

RĀJARĀJA I, RĀJAK., *k.*,—*contd.*
as supporter of Śaivism in Southern India; . . . **09**, 53
his early conquests; his ins. at Tenkaṟai near Madura; . **10**, 19
his feudatory ruling the Tagaḍūr-nāḍu in Gaṅga-nāḍu; **10**, 19
festival *Rājarājadēvar-tirunāḷ* provided for by; Śatabhishaj, probable natal star of; **11**, 21
his subordinate Vikkiyaṇṇaṉ Pugaḻvipparagaṇḍaṉ of the Chaḷukki family; **12**, 21
a new historical introduction of; **12**, 22
a battle at Panasoge; his general Pañchavaṉ-Mārāya's conquests; **13**, 20
his sway over Ceylon; **13**, 21
land survey conducted in the 17th year of his reign and errors in measurement noticed; **13**, 21
suicide committed by a private individual for the good of his village; **13**, 21
Rājak., identified with him; his sub. Maḻavaraiyaṉ; . **14**, 15
recitation of *Talavakāra-Sāmavēda* in the temple at Kāmarasavalli; **15**, 21
endowments of Uttama-Chōḷa's mother in his time; . **15**, 21
his sub. Iḷādarāyaṉ Pugaḻvipparagaṇḍaṉ Vīraśōḻaṉ; . **15**, 21
royal tour of inspection conducted by; . . . **15**, 21
two kinds of taxes collected on gift-lands; . . . **16**, 10
his suzerainty over the Pāṇḍya country; . . . **17**, 2
revenue survey in A. D. 1002 during his reign; . . **18**, 25
levying of unauthorized duties and penalties therefor; . **18**, 25
payment of revenue by villages in Ceylon; . . . **18**, 25
punishment for misappropriation of temple grants; . **18**, 25
Uttara-Kailāsa shrine at Tiruvaiyāṟu built by his queen Dantiśaktiviṭaṅki *alias* Lōkamahādēvī; . . . **18**, 26
members of his family; **19**, 11
his surs. Mummuḍi-Chōḷa and Parākrama-Chōḷa; . . **19**, 12
village assemblies summoned by trumpet; . . . **19**, 15
enquiry into temple management by his officer; . . **19**, 16
his ins. recording his order for re-engraving inss. on re-built shrines; **20**, 17
his queen Iḷaṅgōṉ Pichchi; **20**, 19
reference to the murder of Āditya II; **21**, 31
his sur. or title Kōnērinmaikoṇḍāṉ; **21**, 31
his father-in-law Tiṭṭaipirāṉ; **22**, 14
defalcation by temple Brahmans punished; . . . **22**, 14
change in grain measures in his 26th year; . . . **22**, 15
qualification for membership in the assembly of Uttama-śōḷa-chatur. in his time; **22**, 16
a new historical introduction of; **23**, 27
a local legislation of his time; **23**, 28
rent recovery during his time; **23**, 29
composition of a temple committee; **23**, 30
his queen Nakkaṉ Pañchavaṉ-Mādēvī and her parentage; **24**, 13
a statue, supposed to be his, in the Tanjore temple; . **25**, 12
encouragement to theatre and dances in temples; . **25**, 13
his victory at Kāndaḷūr; **26**, 23
his conquest of Īḻam and Raṭṭa-pāḍi; **27**, 11
Rājēndrasiṁha-vaḷanāḍu formed about his 18th year; . **27**, 16
his Malai-nāḍu campaign completed by the 12th year; . **28**, 5
his queen Nakkaṉ Tillaiyaḻagiyār; **28**, 5
his sub. Ambalavaṉ Paḻuvūr-Nakkaṉ; . . . **29**, 29
epithet *Tailakulakāla*, probably applied to him; . . **30**, 21
inss. of Rājak. assignable to him; **31**, 4
his Conjeevaram ins.; the chief Bhīma captured by him, probably a Telugu Chōḷa; **31**, 10
Kūttaṉ Madhurāntakaṉ mentioned in his record; . . **31**, 11
his conquests; **32**, 12
his regiment Aṇukka-Bhīmar-*paḍai*; **33**, 22
his inss. from Śirudāvūr in the Chingleput dt.; reference to a revenue survey of his time; Jayanta, an officer of; **34**, 13
his inss. beginning with *Śūlai kalamaṟutta*; . . . **35**, 13
gift of *śrīdhana* (*strīdhana*) by his sub. Iḷāḍarāyar to his daughter on the occasion of her marriage with a Bāṇa ch; **36**, 36

RĀJARĀJA II, PARAK., *k.*,
Rājarājaṉ-ulā, Tamil work composed in his honour; . **99**, 52
his acc. in A. D. 1146; **04**, 21

Chōlas—*contd.*

RĀJARĀJA II, PARAK., *k.*,—*contd.*
historical introduction '*Pūmaruviya*' etc; . 10, 27; 25, 20
Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III, probably his son; . . . 09, 48
temple at Poṉ-Amarāvati probably built in his time; . 09, 51
Kāḷāmukha and Lakuḷīśa-Pāśupata sects in his time; . 12, 28
probably son of Vikrama-Chōḷa; 13, 36
his title *Rājagambhīra*; Dārāśuram te. probably constructed in his time; 27, 25
a local famine in his time; 14, 16
Rājagambhīraṉ-*tiruvīdi* laid out in his time; . . 15, 26
his secretary Chōḷēndraśiṅga-Mūvēndavēḷāṉ; . . 18, 37; 32, 16
previous war-tax referred to in his inss.; . . . 21, 35
gifts made to the Tiruvorriyūr temple by a native of *Kāśmīrapuram*; 22, 22
his chief officer Pallavarāyar; . . . 24, 18; 25, 20
leanings towards Vaishṇavism penalised in his time; . 25, 20
worship of Śaiva-āchāryas in his time; . . . 27, 26
inss. assigned to him; his title *Rājagambhīra*; . . 29, 36
his sub. Śēkkiḷāṉ Araiyaṉ Āṭkoṇḍāṉ Muṉaiyadaraiyaṉ; . 30, 23
details of temple administration in his time; . . 32, 16

RĀJARĀJA III, *k.*,
inss. of Ś. 1160 to 1165; . . . . . . 87, App. II
his ins. at Tiruvēndipuram, 16th year, referring to Vīra-Narasiṁha's help against Kōpperuñjiṅga; . . 02, 9
Tirukkaḷar C. P. of his (?) 18th year; 03, 17
dismissal of village accountant for cheating, by the village assembly; 05, 20
sale of human beings in his time; 05, 20
his successors; 07, 41
two *inss. of* —, *in the* Cuddapah dt.; 08, 69
nephew (?) of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III, ... 09, 51
acc. in A. D. 1216; his long reign; some of his inss. . 09, 51; 11, 30
two records attributable to him; 10, 27
lands of *drōhins* sold in auction; 11, 30
Śaḷukki-Nārāyaṇaṉ Yādavarāyaṉ, his officer in Puḷar-kōṭṭam; 11, 30
Śaiva *maṭhas* referred to in his records; . . . 11, 31
older records recopied in a renovated temple; . . 11, 32
a new historical introduction of —; his date calculated from insufficient data; 12, 31
attends singing party in the Tiruvorriyūr temple; . 13, 42
puravu-vari taxes collected by temples; . . . 13, 42
some of his officers; 13, 42
his historical introduction *śīrmaṉṉi irunāngu*' etc. . 15, 28
gifts made for the king's welfare; 18, 41
reward for services of a *kāṇiyāḷar* during time of distress given by; 18, 41
services to village Tirumaḷavāḍi; 20, 23
ins. of his 38th year at Tirumaṇi; 21, 35
marriage pact between two of his sub. chiefs; 22, 24
village assembly regulations regarding levy of taxes; . 22, 25
publicity given to transactions in his time; . . . 23, 44
prince Gaṇḍagōpāla mentioned; 24, 23
strength of the village assembly of Ukkal was 98 in his reign; 24, 23
loss of old village registers and documents and renewal of title-deeds in his reign; 25, 24
gift of *udirappaṭṭi* in his time; 25, 24
his sub. Kulottuṅgaśōḷa-Pirudigaṅgar; . . . 25, 24
retrenchment in lighting charges of village hall; . . 26, 29
his vassal Māyidēvarasa; 26, 29
his officer Kuntala Ilaṅkēśuran of Araśūr; . . . 27, 29
a *Śivabrāhmaṇa's* crimes and his punishment; . . 27, 30
officers under him; 27, 31
default in payment by temple trustees; . . . 27, 31
reference to Kāraikkāl-Ammai's image in an ins. of; . 29, 38
big tank at Kuṉṟattūr built in his time; . . . 30, 26
provision for a medical practitioner; 30, 27
his sub. Vīra-Nārasiṅgadēva-Yādavarāya; . . . 30, 28
regulations made by a village assembly; text of his Śēṅgaṉūr ins.; 32, 19

RĀJARĀJA III, *k.*,—*contd.*
punishment for misappropriation; 32, 20
gift by a *Paraiya*; 33, 27
his officer Ādināthaṉ Uḷḷārilnallāṉ; 33, 28
his sub. Taraiyuḍaiyāṉ Añjāḍāṉ ruling the South Arcot region superseding the Malaiyamāṉ chiefs; . . 35, 18
his ins. at Chidambaram mentioning Sōmānathadēva *alias* Udaiyar Svāmidēvar, who hailed from Uttarāgrahāra in Uttararāshṭra; 36, 44

RĀJARĀJĒNDRA-ŚŌḶARĀJARGAḶ, *k.*,
a suspicious C. P. mentioning him; 05, 21

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḶA I, PARAK., *k.*,
his inss. at Tirumalai near Pōḷūr; 87, 7
his date; . . . . 88 Sep., 5
antagonist of Western Chāḷukya Jayasiṁha III; father-in-law of Eastern Chāḷukya Rājarāja I; his legend on the seal of the Large Leyden grant; probably identical with Madhurāntaka; issued the Large Leyden grant after his father's death; absence of historical information in inss. of his 2nd and 3rd years; introduction *Tirumaṉṉi vaḷara* etc. occurring in his records after the 6th year; countries conquered by him; . 88 Nov., 11 f
Tiruvallam inss. of his 3rd, 5th, 21st, 26th and 31st years; . . . . 90 Mar., App. A & B
Mēlpāḍi ins. of his 9th year; . . . 90 Mar. App. A
his inss. at Cape Comorin; 96, 18
his ins. on the Mahēndragiri hill; 96, 22
his date of acc. A. D. 1001-2 (?); 99, 49
Tirukkaḷar C. P. of his 18th year; 03, 17
his Tiruvālaṅgāḍu C. P.; discussion of contents; . 06, 11 f.
his sur. Madhurāntaka, Uttama-Chōḷa and Vikrama-Chōḷa; his campaigns described in detail in the Tiruvālaṅgāḍu C. P.; 06, 17
his invasion of the Gangetic territory; . . . 06, 18
contents of the Tamil portion of the Tiruvālaṅgāḍu plates; 06, 19
Sanskrit portion of the Large Leyden grant and the Tiruvālaṅgāḍu plates composed in his reign; their variations explained; 06, 20
revenue survey conducted in his reign; . . . 08, 55
gōpura of the Tiruviśalūr temple constructed in his reign; 08, 55
his title *Muḍigoṇḍa Chōḷa*; 09, 43
his palace at Paḷaiyāṟu; 09, 43; 10, 20
the Śaiva *maṭha* 'Tiruvāgīśam-Rājēndraśōḷaṉ' of his time; his natal star Tiruvādirai (Ārdrā); . . 09, 53
his viceroys in the Pāṇḍya country; 10, 20
Arindavan-Mahādēvi, probably his queen; . . . 10, 20
his military officer Krishṇaṉ Rāmaṉ; 12, 23
central shrine of the Tiruvorriyūr temple constructed of stone in his reign; 13, 22
his birth-day star, Ārdrā in Mārgaḷi; 13, 22
coins *Madhurāntakaṉ-māḍai* and *Rājarājaṉ-kāśu* current in his time; 13, 22
titles *śirudaṇam* and *perudaṇam* applied to his officers; . 13, 22
ref. to a military officer who committed suicide for the welfare of the king; 13, 22
his battle with Iṛivabeḍaṅga-Satyāśraya and death of a native of Ūṭṭattūr; 13, 22
his queen Danti-Piṛāṭṭiyār; 13, 23
encouragement of dances in his time; a gift to Śākkaimārāyaṉ Vikrama-Chōḷa for performance of dances; . 15, 22
Vaikhānasas and temple lands; 16, 11
rates of exchange and interest; 16, 12
his officer Vallavaraiyar Vandyadēvar; 16, 13
his other officers; 16, 13
his death and his queen's *sati* and gift of wells and watersheds at Brahmadēśam for their merit; . . . 16, 14
his sur. Vikrama-Chōḷa; 17, 2
his sur. Rājēndrasiṁha; 18, 26
palace at Madura constructed by him; . . . 18, 26
his expedition against the Northern powers; Vedic college and hostel at Eṇṇāyiram; 18, 28
his sur. 'Kalikaṇṭhaka'; his queen Nakkaṉ Karukkamarndāḷ; 19, 17

Chōḷas—*contd.*

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḶA I, PARAK., *k.,—contd.*
levy and collection of *śri-āyam* in his reign; . . 19, 17
gifts etc. to the Tiruvārur Tyāgarāja temple by; . 20, 20
mūladaiva of the Chōḷa kings mentioned in an ins. of; . 21, 32
instance of sale of land to a temple in the reign of; . 23, 31
his aunt Kundavaiyār mentioned; 23, 31
hospital Sundaraśōḷa-Viṇṇagar-*ātulaśālai* at Tanjore; instituted in his 7th year; 24, 14
gift to a dispensary in his 4th year; 25, 14
Śembiyaṉ-Mahādēvi's image in a temple set up by; . 26, 24
a *paḷḷippaḍai*; 27, 12
his ins. in the Salem district, 22nd year; . . . 28, 6
two of his *perundaram* officers; 29, 30
his conquests mentioned in later inss.; . . . 30, 18
reference to a college at Kāñchīpuram in an ins. of; village Vāṇavaṇmādēvi founded in his time; three regiments of his army; conquests of Vīra-Pāṇḍya referred to; provision for reading *Rājarājavijayam*; . 31, 12
his return with the Ganges water; 32, 13
his inss. from the Cuddalore taluk; 34, 14
his Bāṇa subs; settlement of a land dispute; . . 36, 37

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḶA II, *k.*,
same as Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa I (*q. v.*)

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḶA III, *k.*,
his ins. at Tripurāntakam in the Kurnool district; . 06, 24
his sub. Manumasiddhi; 08, 75
end of the Chōḷa kingdom with his reign; analysis of a few of his records; 09, 52
Śaiva-*maṭhas* referred to in his records; . . . 11, 31
his epithet Manukulameḍutta-perumāḷ; . 11, 33; 24, 24
long list of his *birudas*; his treacherous murder of Rājarāja III (?); his extensive conquests; . . . 12, 32
immediate successor of Rājarāja III; 13, 43
a Sanskrit eulogy of the king and its contents; . . 13, 43
a monastery of his time; 18, 41
his *praśasti*; 23, 45
exchange value of gold in his time; 23, 45
Piḷḷai Śeliyakōṉār mentioned in an ins. of; . . . 24, 24
recovery of rent arrears due from a dead man; . . 25, 25
lands held under military tenure (*padaipaṟṟu*); . . 26, 30
his claims to several conquests examined; . . . 27, 32
maṭha at Gōvindaputtūr called *Tiruttoṇḍattogaiyaṉ-tirumaḍam*; 29, 39
joint inss. of — and Hoysaḷa Rāmanāthadēva; . . 31, 16
his *sur.* Vijayarājēndradēva; 35, 19

RĀJĒNDRADĒVA, PARAK., *k.*,
his date discussed; . . . . . . 88 Sep., 6
ins. of his 3rd year; . . . . . . 90 Mar. App. A
Karūr ins. of his 9th year and discussion of its contents; 91 June, 2
his battles described; 98, 4
date of accession, A. D. 1052, May 28; . . . 99, 49
his co-regency with other princes; 99, 49
a famine in his reign; 99, 53
Trivikrama-Perumāḷ temple at Tirukkōyilūr rebuilt in his time; 00, 20
his inss. at Nandalūr in the Cuddapah dt.; . . . 08, 57
his ins. at Tiruvāmūr; 09, 44
grant of land for a feeder-channel at Kūvam by; . . 10, 22
Madhurāntakēśvara te., at Kōnērirājapuram mentioned in an ins. of; 10, 22
his grant for building a stone temple at Olakkūr; . 10, 26
his contemporary Ceylon kings; his date anterior to Vikrama-Bāhu I of the *Mahāvaṁśa*; . . . 11, 24
damage to irrigation channels by Kāvēri-floods; . 12, 24
his chief Vikkiramasiṅgap-Pallavaraiyaṉ; . . . 12, 24
his chief military officer Madhurāntaka Tamiḻappērarai-yaṉ; 12, 24
provision for *śrībali* ceremony; 16, 15
his conquests; 18, 31; 26, 25
reference to Vijayarājēndra 'who died on the elephant back' in his ins. of A. D. 1057; 25, 16

RĀJĒNDRADĒVA, PARAK., *k.,—contd.*
his historical introduction "*Iraṭṭaipāḍi ēḻarailakkamum*" etc.; image of Sūrya consecrated; reference to *Sēnāmukhattār* in his ins., ... 28, 8
his inss. at Peṇṇāḍam; 29, 32
his ins. of the 7th year at Tiruvāmūr, Cuddalore taluk; 34, 14

RAṬṬAPĀḌIKOṆḌACHŌḶA-VAḶANĀḌU, *co.*,
'the blameless five hundred men of —', . . . 05, 17

RUDRADĒVAŚŌḶA-MAHĀRĀJA,
later Chōḷa chief (Ś. 1476); 27, 34

ŚAKA DATES,
for some Chōḷa kings in Mysore inss., ... 95, 9
Chōḷa inss. with bare —, ... 26, 11

ŚĀLAI, *vi.*,
conquered by Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa; 01, 12

ŚAMBHU-CHŌḌA, *ch.*,
of the family of Kuśa and the Kāśyapa-gōtra; his queen Periyanārchchi; his two sons Agastīśvara-Chōḍa and Shaṇmukha-Chōḍa; his gifts; his subordinates Periya-Śambhurāya and Chiriya-Śambhurāya; . . 18, 79

ŚEMBIYAṈ-MAHĀDĒVĪ, *q.*,
wife of Gaṇḍarāditya and mother of Uttama-Chōḷa; her ardour for building temples; installation of her husband's figure in the te. at Kōnērirājapuram; . . 09, 41
temple at Kōnērirājapuram renovated by her in the reign of Uttama-Chōḷa and grants to it; . . . 10, 18
her gifts at Tiruveṇkāḍu; 19, 13
her other charities; 26, 22
preservation of earlier lithic records ordered by her; . 31, 9

SIṄGHA-LĀÑCHHANA,
the lion emblem of the (Telugu) Chōḷas; . . . 21, 58

ŚŌḶAKĒRAḶA, *prince*,
son of Rājēndradēva; 00, 21; 07, 39
another identified with Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III; . . 25, 22

SUNDARA-CHŌḶA, PARĀNTAKA II, *k.*,
son of Arindama; his q. commits *sati*; . . . 06, 16
his ins. at Tiruviśalūr; 07, 36
the Pāṇḍya rebellions in his time; his title '*Pāṇḍiyanaich-churamiṟakkina*'; identified with Parak., 'who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya (?)'; 09, 40
his gifts at Kāṭṭumaṉṉārkōyil; his mother Uḍaiya-Pirāṭṭiyar Vīmaṉ-Kundavaiyyār; 21, 26
his territorial jurisdiction; 26, 12
his sur. Rājak. and hist. introduction *Puvimaṅgai vaḷara* etc.; 29, 26
inss. attributable to him; 31, 4
his ins. of the 17th year at Kīrappākkam, Chingleput dt. 35, 12

SUNDARA-CHŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, *prince*,
son of Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; 05, 25
mentioned in an ins. from the Tinnevelly district; . 27, 35

SYNCHRONISM OF EARLY CHŌḶAS, GAṄGAS AND BĀṆAS; . . . . 90, Mar., 5 f.

TAMMU-SIDDHI, *ch.*,
claim to Chōḷa descent; 97, 6

TOṆḌAIMĀNĀṞṞŪR-TUÑJIṆA-UḌAIYĀR,
identical with Āditya I; 07, 30

TRAILŌKYA-MAHĀDĒVĪ, *q.*,
of Rājarāja I; sets up image in the Tanjore temple; 88 Nov. 10

TRIBHUVANAVĪRA-CHŌḶADĒVA, RĀJAK., *k.*,
his inss. at Mōḍūr and Tiruvaṇṇāmalai; his acc. in A. D. 1331-32; ruling near Kaḷiṅgarai-paṟṟu; . . . 11, 34

TRIBHUVANAVĪRAPURA. *tn.*,
perhaps founded by Tribhuvanavīradēva *i.e.* Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III; *s. a.* modern Tribhuvanam; . . . 11, 44

Chōḷas—*concld.*

UTTAMA-CHŌḶA, PARAK., *k.*,

son of Gaṇḍarāditya; his Madras Museum plates; 91 June, 9 No. 1
his sur. Madhurāntaka; his inss.; . . 05, 12, **11**, 19
two inss. at Conjeevaram; **06**, 22
his initial date fixed at A. D. 969-70; . . **08**, 53; **12**, 20
his record dated Ś. 901 and Kali 4080; . . . **09**, 41
his mother Śembiyaṉ-Mahādēvi built the temple of *Tirunallam-Uḍaiyār at Kōnērirājapuram in the name* of her husband Gaṇḍarādittadēva; his queens Kiḻānaḍigaḷ and Vīranāraṇiyār; **09**, 41
some of his officers; **10**, 18
Śōḷapuram named Uttamaśōḷa-chatur., after—, . . **10**, 32
enquiry into temple affairs (*śrīkārya*) in his time; . **11**, 19
his visit to the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr temple; his records; . . **13**, 19
temple at Tirumaṉañjēri built under the orders of his mother by Pichchaṉ Ārūraṉ Kambaṉ; . . . **15**, 21
his inss. at Mīñjūr in the Chingleput district; . . **16**, 9
donations made by his mother Śēmbiyaṉ-Mahādēvi; . **18**, 25
some records of Parak. asigned to; . . . **21**, 28 f.
an officer of his regiment; **24**, 13
his queens; **25**, 11, **26**, 21
his vassals, the Paḻuvēṭṭaraiyar chiefs; . . . **29**, 28
his sub. Ambalavaṉ Paḻuvūr-Nakkaṉ; . . . **29**, 28
his title Vikrama-Chōḷa; **29**, 29
his contemporary *Milāḍu chief Siddhavaḍattaḍigaḷ*; . **31**, 9

UTTAMACHŌḶA-ĪŚVARA, *te.*,

at Tennēri now called *Kandālīśvara*; **01**, 9

UTTAMAŚĪLI, *prince*,

son of Parāntaka I; **07**, 31; **09**, 38

VALLAVARAIYAR VAṆDYADĒVAR, *ch.*,

his wife Indaḷadēviyār or Mandaragaurava Kuntādēviyār, probably *s. a.* Kundavaiyyār, elder sister of Rājarāja I; **16**, 13

VIJAYĀLAYA, PARAK., *k.*,

his capture of Tanjore; **06**, 16
his date: end of the 9th century; his long reign of 34 years and his rule over extensive dominions; . . **09**, 35
referred to in a record of Vikrama-Chōḷa; . . . **16**, 17

VIJAYARĀJĒNDRADĒVA, PARAK., *k.*,

his date Ś. 981 (?); his conquests **07**, 38
with the title 'who destroyed Kalayāṇapuram'; identical with Rājādhirāja I; **08**, 56
certain transactions of his time; **24**, 15
his sur. Rājak; *s. a.* Rājādhirāja I; his epithets; his officer Pichchaṉ Ādittaṉ; **25**, 15
sur. of Rājādhirāja I and of Rājēndra-Chōḷa III; . **35**, 19

VIKRAMA-CHŌḶA, PARAK., *k.*,

his acc. (to the Vēṅgī throne) A. D. 1111, July 14; . **94**, 12
length of his reign; his *biruda* 'Tyāgasamudra'; **00**, 23; **29**, 35
remission of land revenue for loss by floods not granted in his time; revenue survey of the Tamil co. in his time; . . . . **00**, 24 f.
reference to bad times in his inss.; **01**, 10
not the eldest son of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa I; younger brother of Vīra-Chōḍa; *coronation in the Tamil co. on* 29th June 1118; his career outlined; . . . **03**, 8
temple on the Perumukkal hill built in his reign; . . **05**, 15
his inss. in the Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Cuddapah and Madura districts; **08**, 61
his historical introduction '*Pūmādu punara*' etc.; some of his inss. mentioning Śembiyaṉ-Mādēvippirāṭṭiyār *and Kōdai Rāman; also called Rāja k.*; . . **09**, 46
his inss. at Ālambākkam; Tyāgapatākā *alias* Tribhuvanamuḻuduḍaiyāḷ, his second queen; . **10**, 25
the title 'Satyāśrayakulakāla' probably borne by; his visits to the Sundaraśōḷaṉ-maṇḍapa at Vashāru; . **11**, 27
his inss. at Śāyāvaṉam (ancient Kāviripūmpaṭṭiṉam); . **12**, 26

VIKRAMA-CHŌḶA, PARAK., *k.*,—*contd.*

his birth-day asterism Uttiraṭṭādi; covers the shrine at Chidambaram with gold; **13**, 34
his minister Śōḷakōṉ; **18**, 35
sub. Vadanāṭṭaraiyaṉ; **21**, 34
punishment for accidental homicide mentioned in his inss.; **22**, 20
Vimalāditya and Kaṉṉaradēva, princes of Telugu-Chōḍa family mentioned in his inss.; **22**, 20
a *mahāsabhā* of his time and its strength; . . . **23**, 35
bodyguards named 'Mīṉavaṉai-veṉ-kaṇḍār' Vikramaśōḷa-tāya-vēḷaikkāṟar **23**, 92
gateway called after him in the Tanjore temple; . . **24**, 17
his *sēnāpati* Anantapālaṉ; **25**, 18
provision for the study of the *Rūpāvatāra* and feeding of *tapasvins* etc., ... **25**, 18
endowments of his time; **26**, 27
his sub. Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa Goṅkarāja; . . . **27**, 23
his inss. at Tiruppugalūr; **28**, 10
gifts by a certain Mādhavarāyaṉ; **30**, 22
certain transactions of his time; **31**, 14
gift by Abhimānamēru-Pallavaraiyaṉ in his time; . **33**, 24
his inss. **34**, 16
famine in the South Arcot dt., in the 13th year of his reign; his title 'Akaḷaṅkaṉ'; his benefactions to the Chidambaram te.; **35**, 14
his Bāna feud. Kūḍal Kamban Vikramaśōḷa-Vāṇakularāyaṉ; **36**, 40

VILLAVAN-MĀDĒVIYĀR, *q.*,

of Parāntaka I; **10**, 16

VĪRA-CHAMPAṈ-GUḶIGAI, coin,

issued by Vīra-Champa who lived about Ś. 1236; . . **22**, 42

VĪRARĀJĒNDRADĒVA I, RĀJAK., *k.*,

his Tiruvallam ins. of the 6th year; . **90**, March, App.
his Karūr and Tiruvallam inss. of the 3rd and the 6th years and their importance; . . . **91** June, 2
his Karuvūr ins. giving historical events connected with the wars with the Western Chāḷukyas . . . **97**, 4
description of his battles; **98**, 5
his dau. married to Western Chāḷukya Vikramāditya VI; his son and successor Adhirājēndra; . . . **01**, 12
his ins. of Ś. 991 at Yōgi-Mallavaram; his acc. in Ś. 986; **04**, 21
his ins. of the 6th year at Jambai; mention of the Pāśupata ascetic Lakulīśa-Paṇḍita in an ins. of; . . **07**, 39
his ins. at Tirupputtūr in the Ramnad district; . . **09**, 44
his other inss.; **10**, 22
his birth-day star Āślēshā celebrated in the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr temple every month; **13**, 32
his gift of land at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr; details of the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr temple establishment recorded in an ins. of; shrine of Padampakkadēva built at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr in his 5th year (A. D. 1068) **13**, 32
his revenue officers and their offices; additions made to the Tirumukkūḍal temple; instance of provision for a hospital, school and hostel from temple funds at Tirumukkūḍal made in his reign; **16**, 16
his ins. at Tiruvaḍatturai; **29**, 32
renewal of title-deeds by levy of fees effected in his *time*; **25**, 16
appointments conferred by him on his near relatives; his asterism Āślēshā; his sons Irumuḍi-Śōḻaṉ etc., . . **30**, 19

VĪRARĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḶADĒVA, *k.*,

s. a. Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III; case of *sati* during his reign; **07**, 41
reference to Svāmidēva of the Rāḍha country; . **25**, 23

Gajapatis.

GAJAPATI, *dyn.*,
their conquest of the Reḍḍi kingdom; 00, 65
kings of Orissa; 14, 42
their invasion of the Vij. kingdom; 29, 63

GĀṆADĒVA, *ch.*,
alias Rautarāya; his Kistna district C. P. dated Ś. 1377; . . . . 90, Oct. 2 No. V
sub. of Kapilēśvara; stone record of Ś. 1376; . . . 17, 53

HAMMĪRA, *k.*,
his siege of Gutti in the time of Vij. king Prauḍhadēvarāya about Ś. 1344; 21, 74

KAPILĒŚVARA-G., *k.*,
ins of A. D. 1465; 93, 11
his acc., in A. D. 1429-30; 96, 21
Warangal captured by his son; 02, 7
two inss. of his reign in the South Arcot district; . 19, 47
an incomplete C. P. grant of — dated Ś. 1380 indicating his conquest and temporary occupation of the Telugu country; Gāṇadēva, his Viceroy at Koṇḍavīḍu in Ś. 1376; 35, 37
his inss. dated Ś. 1386 in South Arcot dt. indicative of his invasion of South India in Mallikārjuna's reign; . 35, 44
fragment of an ins. in the Kurnool dt. recording grant for his merit; 36, 78

MUKUNDA BĀHUBALĒNDRA, *k.*,
his C. P. dated Ś. 1517; 06, 59

MUKUNDADĒVA HARICHANDANA, *k.*,
a Telugu usurper and successor of Pratāparudra-G.; . 08, 59

OḌḌIYAṆ-GALABHAI;
Gajapati invasion of the Vij. Kingdom in Mallikārjuna's reign; 07, 56
references to —, in inss. in South Arcot dt.; . . . 35, 44
36, 65

PRATĀPARUDRA-G. *k.*,
his sur. 'Veṅkaṭa-Gajarāja' and title 'Pañcha-Gauḍhādhināyaka'; his C. P. dated Ś. 1432 issued from Uṇḍrakoṇḍa in Pākanāḍu; 21, 70
his ins. dated Śukla (Ś. 1432) at Guṇḍlapālem, Nellore dt., describing him as the ruler of Udayagiri; date of his defeat by Kṛishṇadēvarāya; 34, 41

PURUSHŌTTAMADĒVA-G., *k.*,
his acc., in A. D. 1464-65; 96, 21
his Gaṇṭi C. P. grant of Ś. 1411; 00, 65
latest known date Ś. 1418; his sub. Sarvēpalli Timmā-Reḍḍi entitled Hindurāvu-suraṭhāṇi; 16, 58
his record in the Guntur dt. dated Ś. 1406 mentioning *Sāmantarāya-Mahāpātra* Ajama-Khān; . . . 36, 78

VĪRABHADRA, *prince*;
as Governor of a Kannaḍa province under Kṛishṇadēvarāya; 18, 72

Gaṇḍagōpālas.

ALLUN-TIKKARAIŚAṆ, *ch.*,
his ins. at Rāmagiri, Chingleput district; . . . 05, 42

ALLUN-TIKKA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his title Tribh.; an independent king; contemporary of Kākatīya Gaṇapati; 20, 54
his wife Lakshmīdēvi, dau. of Vīra-Nārasiṅgadēva; . 33, 53

CONJEEVARAM, *city*,
its streets and Buddhist *vihāras* mentioned in Rāja-Gaṇḍagōpāla's ins.; 20, 56

GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *ch.*, ... 05, 42

GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *fy.*,
feudatories of the Chōḷas; inss. of —, some with their dates etc., ... 20, 53

MADHURĀNTAKA POTTAPPICHCHŌḶAṆ MANUMA-SIDDHARAŚAṆ TIRUKKĀḶATTIDĒVAṆ, *ch.*, . 20, 55

MADHURĀNTAKA POTTAPPICHŌḶA RĀJA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *ch.*,
service in his name established in Aruḷāḷa temple at Conjeevaram; his sur. 'Mānavijaya'; 20, 56

MADHURĀNTAKA POTTAPPICHCHŌḶAṆ *alias* GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *ch.*, ... 33, 53

NALLASIDDHA *alias* RĀJA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *ch.*, .
his ins. at Nellore; 95, 7

TAMMU-SIDDHI, *ch.*,
his ins. of A. D. 1205 at Conjeevaram; his ins. of A. D. 1207 at Tiruvorriyūr; his ancestry etc., . . . 93, 13
his ins. at Nellore; 95, 7

VIJAYA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *ch.*,
Tiruvallam ins. of the 3rd year; . . 90 March, App. A
his acc. fixed in Ś. 1172; . . . . 90 May, 2
his inss.; 05, 42; 10, 60
his subordinates Ambalūr Tipurāśaṇ Nallaśittaraśaṇ, Laṅkēśvaradēva and Nīlagaṅgaraiyaṇ; . . . 11, 16
11, 29
his officer Pañchanadivāṇa-Nīlagaṅgaraiyar; . . 33,52
his two 'sons' (officers ?) Rājarāja-Śambuvarāya and Pañchanadivāṇa-Nīlagaṅgaraiyar; . . . 13, 65
remission of the *pāḍi-kāval* tax on the temple at Atti in his time; 13, 65
his sur., Madhurāntaka-Pottappichchōḷaṇ; son Vīra-Gaṇḍagōpāla; 16, 81
his title Tribh.; his ins.of the 31st year; his sub., Nallasiddharaśa of the Pallava lineage; his latest year 42; two chiefs of the name, one a Chōḷa and the other a Pallava; 20, 57
his subordinates; 22, 59
his ins. at Uttiramērūr; 23, 91

VĪRA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *ch.*,
his feudatory Narasiṁhadēva-Yādavarāya; . . 05 42
his inss.; 10, 60
successor of Vijaya-Gaṇḍagōpāla; 20, 57
of the Pallava lineage; 20, 57
his acc. fixed at A. D. 1292 . . . . . 33, 52

Gaṅgas (Eastern).

ANANTAVARMAN, *k.*,
actual successor of Anantavarman-Chōḍagaṅga; his sur., Madhukāmārṇava and Jaṭēśvara; 96, 20

ANANTAVARMAN, *k.*,
son of Dēvēndravarman; year 204; 21, 22
his Tekkali plates dated Gaṅga Era 358; probably a younger brother of Satyavarman of the Chicacole plates; . . . . 36, 12 & 13

ANANTAVARMADĒVA, *k.*,
Alamanda C. P. grant of —, 304th year . . 92, 12 II

ANANTAVARMAN CHŌḌAGAṄGADĒVA, *k.*,
his inss. at Mukhaliṅgam; his acc. in A. D. 1078; co-regency in A. D. 1075; his queens Lakshmīdēvī and Pṛithvī; his latest year 72(?); 96, 20
his inss. on the Mahēndragiri Hill; . . . 96, App. B
his inss. near Vizianagaram; 06, 53

Gangas (Eastern)—*contd.*

ANANTAVARMAN CHŌḌAGAṄGAḌĒVA *k.,—contd.*
gold coins assignable to; . . . . . **09**, 5 (Part I)
a stone record of his 15th year; **18**, 18
his title 'lord of Trikaḷiṅga'; his Korni C. P. of Ś. 1003; **25**, 7
his ins. at Gāra dated in Ś. 1003; **33**, 9
his Palaṁgara C. P. grant of Ś. 1040 recording the date of his coronation as Ś. 999; Ulagiyagoṇḍa-Perumāḷ, a Tamilian chief; a close relation of; . . **36**, 14 and 15
his actual acc. date Ś. 996 and his long reign of 75 years; **36**, 17

ANANTAVARMAN VAJRAHASTA III, *k.*,
his inss. near Vizianagaram; **06**, 53
his record with fish emblem and of date Ś. 976 and 15th year yielding acc. date Ś. 960; his Kadamba sub. Rāṇaka Śrī-Dharmakhēdi; governors of the Pañcha-pātra-vishaya in his time; his Chāndella *sāmanta*; . **18**, 17
his ins. of Ś. 982; **25**, 6

ANIYAṄKA-BHĪMA, *k.*,
his Nāgarī ins. at Bhuvanēśvar in Orissa; . . . **00**, 86

ANIYAṄKA-BHĪMĒŚVARA *te.*,
at Mukhaliṅgam founded by Vajrahasta II; . **96**, 20

ARṆAVA KINGS OF THE DYNASTY; . . . **18**, 16

BHĀNUDĒVA,
four kings of the name in the inss. of Śrīkūrmam; . **96**, 21

BHĀNUDĒVA I, *k.*,
his Siṁhāchalam inss., ... **00**, 86

BHĀNUDĒVA II, *k.*,
his Simhāchalam inss., ... **00**, 86

DANTAPURA, *tn.*,
Jantāvura of the Vizagapatam plates; the first capital of the Gaṅgas after their conquest of Kaḷiṅga; . . **25**, 8

DĒVĒNDRAVARMAN, k.,
son of Guṇārṇava; grant dated in the year 195 of the Eastern Gaṅga era; its contents; **13**, 63
C. P. grant of year 184; **21**, 21

DĒVĒNDRAVARMAN, *k.*,
son of Rājēndravarman; year 110 probably quoted wrongly for 310; **24**, 2

DĒVĒNDRAVARMAN, *k.*,
ins. of Ś. 1005 at Gāra; his identity; **33**, 9
discussion re. the interpretation of the date of his Gāra ins.; **36**, 17

EASTERN GAṄGA ERA,
its origin discussed; **32**, 3

EASTERN GAṄGAS, *dyn.*,
their emblem, the Bull; . . . . . **17**, 19; **18**, 15; **36**, 12 and 14
their connection with the Vaidumbas; . . . **18**, 17
genealogy of the kings of the years 304 to 351; . . **24**, 2
genealogy of later kings up to Ś. 960; **25**, 6
the genealogy of their subs. **27**, 85
a provisional genealogy of the early; **36**, 13

HASTIVARMAN, *k.*,
entitled Raṇabhīta and Rājasiṁha; Gaṅga year 80; **20**, 2 f.
his C. P. grant dated 79 Gaṅga era; his surs. Rājasiṁha and Raṇabhīta; *s. a.* Hastivarman of the Urlam plates; **35**, 5

INDRAVARMAN, *k.*,
'lord of Kaḷiṅga'; his sub. Mahāsāmanta Nāgakhēddi; **18**, 19

INDRAVARMAN, *k.*,
son of Dānārṇava; C. P. grant of the year 154; . . **24**, 2

JITĀṄKUŚA, *k.*,
his correct name Pōtāṅkuśa; **36**, 14

KĀMĀRṆAVA II,
Madhukēśvara te. at Mukhaliṅgam founded by; . . **96**, 20

KĪRTTIRĀJA, *k.*,
his Phulsara C. P. dated 5th year bearing Bull seal and issued from Kalyāṇapura and describing his Gaṅga ancestry; **35**, 6

NAGARA, *Gaṅga capital*,
identified with Mukhaliṅgam; **25**, 8

NANDAVARMAN, k.,
son of Anantavarman; his Santabommāli plates of the year 221; **29**, 3

NARASIṀHA, *k.*,
four kings of the name in the inss. of Śrīkūrmam; . **96**, 21

NARASIṀHA I, *k.*,
his Siṁhāchalam inss.; portions of temple at Siṁhāchalam built by his *sēnāpati* in Ś. 1190; . . . **00**, 86

NARASIṀHA II, *k.*,
his Siṁhāchalam inss.; **00**, 86

NARASIṀHA IV, *k.*,
his Siṁhāchalam inss., ... **00**, 86

NIṄGOṆḌI-AGRAHĀRAM GRANT,
a fragmentary record of the 6th cent. A. D. . **29**, 1

PŌTĀṄKUŚA, *k.*,
son of Guṇārṇava II; his name read wrongly as Jitāṅkuśa; **36**, 14

RĀJARĀJA, *k.*,
ins. of his door-keeper Vanapati at Ḍirghāsi (A. D. 1075-76) **96**, 20
Vishṇuvardhana Vijayāditya of Vēṅgi established on the throne by—; **25**, 8

RĀJĒNDRAVARMAN, k.,
son of Anantavaraman; C. P. grant of the year 342; . **18**, 15

SAṀBA-VISHAYA, *di.*,
mentioned in the Palaṁgara C. P. of Anantavarman Chōḍagaṅga located in the modern Bobbili and Chīpurupalle taluks; **36**, 15

ULAGIYAGOṆḌA-PERUMĀḶ, *ch.*,
son of Vajjidēva and grandson of Chōḷiyar and Śriyādēvi, probably a cousin or younger brother of Anantavarman Chōḍa-Gaṅga on the mother's side; . **36**, 15

VAJRAHASTA III, *k.*,
his copper plates with Bull seal, dated Ś. 967 issued from Dantipura; **09**, 63

VARMAN and ARṆAVA,
kings of the dynasty with these suffixes; . . . **18**, 16

VIKRAMA-GAṄGA, *k.*,
ins. at Mukhaliṅgam; **96**, 20

Gangas (Western).

ADIMANA-GANGU KANNARĀJU, *ch.*, ... 18, 87

BŪTUGA, NANNIYA-GANGA, *k.*,
the (spurious) Sūḍi (Sūṇḍi) plates of; 35, 9

CHĀMUṆḌARĀJA, *min.*,
of Gaṅga Mārasiṁha II and Rāchamalla II; the Jaina colossus at Śravaṇa Beḷgoḷa set up by; . . . 06, 38

EṚEGANGA-PERMĀḌI, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 775 at Hindupūr; with no titles of sovereignty; 13, 16

GAṄGAS (WESTERN), *dyn.*,
their rule over Koṅgu; . . . . 06, 34 and 38
a list of later chiefs; 07, 68
their influence in the Pallava country; . . . 12, 8
their early genealogy and Pallava connections; . 14, 3 and 4
their emblem, the elephant; . . . 14, 3 and 4

GAṄGA-TRINĒTRA AṆI-BHĪMA, *ch.*,
fell in battle with the Kurumas; 18, 87

HASTIMALLA, *k.*,
identified with Vīra-Chōḷa; feudatory first of Chōḷa Parāntaka I and then (?) of Rāshṭrakūṭa Kṛishṇa III; 02, 5

MĀDHAVA-MAHĀDHIRĀJA, *k.*,
his sur. Siṁhavarman; his Penugoṇḍa C. P.; their importance for Western Gaṅga history; . . . 14, 4

MĀṚASIṀHA II, *k.*,
his Kādalūru C. P. grant dated Ś. 884 issued from Mēlpāḍi recording gift to the Jaina ascetic Ēḷāchārya; 35, 9

NARASIṀHAVARMAN, *k.*,
his ins. at Kīḷ-Muṭṭugūr; 96, 6
his Vaṭṭeḷuttu ins. of about the 9th cent. A. D. at Vēlūr, North Arcot dt.; 34, 6

NERGUṬṬI-PERUMĀṆĀR, *ch.*,
feudatory of Pallava Nandivikramavarman; . . . 00, 84

NĪTIMĀRGA-VEMMĀḌI, *k.*,
his fight with Bīra-Noḷamba; identified with Nītimārga Koṅguṇivarma-Permānaḍi Ereyappa; . . . 18, 20

PĀRTHIVĒNDRAVARMAN, *k.*,
identified (?) with Pṛithvīpati II; 21, 61

PIḶDUVĪPATI, *k.*,
brother of Durvinīta; ins. at Karshaṇapalle; . . . 13, 16

PRIDUVAYYA, *k.*,
his ins. at Karshaṇapalle referring to a Pāṇḍya; . 13, 16

PṚITHVĪPATI I, *k.*,
his battle with Varaguṇa-Pāṇḍya at Tiruppuṟambiyam; 97, 10

PṚITHVĪPATI II, *alias* HASTIMALLA, *k.*,
his title Vīra-Chōḷa; 96, 8
s. a. Kannaradēva Pṛithvīgaṅgaraiyar (?); . . . 13, 16
his title Śembiya Mahābali Bāṇarasa; his sub. Pallava Dhavaḷa; 32, 6

RĀCHAMALLA, *k.*,
his dau. Jāyabbe married to Noḷambādhirāja; . . 01, 11

RĀJAMALLA, *k.*,
mentioned in an ins. at Vaḷḷimalai; . . 90, March, 3

RAṆAVIKRAMA, *k.*,
mentioned in an ins. at Vaḷḷimalai; . . . 90, March, 3

ŚELVA-GAṄGA, *ch.*,
son of Uttamachōḷa-Gaṅga Padmadēva; . . . 07, 68

ŚIVAMĀRA, *k.*,
his son mentioned in an ins. at Vaḷḷimalai; . . . 90, March, 3

ŚĪYAGAṄGAṆ, *ch.*,
contemporary of Viḍugādaḷagiya-Perumāḷ and his political compact; 00, 34

ŚĪYA-GAṄGA AMARĀBHARAṆA, *ch.*,
his inss. at Conjeevaram and Kāḷahasti; his *protége* Pavaṇandi, author of the Tamil grammar *Naṉṉūl*; . 93, 8

ŚOKKAṆĀYAṆ, *ch.*,
son of Nuḷambadēvar, ... 07, 68

ŚRĪPURUSHA, *k.*,
s. a. Śrīpurusha Muttarasa; his Vaṭṭeḷuttu ins. at Oḍḍappaṭṭi; 11, 1

UTTAMACHŌḶA-GAṄGA, *ch.*,
mentioned in an ins. at Miṇikibaṇḍa in the Cuddapah district; 07, 68

UTTAMACHŌḶA-GAṄGĀṆ, *ch.*,
his sur. Vīra-Gaṅgaṇ mentioned in the Miṇikibaṇḍa ins. 07, 68

UTTAMACHŌḶA-GAṄGA, *ch.*,
his sur. Śelva-Gaṅga, mentioned in the Miṇikibaṇḍa ins; 07, 68

Haihayas.

BĒTARĀJA, *ch.*,
sub. of W. Chāḷukya Bhūlōkamalla, Ś. 1051; . . . 10, 60
joint ruler with Rājarāja, Ś. 1040; 33, 10

BHĪMA-VALLABHA, *ch.*,
his genealogy; 33, 11

HAIHAYAS, *dyn.*,
as Chāḷukya subs.; 10, 60
their marriage alliance with the Eastern Chāḷukyas; . 14, 10
joint rule among—, like the Sinda chiefs of Yelburga; . 33, 11

KŌNA-HAIHAYAS, *dyn.*,
their revised tentative genealogy; 33, 11

Hoysaḷas.

BALLĀḶA VĪRA-BALLĀḶA, VĪRA-VALLĀḶA (II)
his inss. of (A. D. 1193 and 1218); his *nelevīḍu* at Bāgaḷi;
his general Basavaṇṇa-Daṇḍanāyaka; . . . 04, 19
his inss., in the Salem and Coimbatore districts; . . 10, 50
Muḍigoṇḍam, probably a military station in his time; . 10, 50
contemporary of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III; his conquests; his queen Chōḷamahādēvī; 12, 30
his inss. in the Anantapur and Bellary Dts.; his *paṭṭamahādēvī* Padmaladēvī; 12, 45; 15, 56
his son Narasiṁha II; 14, 39
his title Vishṇuvardhana, his ins. dated Ś-1133; . . 15, 56

BALLĀḶA, VĪRA-BALLĀḶA, VĪRA-VALLĀḶA III, *k.*,
his ins. of A. D. 1340 at Erode; 92, 7
his ins. of A. D. 1342 at Whitefield; 93, 5
his inss. in the South Kanara Dt., ... 01, 8
his ins. at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai; 03, 14
his inss. at Daṇāyakaṅkōṭṭai; . . . . 07, 47f.
Daṇāyakaṅkōṭṭai chiefs, his subordinates; . . 10, 52
two records of his latest year Chitrabhānu (Ś. 1265) . 11, 49

Hoysaḷas—*contd.*

BALLĀḶA VĪRA-BALLĀḶA, VĪRA-VALLĀḶA III, *k.*,—*contd.*
his min. Aḷiya Māchaya-Daṇāyaka ruling at Penugoṇḍa in Ś. 1250. . . . . . . **12**, 47 ; **18**, 80
his inss. of Ś. 1238 to 1265 ; his sons Vīra Virūpāksha Ballāḷa IV *alias* Haṁpayya and Tipparasu-Bhairavadēvarasu (?) ; **18**, 80
troubles in the kingdom ; battle at Hoyikuṇṭa in Ś 1243 ; **18**, 87
his general Kaṁpaya-Daṇāyaka ; **20**, 59
his inss. in the Anantapur district, mentioning his vassal Bommaya-Nāyaka ; **27**, 88
his inss. in the Coimbatore district ; **28**, 31
his queen Chikkāyi-Tāyi ; . . . . **29**, 50 ; **32**, 31
his queen Kikkāyi (Chikkāyi-)Tāyi ; **31**, 29
his officers ; **32**, 31
his ins. in the South Arcot dt., dated in his 53rd year and Vikrama (A. D. 1340) yielding initial year A. D. 1287 ; his rule from the provincial capital at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai ; **34**, 42
his record dated Vishu (A. D. 1341) in the Coimbatore dt., mentioning gift by his Mahāpradhāna Kēttaya-Daṇṇāyaka ; **36**, 77

BALLĀḶA IV (VĪRA-VIRŪPĀKSHA), *k.*,
his sur. Haṁpayya or Haṁpa-Voḍeya ; son of Ballāḷa III ; **18**, 80

CHIKKA-KĒTAYA, VĪRA —, *ch.*,
son of Mādhava-Daṇḍanāyaka of Padinālku-nāḍu ; . **07**, 49

CHIKKĀYI-TĀYI, *q.*,
of Ballāḷa III ; her son Kulaśēkhara-Āḷupa ; . . **32**, 31

DAṆĀYAKANKŌṬṬAI, CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
feuds of the Hoysaḷas ; **07**, 49-50
as subs. of Ballāḷa III ; **10**, 52

GAṄGIDĒVA-DAṆṆĀYAKA, *ch.*,
general under Ballāḷa III ; ruling at Penugoṇḍa in Ś. 1261 ; **18**, 80

HAṚUVE, PAṚIGI, PAṚIVI, *vi.*,
headquarters of a *nāḍu* in Hoysaḷa times ; . . . **12**, 45

HOYSAḶAS *dyn.*,
their marriage relations with the Chōḷas ; . . . **12**, 30
rule over the Bellary dt. **15**, 56
their conflict with the Pāṇḍyas ; **19**, 27

KANHŌJI, *ch.*,
ins. of the 17th century A. D. in the North Arcot district ; claiming Hoysaḷa descent ; **00**, 88

KĒTTAYA-DAṆṆĀYAKA, VĪRA CHIKKA, *ch.*,
a governor at Daṇāyakaṇkōṭṭai, in the Coimbatore dt. in A. D. 1341 ; **36**, 77

KIKKĀYI-TĀYI, *q.*,
of Vīra-Ballāḷa III ; an Āḷupa princess ; . . . **31**, 29

NARASIṀHA I, *k.*,
his minister Bommaya-Daṇṇāyaka ; **15**, 56

NARASIṀHA II (VĪRA-NARASIṀHA), *k.*,
captures Peruñjiṅga and releases Rājarāja III ; . . **02**, 9
his acc. in A. D. 1217-18 ; crowned as yuvarāja prior to his coronation ; **11**, 45
his *Mahāpradhāni* Mādhava-Daṇḍanāyaka and gen. Koṅgaramāri Paramaya-Sāhiṇi ; **11**, 46
gifts by his generals at Conjeevaram ; **20**, 58
his invasion of the South Arcot dt. ; **29**, 48

NARASIṀHA III, *k.*,
and Rāmanātha ; inss. **08**, 101

PERIYAVAḌUGAṈ, *k.*,
probably *s. a.* Vishṇuvardhana I ; **13**, 47

RĀMANĀTHA, VĪRA-RĀMANĀTHA, *k.*,
his ins. at Anbil ; **03**, 14
his ins. at Kōgaḷi in the Bellary dt. ; **04**, 19
his inss. in the Trichinopoly district. . **09**, 76, **20**, 58 ; **29**, 49
Prasannēśvara te. at Jambukēśvaram built in his time **10**, 50
son of Vīra-Sōmēśvara his acc. in Ś. 1177 ; Hoysaḷa kingdom divided between him and his half-brother Narasiṁha III ; **11**, 48
Kundāṇi kingdom ruled by him ; **11**, 48
his inss. in the Tanjore and Trichinopoly districts ; his son Vīra-Viśvanātha ; his sub. Tribhuvanamalla Bhūmi-Nāyaka ' Lord of the East ' ; **12**, 46
tax on cattle imposed in his reign ; **13**, 69

SIṄGAYA-DAṆṆĀYAKA, *gen.*,
semi-independent ruler ; **07**, 51

SŌMĒŚVARA, (VĪRA-SŌMĒŚVARA,) *k.*,
his period A. D. 1235-1253 (?); his C. P. grant of A. D. 1253 ; his inss. at Jambukēśvaram ; shrines in memory of his ancestors etc., at Jambukēśvaram ; . . . **92**, 7
his defeat and death between A. D. 1253 and 1254 (?) . **92**, 8
his inss. at Kuḍumiyāmalai etc ; **07**, 47
his inss. in Coimbatore district ; **10**, 50
his acc.; helped his father in his wars with the Pallava and Pāṇḍya kings as crown-prince ; his initial date according to Rice A. D. 1233-4 ; his prime minister Sōmaya-Daṇḍanāyaka ; reference to his death in the Raṅganātha ins. of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I ; probably between A. D. 1262 and 1266 (?). **11**, 47
his cordial relations with Māṛa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II; . **11**, 47
his title Pratāpachakravartin ; his officers ; . . **15**, 56
his titles, ' Uprooter of the Pāṇḍya ' and ' Elevator of the Pāṇḍya ' ; his relations with the Pāṇḍyas ; . . **36**, 52

VISHṆUVARDHANA, *k.*,
conquest of the Nīlgiris in his time referred to ; . . **07**, 50
his inss. ; **10**, 50
his title *Koṅgaramāri* ; **11**, 46

VIŚVANĀTHA, VĪRA-VIŚVANĀTHA, *k.*,
son of Vīra-Rāmanātha ; his inss. at Kundāṇi yielding initial year A. D. 1293-4 ; **12**, 46
mentioned in a record of his grandfather Sōmēśvara ; . **13**, 69
his inss. in the Salem district **00**, 88
his inss. at Kundāṇi **12**, 46

Ikhākus.

ĀCHĀRYA BADANTA ĀNANDA, *Bud. teacher*,
of Nandigāma ; the *Mahā-chētiya* (at Nāgārjunikoṇḍa) consecrated by him ; **27**, 4

BUDDHA, *rel. teacher*,
born in the family of Ikhāku-Rājarisi ; **27**, 6

CLANS,
by the name of Dhanaka, Pūkiya, Hiraṁṇaka and Kulahaka mentioned in Nāgārjunikoṇḍa inss. ; . **27**, 5

IKHĀKU, *dyn.*,
Prākrit Brāhmī inss. of the 3rd cen. A. D. belonging to ; **26**, 1
genealogy of the dynasty for three generations ; . . **26**, 1
inss. at Nāgārjunikoṇḍa ; **27**, 1

MAHĀTALAVARAS, *officers*,
of the family of Mūgiyas(s. a. Pūkiyas) ; . . . **27**, 7

NANDIGHĀMA, *vi.*,
probably modern Nandigāma ; Āchārya Badanta Ānanda of ; **27**, 4

PURISADATA, *k.*,
Mahā-chētiya renovated in his reign ; **27**, 4
his queen Bapisiriṇikā endows a pillar ; . . . **27**, 5

PURISADATA, MĀḌHARIPUTA SIRI VĪRA, *k.*,
his Brāhmī ins. of the 6th year at Rāmireḍḍipalle ; his other inss. dated 6th, 18th and 20th years ; . . **34**, 1

RĀHULA, SRAMAṆAKA, *m.*,
Buddhist teacher of about 8th Cent. A. D. ; sets up an image of Buddha at Rāmireḍḍipalle ; . . . **27**, 7

ŚRĪPARVATA, *hill*,
s. a. or near Nāgārjunikoṇḍa ; Buddhist structures at Vijayapuri on — ; **27**, 3

Kadaṁbas.

ĀDITYAVARMAN, *ch.*,
ruler of Kōgaḷi ; renews a grant of Rāshṭrakūṭa Krishṇa III ; **04,** 17

GŌVALADĒVA, *k.*,
his ins. of A. D. 1098-99 ; **26,** 3

JAYAKĒŚI I, *k.*,
sub. of Vikramāditya VI ; **26,** 3

JAYAKĒŚI II, *k.*,
his inss. dated A. D. 1124-36 ; **26,** 3

JAYAKĒŚI III, *k.*,
his son Śrīdēva *alias* Śrī-Vajradēva, identical with the Kadaṁba prince Tribhuvanamalla ; **26,** 4

Kākatīyas.

AMBADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *gen.*,
his conquests referred to in the Tripurāntakam inss., **08,** 93
ruling at Vallūri-paṭṭaṇa ; a Kāyastha feudatory of the Kākatīyas ; the Paraśurāmēśvara temple at Attirāla improved by his officer ; **12,** 48
his pedigree ; probably son of Amba-kshmāpa ; his earliest and latest inss. Ś. 1194 and 1224 respectively ; **36,** 30

DĒVARINĀYANIṄGĀRU, *ch.*,
sub. of Pratāparudra ruling Mahādēvicherla (Māchcrla); his titles ; **10,** 48

DURJAYA, *k.*,
ancestor of the Kākatīyas ; **10,** 44

GAṆAPĀMBĀ, *q.*,
dau. of Gaṇapati ; her ins. at Yenamadala ; . . . **93,** 17
married Kōṭa Bēta ; the date of her Yenamadala record; **14,** 40

GAṆAPATI, *k.*,
his Sanskrit verse ins. in the Ēkāmranātha te. at Conjeevaram ; his minister Sāmanta-Bhōja ; . . **90,** May, 2
ins. at Kāḷahasti mentioning his minister Sāmanta-Bhōja ; **93,** 8
Gaṇapēśvaram ins. of A. D. 1231 ; **93,** 18
victory over him claimed by Vikrama-Pāṇḍya ; . . **96,** 13
his ins. at Pakhāl and its contents ; **03,** 12
relationship of Kōṭa and Nātavāḍi chiefs to him ; date of acc., A.D. 1209-10 ; **06,** 43
the central shrine of the Tripurāntaka temple built in his time ; the only example of Kākatīya structure in South India ; **09,** 73
Vaṅkēśvara te. at Durgi built by his Kāyastha sub., **10** 45
charter granted by him to merchants on sea in an ins. at Mōṭupalli ; **10,** 45
minister Bhāskara and Taṁtrapāla Prōla-Rautu ; . . **16,** 52
his sub. chiefs Kōṭa Mummaḍi-rāja and Jāyapa-Nāyaka ; his C. P. grant ; **17,** 30
influence of the Śaiva teachers of the Gōḷakīmaṭha in the Dāhaḷa country with him ; **17,** 33
royal commission to settle a boundary dispute at Duggirāla in his time ; **21,** 66
his sub. Kāṭreḍḍiṅgāru, ... **24,** 62
other sub. chiefs ; . . . . . **26,** 7 ; **30,** 29 ; **31,** 18
his subs. Ambadēva and Gaṅgaya-Sāhiṇi ; . . . **31,** 18
his latest year 63 . . . . **31,** 18
his ins. of Ś. 1140 at Vēlpūru mentioning his officer Aḍḍavaṭṭa Kūchena-Preggaḍa ; **35,** 34
his record of Ś. 1182 ; **36,** 29

JANNIGADĒVA, *gen.*,
of the Kāyastha family ; his date A.D. 1264-5 ; . . **08,** 93

KĀKATĪYA, *dyn.*,
origin and expansion of their dominion ; **10,** 43
extent of co. governed by their viceroys ; . . . **10,** 46
genealogy ; viceroys ; country ruled by them ; . . **17,** 32
Śaivism under —, in the Andhra co ; **17,** 35

KĀṬREḌḌIṄGĀRU, *ch.*,
sub. of Gaṇapati ; **24,** 62

KĀYASTHA CHIEFS,
subs. of the Kākatīyas,
Gaṅgaya-Sāhiṇi, Tripurāridēva and Ambadēva ; **06,** 44 ; **36,** 30

KŌṬA CHIEFS,
originally subs. of the Kākatīyas ; **17,** 40

KŪPAŚULKA, *tax*,
levied on commodities taken over the seas ; . . . **10,** 45

MĀṚAYA-SĀHIṆI, *gen.*,
s. a. Sāhiṇi Māṛa, the patron of the Telugu poem *Bhāskara-Rāmāyaṇamu* ; **10,** 48

PALNĀḌ, *co.*,
hero-cult in — must have originated by the end of the Kākatīya rule ; gift to — Vīrapurushulu recorded in a Kākatīya ins. ; **10,** 49

PRATĀPA-RUDRA, *k.*,
his feud. Jannigadēva ; **08,** 93
his minister Pōchirāju Piṭṭirāju and general Muppiḍi-Nāyaka ; **09,** 73
his inss. at Tripurāntakam dated Ś. 1216 and 1242 ; . **09,** 73
his gens. Sōmayājula Rudradēva, *Gaja-sāhiṇi* Guṇḍa-Nāyaka and sub. Māchaya-Nāyaniṅgāru ; . . **10,** 48
his ins. at Ṭaṅgaṭūru ; **12,** 48
his ins. at Pānem ; **14,** 40
his two records at Śrīśailam ; **15,** 58
defeat of the Pāṇḍyas by his gen. Bōlnēniṅgāru *alias* Gōpālavardhana ; **16,** 53
his *nagari-adhikāri* (palace controller) Koṇḍa-Peddi Mañchiṅgāru ; his prime minister (*mahāpradhāna*) Kolani Rudradēva ; **16,** 53
his ins. dated in Ś. 1248 ; **16,** 53
his officer Sōmaya Gannaya ; **17,** 39
his officer Mayidēva-leṅka and generalissimo Sōmaya-leṅka **21,** 66
his subs. *Mahāsāmanta* Jagaddāḷu Māṛaya Gaṇapaya-Reḍḍi and *Mahāsāmanta* Jagaddāḷu Annama-Reḍḍi ; **24,** 62
his commander-in-chief Sōmayājula Rudradēva ; his favourites Guṇḍaya-Nāyaka and Māṛaya-Sāhiṇi ; . **30,** 31
his sub. Māchaya ; **31,** 18
officer Dēchaya-leṅka ; **33,** 16
his ins. of date Ś. 1233 recording gift by his officer Māraya-Sāhiṇi Rudradēva ; **35,** 36
his ins. of Ś. 1230 at Kānāla, Kurnool dt., mentioning a number of territories under his rule ; . . . **36,** 29

PRATĀPARUDRĪYA, *Sans. wk.*,
hist. information re. the Kākatīyas in. . . . **10,** 46

PRŌLA I, *k.*,
constructed a tank called Kēsari ; his *biruda* Jagatikēsari ; **10,** 44

RUDRĀMBĀ, *q.*,
dau. of king Gaṇapati ; her ins., of A.D. 1269 at Kāza ; **93,** 11
called Rudradēva ; her inss. at Tripurāntakam . . **06,** 43
her date of acc. Ś. 1182 ; **06,** 44
called Gaṇapati's *paṭṭōddhati* ; **10,** 46
her gen. Jannigadēva ; **10,** 46
her inss. in the Vinukoṇḍa taluk ; **14,** 40
called Pratāpa-Rudradēva in a record of Ś. 1189 ; . **16,** 52
her *aṅgaraksha* (aid-de-camp) Paruvata-Nāyaka ; . **17,** 31
the Mālkāpuram ins. of her time ; **17,** 32
gifts of her teacher Viśvēśvara-Śaṁbhu ; . . . **17,** 33

Kākatīyas—*contd.*

RUDRĀMBĀ, *q.*,—*contd.*
married to the Chāḷukya prince Vīrabhadra ; . . 21, 66
her gen. Dādi Gannama-Nāyaka ; 24, 61
her subordinates ; 30, 30
her Mahāpradhāni Pōṅkala Mallaya-Progaḍa ; . 31, 18
her ins. of Ś. 1191 ; 33, 16
her ins. of Ś. 1198 at Velavartipāḍu mentioning her officer Malli-Nāyaka ; 35, 35
her *Aṅgaraksha* Appana-Bolli-Nāyaka ; . . . 36, 29

ŚAIVISM, *religion*,
in the Āndhra and the Drāviḍa countries in the Kākatīya period ; 17, 35

SŌMIDĒVA, *ch.*,
probably a rebel in Rudrāmbā's time ; . . . 08, 93

VIŚVĒŚVARA-ŚIVĀCHĀRYA, *rel. teacher*,
guru of Kākatīya kings ; his charities, etc.; names of other teachers ; . . . 17, 34 ; 17, 37

Kaḷachuryas.

BARMA, *ch.*,
feudatory of Bijjaḷa, ruling over the Sindavāḍi province ; 16, 45

BIJJAḶA, *k.*,
titles Tribhuvanamalla and Bhujabala-chakravartin ; ins. at Nīlagunda in the Bellary district ; his sub. Tribhuvanamalla Vīra-Pāṇḍya ruling over Kōgaḷi and Kadambaḷige ; 14, 38
his sub. Barma ; W. Chāḷukya throne usurped by ; 16, 45

SŌMĒŚVARA, RĀYAMURĀRI BHUJABALAMALLA, *k.*,
son of Bijjaḷa ; his capital Soleyahaḷḷi ; . . . 16, 45

YUVARĀJA I, *k.*,
of the 10th or 11th cent. A.D. patron of Sadbhāva-Śambhu of the Gōḷakī-maṭha ; 17, 37

Kaliṅga.

ANANTA-ŚAKTIVARMAN, MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
of the Māṭhara-kula, the 'lord of Kaliṅga' ; his Sakuṇaka C. P. grant issued from Vijaya-Siṅghapura dated 20+8th year ; a descendant or probable grandson of Śaktivarman of the Rāgōlu plates ; . . . 35, 3

ANANTAVARMAN, *k.*,
his Śrīpuram (Siripuram) C. P. ; 32, 2
of the Vāsishṭha-kula ; his Kiṇḍeppa C. P. grant describing his ancestry and genealogy ; identical with his namesake of the Śrīpuraṁ plates ; . . . 35, 4

CHAṆḌAVARMAN, MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his Tiritthāṇa grant of the 5th cent. A.D. dated 4th year issued from Vijaya-Siṅghapura ; different from Chaṇḍavarman of the Kōmarti plates ; 35, 1

CHAṆḌAVARMAN, *k.*,
of the Kōmarti plates, different from his namesake of the Tiritthāṇa C. P. and from Sālaṅkāyana Chaṇḍavarman ; 35, 1

GUṆAVARMAN, MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
'Lord of Dēvarāshṭra' ; mentioned in the Kiṇḍeppa grant of his grandson Mahārāja Anantavarman ; . 35, 4

MĀṬHARA-KULA, *fy.*,
the Kaliṅga kings of the — probably related to those of the Vāsishṭha-kula ; 35, 4

PRABHAÑJANAVARMAN, MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
'Moon in the Vāśishṭha-kula'; mentioned in the Kiṇḍeppa grant of his son Mahārāja Anantavarman ; . . 35, 4

ŚAKTIVARMAN, *k.*,
of the Rāgōlu plates not of the Māgadha-kula but of the Māṭhara-kula ; an ancestor of Ananta-Śaktivarman of the Sakuṇaka C. P.; 35, 3

UMAVARMAN, MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his Astihavēra grant in characters of the 5-6th cent. A.D. issued from Vijaya-Vardhamānapura ; his identity discussed ; 35, 2

UMAVARMAN, *k.*,
the contents of his Bṛihatprōshṭa grant compared with the Tiritthāṇa grant of Mahārāja Chaṇḍavarman ; . . 35, 1

VĀŚISHṬHA-KULA, *fy.*,
the Kaliṅga kings of the —, probably related to those of the Māṭhara-kula ; 35, 4

Koṇḍapaḍumaṭi Chiefs.

BUDDHARĀJA, *ch.*,
his date Ś. 1093 ; 16, 54

BUDDHAVARMAN, *ch.*,
officer of the Eastern Chāḷukya king Kubja-Vishṇu ; his descendants ; 93, 10

DĒVINĀYANI PADMA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
grandson of Buddhavarman ; 33, 49

DURJAYA, DYN.,
sur. of Koṇḍapaḍumaṭi family ; 21, 63

MAṆḌA-BHŪPATI, *ch.*,
son of Buddha-Bhūpati, the follower of Kubja-Vishṇu ; 33, 15

MAṆḌE-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
of the Durjaya family ; his brothers Paṇḍe-Nāyaka and Sāde-Nāyaka ; 33, 49

MAṆḌERĀJA, *ch.*,
his date Ś. 1093 ; the battle at Mannēru ; . . . 16, 54

MANMA-MAṆḌA, *ch.*,
sub. of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa II ; 16, 54

SŌMANA, *min.*,
of Maṇḍa-Bhūpati ; his son Maṇḍana ; . . . 33, 15

Koṅgu Kings.

ABHIMĀṆA-CHŌḶA, *k.*,
grant of privileges to temple servants in his period ; . 16, 19
his title Rājādhirāja ; his date c. 1080-1100 A.D. . 06, 38
20, 26 ; 23, 62

ADIGAIMĀṈ, *k.*,
his dominion in the Nāmakkal taluk, Salem dt. ; . . 06, 34

ĀṆḌAKKAṈ JAYAṄGOṆḌAŚŌḶI, *f.*,
daughter of Vīra-Chōḷa ; 16, 22

JAYAṄGOṆḌAŚŌḶI, f.,
alias Ulaguḍaiya-Mukkōkkiḷānaḍi ; dau. of Vīra-Chōḷa ; . 10, 41

Koṅgu Kings—*contd.*

KALIMŪRKHA VIKRAMA-CHŌḶA, *k.*, *sur.* KŌNĀṬ-ṬĀN; 06, 38
of date *c.* 1004-1045 A.D.; his ins. at Tiṅgaḷūr dated Ś. 967, his 40th year; 20, 25
his inss. 23, 61

KŌNĒRIṈMAIKONḌĀṈ, *k.*, (unidentified)
his inss. 23, 71

KOṄGU, *co.*,
distinction between — and Gaṅga; 06, 34
Northern and southern —; their situation; the account of *Koṅgudēśarājākkaḷ* regarding the history of; . 06, 37
Chōḷa conquest of; 06, 38
later history of; princes of — with Chōḷa and Pāṇḍya names; 06, 38
records of — kings in the Coimbatore district; . . 06, 38; 10, 39
districts comprised in Northern —; 11, 37
classes of people living in; 23, 59
some coins current in; 23, 60
Chēra names in —; 11, 35
some — kings; . . . 11, 35; 23, 58; 26, 45; 27, 67
tentative list of — kings; 20, 34
names of — kings whose period has yet to be fixed; 20, 35

KOṄGUDĒŚARĀJĀKKAḶ, hist. chron.,
account of the history of Koṅgu in; 06, 38

KŌVAṈPUTTŪR, *vi.*,
alias Vīrakēraḷanallūr; *s. a.* modern Coimbatore; . 10, 40

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḶADĒVA, *k.*,
his initial date A.D. 1196-7, not *A.D. 1149*; . . 20, 29; 23, 63
title Kōnēriṉ.; 28, 28

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
his ins. of the 26th year; . . . 20, 32; 23, 69

TRIBHUVANAVĪRADĒVA, *k.*,
titles Parak., Tribh., Kōnēriṉ., similar to those of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III; records at Pāriyūr; . . 11, 36 f
Amaraphaṇīśvara te. at Pāriyūr probably built in his time; 11, 37
his record at Periyakōṭṭai in the Madura district; . 11, 38

UTTAMA-CHŌḶA, RĀJĀDHIRĀJA —, *k.*,
probably son of Abhimāna-Chōḷa; 20, 26

UTTAMA-CHŌḶA VĪRANĀRĀYAṈA, k., . . . 20, 28

VARAGUṆA-PARĀNTAKA, *k.*,
probably *s.a.* Chēra king Kōkkaṇḍaṉ; . . . 20, 33

VIKRAMA-CHŌḶA, *k.*,
sur. Kōnāṭṭāṉ; initial date A.D. 1004-5; 40 years' rule; *s. a.* Kalimūrkha Vikrama-Chōḷa; 06, 38

VIKRAMA-CHŌḶA, *k.*,
of acc. A.D. 1255-6; 06, 38
his inss; 23, 66

VIKRAMA-CHŌḶA, PARAK. *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1273-4; 06, 38

VIKRAMA-CHŌḶA *k.*, (date unknown);
mention of Ayyapoḷil, a guild of merchants; . . 16, 21
his inss. 23, 66
his *Mudalis*; 23, 67

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
not identified; 23, 70

VĪRA-CHŌḶADĒVA, PARAK. *k.*,
sur. Rājādhirāja; initial date A.D. 1118-9; . . . 06, 38
title Kōnēriṉ. constructed the te. of Chōḷēśvara at Koḷumam; ruled the 'two Koṅgus' together; probably a predecessor of Vīra Rājēndra; 10, 41
Kōnēriṉ. *identified with* — 16, 22
probable son of Abhimāna-Chōḷa; 20, 27
his inss.; 23, 62; 28, 28

VĪRA-CHŌḶA, KALIMŪRKHA-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
earlier than Parak. Vīra-Chōḷa; 20, 27

VĪRA-CHŌḶA PERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
his contemporary Vīranārāyaṇa; 10, 41
s. a. Kalimūrkha Vīra-Chōḷa; 20, 27

VĪRANĀRĀYAṆA, *k.*,
his contemporary Perumāḷ Vīra- Chōḷa; . . . 10, 41
his inss.; 23, 70

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, PARAK. *k.*,
his ins. in the Coimbatore dt.; 05, 23

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, RĀJAK. *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1265-6; 06, 38

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, RĀJAK., *k.*,
of acc. A.D. 1278; his inss. at Erode and Tirumukkūḍal; 05, 23; 18, 53
his highest regnal year 16; 20, 32

VĪRARĀJĒNDRA, *k.*,
ruled the two Koṅgus together; his sur. Kōnēriṉ.; and Ulaguḍai-Perumāḷ; 10, 40
his invasion of the Karaivaḷināḍu; temples devastated *on this occasion*; 10, 40
his sur. Rājak.; his initial date A.D. 1207; . . . 11, 36
his inss. 16, 20
his latest year 45; his general Kōkaṇḍara-Pallavaraiyaṉ; 20, 30
his successors; 20, 31
his inss. 23, 64; 28, 28

VĪRA-SUNDARA, *k.*,—
ins. dated in 751 of an unspecified era in Coimbatore dt. (Koṅgu ?) 20, 32

Kōṭa Chiefs.

BĒTA, *k.*, ... 33, 17

BHĪMA III, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1155; his short reign; his family; . 35, 28

BŪRAMADĒVĪ, q.,
of Gaṇḍaparāja; 33, 17

CHŌḌARĀJA, *k.*,
enemy of Kākati Prōla II; 33, 18

DOḌḌA-KĒTA (KĒTA II ?), *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1148 at Uyyandana; 35, 27

GAṆAPA, *k.*,
son of Kēta III; 17, 41

GAṆAPAMADĒVĪ, *q.*,
of Bēta; remission of taxes by her; 33, 17

GAṆAPATI, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1157 mentioning Dennaladēvī, probably his mother; 35, 29
his sons Dēvarāja and Mummaḍirāja and their date Ś. 1190; 35, 30

GAṆAPARĀJA, *k.*, ... 33, 17

KĒTA II, *k.*,
his long rule; 17, 40

KĒTA III, *k.*,
his Eḍavalli plates containing Kōṭa genealogy; . . 16, 55
his son Gaṇapa; 17, 41

Kōṭa Chiefs—*contd.*

KĒTARĀJA, *Mm.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1070 at Kollūru; *s. a.* Kēta I, and father of Bhīma II; 35, 26

KŌṬAS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy in the Eḍavalli plates of Kēta III; . 16, 55
genealogy of the Early —; 33, 17
their intermarriage with the Kākatīyas and Velanāṇḍu chiefs; their characteristic titles; . 16, 55; 35, 27
originally Kākatīya subs.; 17, 40

KŌṬAS, *dyn.*, —*contd.*
successors of the Koṇḍapaḍumaṭi chiefs in the 6000 country south of the Krishṇā; 35, 26
their subjugation by the Kākatīyas about Ś. 1121 during the time of Kākatīya Rudradēva, and their subsequent marriage alliances with them; . . . 35, 27

VENNALADĒVAMMA, or VENNAMADĒVĪ, *q.*,
her ins. of Ś. 1183 from Tāḍikoṇḍa; . . . 17, 41

Mahrāṭhas (Tanjore).

ĀNANDARĀYAR SĀHĒB, *min.*,
title Daḷavāy; identical with Ānandarāya-makhin of literary fame; served under Śāhajī, Śarabhajī and Tukkōjī; 13, 75

BHONSLE KINGS, *dyn.*,
genealogical table of — of Tanjore; 24, 67

ĒKŌJĪ, *k.*,
A Tamil C. P. dated A.D. 1676 of —, recording an agreement between him (acting as agent and general of the Bijapur Sultan) and the Dutch East India Company; its text, and translation; 36, 81

LIṄGŌJI SAṄGARASU-MAHĀRĀYA, *officer*,
governing the entire Karṇāṭa country; . . .23, 103

MAHRATHA KINGS (of Tanjore), *dyn.*,
their inss. at Tanjore; 24, 66
their genealogy and chronology; 24, 67

PRATĀPASIṀHA, *k.*, ... 21, 76
half brother of Ēkōji of Ś. 1656; his C. P. grant of Ś. 1680, Bahudhānya, describing his ancestry; . . 34, 38

SARFŌJĪ I, *k.*,
his reign A.D. 1711-29; his officer Māṇukkō-Paṇḍitar; 11, 69

SARFŌJĪ II, *k.*,
his dates A.D. 1798-1833; Vedic sacrifices performed in his time; 11, 69
account of his reign; his inss. at Tanjore; . . . 24, 66
trial by ordeal in his time; 24, 66
his adoption by Tuljājī; relations with the East India Company; 24, 68
his life, culture and character; 24, 69
Manōra tower built by him to commemorate the fall of Napoleon Bonaparte in A.D. 1814; 25, 45

TULJĀJĪ, *k.*,
his adoption of Sarfōjī II; 24, 67-8

YĒKŌJĪ-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1656, describing his ancestry; 34, 38

Maisūr Chiefs.

CHENNAPAṬNA CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
their original possessions in the Bārāmahal; . . 11, 68

CHIKKADĒVARĀYA, *ch.*,
extent of his kingdom; his date Ś. 1598; builds the te. of Kumāra on the Dhavaḷagiri hill near Satyamaṅgalam; 10, 58

DĒVARĀYA, *ch.*,
son of Dēvarāja-Oḍeya and grandson of Chāmarāja-Oḍeya; his C. P. dated Ś. 1587; 29, 75
s. a. Doḍḍa-Dēvarāja of A.D. 1659-72; his ins. of A.D. 1671 in the Coimbatore dt., recording foundation of an *agrahāra*: his fight with the Nāyakas; . . . 36, 82

HAIDAR ĀLI, *k.*,
his dominion in the Bellary district; 04, 30
his gift for the maintenance of a *daraga* in the time of Krishṇarāya-Voḍeya in A.D. 1759-60; . . . 34, 47

JAGADĒVA, KUMĀRA, *ch.*,
of Chennapaṭna (Bangalore dt.); 11, 68

KAṆṬHĪRAVA-NARASARĀJA-VOḌEYAR, *ch.*,
his general Haṁpayya; his successors Doḍḍa-Dēvarāja and Chikka-Dēvarāja; 11, 67

KṚISHṆADĒVARĀJA-VOḌEYA, *ch.*,
temple at Avināśi repaired 10, 58

his capital Śrīraṅgapaṭṭaṇa; grant to god Kañchi Varadarāja; his C. P. grant dated Ś. 1685 establishing an *agrahāra* called Mādhavapura (near Āṇaimalai) in the Coimbatore district; 28, 45
his ins. dated Ś. 1681 at Ammāpālaiyam in the Salem dt., recording gift by Haidar Ali for the maintenance of a *daraga* and its *fakirs*; 34, 47

VĪRA-NAÑJARĀYA-UḌAIYAR, *ch.*,
probably an Ummattūr chief; his epigraph dated Ś. 1419 at Daṇāyakaṇkōṭṭai; 07, 72

Muhammadan Kings, etc.

'ABDOOLLA KOOTTUB SHAW', *Gōlkoṇḍa k.*,
his Hindu sub. Timmā-Nāyanivāru 10, 64

ABDULLA QUTB SHĀH, *Gōlkoṇḍa k.*,
reign: A.D. 1611 to 1672; mosque at Vinukoṇḍa raised in his time; 14, 44
his ins. at Anumpalli; 21, 72
his ins. in the Chingleput district; 23, 99

ABU HASSAN, *Gōlkoṇḍa k.*,
s. a. Hajarati Sultānu Abduli Hassanu Kudupuśāha; ruled A.D. 1672-1688; his feud. Dēsūri Pedda-Krishṇa of the Paṇṭa-vaṁśa; 12, 74

ABUL HASSAN, *Gōlkoṇḍa k.*,
his ins. at Lēpākshi; 13, 73
his ministers Akkanna and Mādanna; . . 15, 63; 18, 84
his royal commission for settlement of boundary dispute; 21, 73

'ĀLI 'ĀDIL SHĀH, *Bijāpur k.*,
Arabic ins. referring to 'Ambar Mas'ūd, the governor of Adōni'; 16, 84

ARABIC INSS.,
on the Darga-hill at Vizagapatam; 09, 78
four epitaphs at Periyapaṭṇam in the Ramnad district; 12, 74

AURANGAZEB, *Delhi emperor*,
his sub., mentioned in inss. at Puttēri and Burrakāyala-kōṭa; 23, 100
Ghāzi-ud-din, his viceroy over the Deccan; . . . 24, 74

BHĀGNAGAR, *tn.*,
ancient name of Hyderabad (Deccan); 18, 84

FEROZE SHĀH, *Bahamani k.*,
his ins. at Vēdādri in the Kistna district; . . . 24, 70

Muhammadan Kings, etc.—*contd.*

GHIYĀTUD DUNYA, *k.*,
ins. of his Viceroy Ulūgh Khān (*s. a.* Muhammad-bin Tughlaq) at Rājahmundry; 26, 51

IBRAHĪM QUTB SHĀH, *Gōlkoṇḍa k.*,
he and his son Muhammad Koolli; his conquests; rebellious Zamindars in the time of his son; . . . 10, 64
called Yibhurām Śāha; his dominion south of the river Kṛishṇā; friendly with Śrīraṅga II; . . . 17, 56

KHULLI KUTB SHĀH, *k.*,
reign A.D. 1580-1612; his Juttiga ins. of Ś. 1505; his Hindu sub. Sōmēśvara; 21, 71

KOOLY QUTB SHĀH, *k.*,
his ins. of A.D. 1512 at Gūḍūr in the Kistna district; sub. of Muhamood Shah Bahmuny; 24, 71

MUHAMMADAN CHIEFS,
a few—mentioned; 14, 44

MUHAMMADAN OCCUPATION
of Madura and its effects on Hindu Temples; . . 11, 65
of the Pāṇḍya country referred to in A.D. 1488 . . 17, 56

MUHAMMAD JĀPHARĀ SĀHĒBU,
of Pulivēndla in the 17th cent. A.D. 07, 76

MUHAMMAD QŪLI PĀDSHAH, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1526 at Śrīkūrmam; 96, 21
his ins. of Ś. 1512 at Boirāṇi; his contemporary Narasiṁha or Siṅghabhūpāla; 14, 44

MUHAMMAD SHĀH II, *Bahmini k.*,
his general Masnad Eli Kutumana Malka (*i.e.* Qutb-ul-Mulk) 14, 43

MUS'ŪD KHAN, *ch.*,
at Adōni; subjugated by Aurangazeb's general Ghazi-ud-din; 24, 72
his epigraph at Śiruguppa translated; 24, 73

PERSIAN INSS.
in mosques at Hospet and Toḷḷāḷi; 23, 101
at Koṇḍapalli and Rajahmundry; 26, 51

SĀDĀLALĒKHĀN, NABĀBU,
with Hindu titles in an ins. of Ś. 1596 in the Tanjore dt. 16, 83

SĒKU MŪSĀMIYĀ, *ch.*,
Telugu verse in his praise at Pallāvaram; . . . 09, 78

ULŪGH-KHĀN, *prince*,
his ins. of A.D. 1324 in the mosque built by him at Rājahmundry; 26, 51

VALĪ MUHAMMAD SAIDU ABDULLAH,
ins. of *Ś. 1585 at* Tāṇḍikoṇḍa (Guntur district); . . 17, 58

VIBHURĀMU, *ch.*,
who plundered Ahōbilam in alliance with the Haṇḍē chiefs, identical with Ibrahīm Qutb Shāh II of Gōlkoṇḍa; 15, 18

Nalas.

BHAVADATTA, *k.*,
Sanskrit epigraph of about the 5th cent. A.D. at Poḍāgaḍha; 22, 1
foundation of a *satra* by his son [Ska]ndavarman; 22, 2

Nāyakas (Madura).

CHOKKANĀTHA *alias* CHOKKALIṄGA, *ch.*, . . 06, 60

KṚISHṆAPPA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
son of Vīrapa; *his gift to the Śrīraṅgam te.* . . . 06, 60
his son Vīrappa-Nāyaka; 31, 31

MAṄGAMMĀḶ, *q.*
her C. P. grant in the Śrīraṅgam te.; her stone ins. in the Madura district; 06, 60
her gift to the Bābā-Natta *daraga at Penugoṇḍa*; . 11, 62

MĪNĀKSHĪ, *q.*,
wife of Vijayaraṅga-Chokkanātha; the last Nāyaka ruler of Madura, and her rule after her husband's death; 36, 84

MUTTU KṚISHṆAPPA, *ch.*, ... 27, 93

NĀGAMA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
reference to him in an ins. at Noḍiyūr, Tanjore dt; 33, 58

NĀYAKAS OF MADURA, *dyn.*,
conquests of the early —; 06, 60; 08, 94
their statues at Madura; 15, 60
their original place Kāñchīpuram; . . . 30, 48

TIMMAPPA, *ch.*,
identified with Tirumala; 27, 93

TIRUMALA, *ch.*,
his inss., ... 06, 60; 28, 42

TIRUVEṄKAṬANĀTHA, *ch.*, ... 28, 42

VIJAYAMUTTU(VIJAYARAṄGA)-CHOKKANĀTHA, *ch.*,
last ruler of the Nāyaka dynasty and his death in A.D. 1732; his queen Mīnākshī and her rule after his death; 36, 84

VIJAYARAṄGA-CHOKKANĀTHA, *ch.*,
oppressed servants resolve to commit suicide; famine during his time; 15, 60
his statue at Śrīraṅgam; 25, 36

VĪRAPPA, *ch.*, ... 05, 39
contemporary of the later Pāṇḍya kings Varatuṅga and Śrīvallabha; built a maṇḍapa in the Sundarēśvara te. at Madura; gift of a *kavacha* to goddess Mīnākshī by; 06, 60
his ins. of Ś. 1505 in the Sundarēśvara te. at Madura; . 08, 94
overlord of the later Pāṇḍya kings; his inss. at Śrīvilliputtūr; 27, 92

VIŚVANĀTHA, *ch.*,
founder of the Madura Nāyaka family; his conquest of the Tiruvaḍi (Travancore), Pāṇḍya etc. kings . . 06, 60

Nāyakas (Tanjore).

ACHYUTAPPA, *ch.*,
his gift in A.D. 1582-83 to the temple at Tiruttarakōśamaṅgai; gift for the merit of his minister Gōvinda-Dīkshita; 05, 37; 31, 31
constructed a dam across the Kāvērī; gifts to the Śrīraṅgam te., ... 24, 63
his earliest record; 24, 64
his period A.D. 1577 to 1614; possibly a *Yuvarāja* in A.D. 1560; his agents Basavaṇa-Nāyaka and Ellappa-Nāyaka; 24, 64
his inss. and charities; 25, 37; 27, 94
his inss. of Ś. 1512 and 1515 issued in Veṅkaṭa I's reign; 29, 70

Nāyakas (Tanjore)—*contd.*

ACHYUTA-VIJAYARĀGHAVAPURAM, *hamlet*,
a part of Korukkai named so; 27, 96

AṬṬAVAṆAI RAṄGAPPA, *m.*,
officer of Raghunātha (A.D. 1618); 27, 95

GŌVINDA-DĪKSHITA, *min.*,
of Achyutappa and Raghunātha;
settlement of a caste dispute during his time; . . 27, 95

RAGHUNĀTHA, *ch.*,
son of Achyutappa; his minister Gōvinda-Dīkshita and agent Koḷundappar; his inss. of Ś. 1529 and 1566; . 24, 65
his inss. dated in the reign of the Vij. king Veṅkaṭapati;
as a governor under Veṅkaṭa; 25, 38
his inss. of Ś. 1540 and 1551; 27, 95
his agent Nārāyaṇarāja; 33, 59

ŚEVVAPPA, *ch.*,
father of Achyutappa; built a *gōpura* at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai; 05, 38
his ins. of A. D. 1573-74 at Svāmimalai in the Tanjore district; 08, 94
inss; 24, 63
founder of the Tanjore Nāyaka family; . . . 25, 37
his ins. of A.D. 1580; Buddha te. in his time; . . 27, 94
his ins. of A.D. 1547-8 in the South Arcot district; . 28, 43
his inss. at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai; his allegiance to Vij. kings Sadāśiva and Tirumala; 29, 69
his charities etc. at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai; his court poets; verses by Gōvindasūri; 29, 69

VIJAYA-RĀGHAVA, *ch.*,
son of Raghunātha; the last Nāyaka ruler of Tanjore;
his ins; 25, 39

Nāyakas (Vēlūr).

BOMMU-NĀYAKA, *ch.*, ... 07, 74

CHINNA BOMMU-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1488 and 1497; 87, 5
ins. at Guḍimallūr; 06, 60
patron of Appaya-Dīkshita; 12, 71

CHINNA-VĪRAPPA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
son of Pāppu-Nāyaka; 05, 35-6

KUMĀRA KṚISHṆAPPA, *ch.*,
his ins. at Guḍimallūr; 06, 60

LIṄGAMA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*, ... 06, 60

Noḷambas, Noḷamba-Pallavas.

AMMAṆARĀYA, *ch.*,
enemy of Ayyapa; probably identical with Eastern Chāḷukya Ammarāja I; 11, 14

AṆṆAYYA or AṆṆIGA, *ch.*,
son of Ayyapadēva-Nanniga; his dates Ś. 841 and 858; 17, 1

AYYAPADĒVA, *k.*,
son of Mahēndra; his enemy Ammaṇarāya, probably *s. a.* Eastern Chāḷukya Amma I; 11, 14
his ins. at Mānepalli; 13, 13
Bīra-Noḷamba, his probable sur. 17, 1

BĪRA-NOḶAMBA, *k.*,
enemy of Nītimārga-Vemmāḍi; 18, 20

DHARMAPURI, *vi.*,
two Noḷamba records at; 01, 11
vestiges of Noḷamba sway in and around; . . 11, 14

DILĪPARASA or DILĪPA-NOḶAMBA, *ch.*,
grandson of Mahēndra; his sur. Iruva-Noḷamba; his ins. of Ś. 887; 13, 14
his inss. of Ś. 864, 870 and 872; fight with Gajāṅkuśa-Chōḷa as a feud. of the Ballaha (Kṛishṇa III); . . 17, 1

ERAGAṄGA, *ch.*,
his death recorded in an ins. of Ś. 899; probably a later Western Gaṅga sub. of Maydamma; . . . 24, 4

IṚIVA NOḶAMBA II, *ch.*,
titles Ghaṭeyaṅkakāra and Pallavāditya; Noḷamba genealogy supplied by his rock ins. at Nēlapalli of the late 10th cent. A.D. 14, 37
text and litho of his undated Māgāṇḍlapalle ins.; sub. and brother-in-law of Tribhuvanamalla Vikramāditya V of the Ālūr ins. dated Ś. 933; . . . 23, 22; 32, 8

IṚIVA NOḶAMBA NOḶḶIPAYYA, *ch.*,
perhaps a son of Dilīparasa; his dates Ś. 885 and 888; his queen Piriyabbarasi and son Ayyapadēva; . . 17, 1
his ins. of Ś. 881 recording grant by Kōṭaya, a *daṇḍanāyaka* of the Ballaha (Kṛishṇa III); . . . 18, 21

IRUḶA, *ch.*,
son of Aṇṇiga; 11, 14

MAHĒNDRA I, *ch.*,
son of Noḷambādhirāja Poḷalchōṛa; lord of Gaṅga-maṇḍala-96,000; 11, 14

MAHĒNDRA I, *ch.*,—*contd.*
his invasion of Puli-nāḍu and the causes for it; title 'destroyer of the Mahābali race'; sur. Tribhuvana-dhīra; 13, 13
his latest date Ś. 817; his killing of Rācheya-Gaṅga; . 18, 20

MAHĒNDRĀDHIRĀJA-NOḶAMBA, *ch.*,
son of Noḷambādhirāja and grandson of Pallavādhirāja; his successors; his gift to a Jaina *basti*; (probably *s. a.* Mahēndra I ?) 01, 11

MAYDAMMARASA, *ch.*,
his capital Eragūru; ins. of Ś. 899; 24, 4

NANNI-NOḶAMBA, *k.*,
son of Dilīpa; his surs. Chaladaṅkakāra and Pallavarāma; 13, 14

NOḶAMBA 'who ruled as far as Kāñchī', *k.*,
his date Ś. 775; probably *s. a.* Noḷambādhirāja Poḷalchōṛa, father of Mahēndra I; 13, 13

NOḶAMBĀDHIRĀJA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 881 at Madhūḍi; Kōṭaya, a *daṇḍanāyaka* of Ballaha (*i.e.* Kṛishṇa III) mentioned in a record of; *s. a.* Iṛiva Noḷamba Noḷḷipayya, son of Dilīparasa; . 18, 21

NOḶAMBĀDHIRĀJA (POḶALCHŌṚA), *ch.*,
father of Mahēndra I; *s. a.* the Noḷamba who ruled as far as Kāñchī of date Ś. 775; 13, 13

NOḶAMBĀDI-ARASA, *ch.*,
identified with Poḷalchōṛa; 32, 7

NOḶAMBA-PALLAVAS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy as contained in two inss. at Dharmapuri; their matrimonial relations with the W. Gaṅgas; 11, 13-14
genealogy of later; —; . . . 13, 14; 14, 37; 15, 5; 17, 1; 32, 8

NOḶAMBAPĀḌI, *div.*,
cattle raid of its ruler against Āmaiyūr (Āmbūr); . . 96, 7
later rulers of —, as Western Chāḷukya subs. . 14, 11-12

NOḶḶIPAYYA, *prince*,
son of Noḷambādhirāja and step-brother of Mahēndra; 17, 1

Noḷambas, Noḷamba-Pallavas—*contd.*

NOṈAMBA-CHAKRAVARTI, VĪRA, *k.*,
a spurious C. P. grant of — dated Ś. 327 (?) and its contents discussed ; . . . . 36, 10 and 11

NUḶAMBA-TRIBHUVANADHĪRA, *ch.*,
his rock ins. on the top of the Bāvāji hill near Vellore ; 87, 5

POḶALCHŌṚA II, *k.*,
lord of Kāñchī '; grandson of Dilīpa ; . . . 13, 14

PṚITHVĪPATI-ARASA, *ch.*, ... 32, 7

VĪRAMAHĒNDRA-NOḶAMBĀDHIRĀJA, *ch.*,
of later date, descended from Dilīpa ; reference to his conquest of the Chōḷa country, his father Poḷalchōra ; his probable connections with Kṛishṇa III ; . . 13, 14

Pallavas

AḶAGIYA-ŚĪYAṈ KŌPPERUÑJIṄGA, *k.*,
father of Mahārājasiṁha ; 23, 7

ALLĀḌA PEMMAYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *Tel. ch.*,
claiming Pallava ancestry ; 06, 7

APARĀJITA, *k.*,
village named after him ; his Western Gaṅga friend Pṛithvīpati I ; his enemy Varaguṇa-Pāṇḍya ; probably son of Nṛipatuṅga ; his defeat by Chōḷa Āditya I at Śrīpuṟambiyam ; . . . . 06, 9 f
called Vijaya-Aparājita ; 09, 20
called Aparājitavikramavarman ; 12, 10
called Aparājitavarman ; his queen Mādēvi-Aḍigaḷ ; . 13, 12

ATIRAṆACHAṆḌA, *sur.*,
of Rājasiṁha ; his ins. in the Sāḷuvaṅkuppam cave ; 88 April, 5

ATYANTAKĀMA, *k.*,
date of his inss. at Māmallapuram prior to A.D. 567 (?) 88 April, 5 f

BĀHŪR, *vi.*,
Pallava C. P. from—noticed ; . . . 88 July,

BUDDHIST, *ins.*,
Pallava — from Amarāvati in the Madras Museum ; . 87, 2

CHANDRĀDITYA, *k.*,
his Mēlaichchēri ins ; 16, 6

CHIDDAṆADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *Tel. ch.*,
of about the 12th cent. A.D. claiming Pallava ancestry . 06, 5

DANTIVARMAN, *s. a.* DANTIVIKRAMAVARMAN and VIJAYA-DANTIVIKRAMAVARMAN, *k.*,
mentioned in an ins. at Conjeeveram ; . . 88, April, 9
ins. of his 12th year at Triplicane ; 04, 11
his ins. at Guḍimallam and Tiruchchāṉūr ; . . . 04, 13
his ins. at Tiruveḷḷarai ; 06, 4
the Kailāsanātha te. at Ālambākkam probably founded by him (?); Ālambākkam called Dantivarmamaṅgalam after him ; his feudatory Śāttaṉ Māṟpiḍugu Iḷaṅgōvēḷāṉ ; 10, 7
his q. Aggaḷanimmaḍi, a Kadamba princess ; . . 11, 8
two kings of that name (?) ; 11, 10
his probable sur. Vayiramēga ; ins. of his 6th year, at Toṇḍūr in the South Arcot district ; 16, 7

GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, VIJAYA —, *ch.*,
claiming Pallava ancestry ; 06, 7

GAṄGA-PALLAVAS*, *dyn.*,
their probable origin ; 11, 11

GUṆABHARA, *k.*,
his titles in the inss. of the Trichinopoly rock-cut cave ; 88, April, 12

HIRAṆYAVARMAN, *sur.*,
of Mahēndravarman I ; mentioned in an ins. at Conjeeveram ; . . . . 88, April, 9

ĪŚVARAVARMAN, VIJAYA—, *k.*,
his Vaṭṭeḻuttu ins. at Hanumantāpuram . . . 00, 84

KĀḌAVA, *dyn.*,
later sur. of Pallavas ; genealogy of chiefs in. an ins. at Vṛiddhāchalam ; 18, 2

KĀḌAVA I, *ch.*,
ruling at Kūḍal (Cuddalore) ; 13, 66

KĀḌAVA II, *ch.*,
conqueror of Toṇḍai-maṇḍalam (?) ; his battle at Śēvūr (?) ; 13, 66

KĀILĀSANĀTHA *te.* at Conjeeveram,
Pallava architecture of 6th cent. A.D. (?) in ; . 88, April, 2

KĀLAKĀLA, *sur.*,
of king Narasiṁhavishṇu ; . . . . . 88, April, 4

KALINĀRAI, *k.*,
ins. and sculpture of — at Tirunāmanallūr ; . . . 02, 8

KAMPAVARMAN, *s.a.* KAMPA-VIKRAMAVARMAN and VIJAYA-KAMPAVARMAN, *k.*,
his inss. at Ukkal ; 93, 14
Lakshmīnārāyaṇa te. at Kāvāntaṇḍalam founded in his time by Mānasarpa ; 01, 9
his ins. at Śōḷapuram ; his relationship to Nṛipatuṅga ; . 03, 5
his inss. 06, 8
his ins. at Ūttukkāḍu ; 07, 62
his capture of Olakkūr ; 10, 6
his ins. of the 19th year at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr ; his relationship to Nandivarman and Nṛipatuṅga ; 12, 9
his inss ; 16, 7
gift for the up-keep of a tank in his time ; . . . 19, 8
his long reign of 32 years ; 24, 6
ins. of his 25th year ; 33, 4

KŌPPERUÑJIṄGA (I), *k.*,
captures Rājarāja III ; defeated by Vīra-Narsiṁha ; . 02, 9
defeats Hoysaḷa generals ; presents jewels to the god at Vṛiddhāchalam ; 18, 2
his inss. and fortifications in the Tanjore district ; . 19, 46
his conquests and titles ; 22, 39
suggestion regarding two kings of the name of — as father and son ; 22, 40
defeats the Chōḷa king Rājarāja III at Teḷḷāṟu ; . 23, 5 f
his ins. at Ākkūr in the Tanjore dt. ; his concession to tenants in arrears ; his achievements, pilgrimage etc. ; his identity discussed ; 25, 26

KŌPPERUÑJIṄGA (II), *ch.*,
his acc. in Ś. 1165-66 ; . . . . . 90, May, 2
his ins. at Drākshārāma (Godavari dt.) ; his feud. Vijaya-Gaṇḍagōpāla ; 00, 39
his inss. at Chidambaram, Tiruvaṇṇāmalai etc.; his agent Śōḷakōṉ ; . . . . 03, 4 ; 24, 7
his inss. at Chidambaram, Tīrthanagari and Śiṅgavaram ; 04, 12
his son's conquests of the ' Teliṅgar ' ; 06, 6
his inss. at Jambai and Elvānāśūr in South Arcot district ; 07, 69
his ' son ' Nīlagaṅgaraiyar ; 09, 19
his officers ; 14, 2
god Āḷappiṟandīśvara named after him at Tirumaṅgalakkuḍi ; 27, 86
ins. in the interior of the Tanjore dt., dated in his 24th year ; 28, 26
his surs. Aḻagiya-Pallavaṉ and Śokkachchīyaṉ (?) ; . 35, 54
his inss. of the 5th year at Chidambaram recording an order of Śōḷakōṉ mentioning the gifts of Rāvaḷar Śrīkayilāsadēvar of the Gōḷakī-maṭha ; . . . 36, 75

* The theory of a separate dynasty with this name has been abandoned.

Pallavas—*contd.*

KSHATRIYASIṀHA, *k.*,
founder of the Shore temple at Mahābalipuram ; . 87 App. 1

KUMĀRAMĀRTTĀṆḌA, *sur.*
of Kāḍupaṭṭigaḷ Nandipōttaraiyar ; 12, 12

KUMĀRAVISHṆU II, *k.*,
his C. P. grant from the Nellore dt. ; 06, 1

MAHĀBALIPURAM (Māmallapuram), *vi.*,
antiquities at ; 13, 8

MAHĀRĀJASIṀHA, *s.a.* KŌPPERUÑJIÑGA (II)
his ins. at Tripurāntakam ; 06, 5

MAHĒNDRAPŌTARĀJA, *k.*,
s. a. Mahēndravarman I ; his titles and his vassal Skandasēna, builder of the rock-cut temple at Vallam ; 93, 7

MAHĒNDRAVARMAN I, *k.*,
identified with the son of Rājasiṁha (Siṁhavishṇu) 88, April, 6
his sur. Guṇabhara ; city, temple and tank called after him at Mahēndravāḍi ; 96, 9
his rock-cut caves at Śīyamaṅgalam and other places ; 00, 9
his ins. in the cave-temple at Pallāvaram ; his *biruda* '*Chaityakāri*' ; other (Telugu) *birudas* ; . . . 09, 14
his statue at Mahābalipuram (?) ; 23, 2

MAHĒNDRAVARMAN, I (or II) *k.*,
ins. on a loose stone at Conjeeveram ; . . . 33, 2

MAHĒNDRAVARMAN III, *k.*,
son of Rājasiṁha and grandson of Lōkāditya 'Destroyer of Raṇarasika's city' ; builder of the Mahēndrēśvara shrine at Conjeevaram . . . . 88, April, 3 and 6

MĀMALLAPURAM, *s. a.* MAHĀBALIPURAM, *vi.*,
inss. at ; 87, 3
rock-cut caves etc. at — and at Śāḷuvaṅkuppam ; 91, Aug. 3
stone temple and other shrines at ; 13, 8
(see under Miscellaneous)

MĀṞPIḌUGĒRI, *tank*,
at Ālambākkam ; 10, 7

MUKKAṆṬI-KĀḌUVEṬṬI, *k.*,
reference to his grants etc ; 08, 72

NĀGADĒVA, *Tel. ch.*, ... 16, 56

NALLASIDDHARASA, *ch.*,
of the late Telugu Pallava family ; 16, 56

NANDIPPŌTTARAIYAR, 'who was victorious at Teḷḷāṟu'
s. a. Nandivarman III, *k.*,
his inss. at Tiruppaḷaṇam ; 95, 12
patron of the Tamil poet Perundēvaṇār ; his Śēndalai pillar ins. and period ; his queen ; . . . 99, 16-7
his ins. at Tiruvadi ; 03, 4
his ins. at Tiruchchennampūṇḍi ; his queen Māraṁbāvai ; 01, 10
his ins. at Tiruppalātturai in the Trichinopoly dt.; ins. of the 22nd year ; 08, 9
his date prior to Kaṁpavarman ; 13, 10
his identification with Nandivarman III ; . . . 26, 8
hero-stone with ins., at Śeṉṉivāykkāl (Trichinopoly dt.) 29, 4

NANDIPŌTAVARMAN, *k.*,
ins. dated 65th year at Mahābalipuram ; identified with Vijaya-Nandivikramavarman (III) (?) of the Taṇḍantōṭṭam plates and the Tiruvallam rock ins. 23, 3 f

NANDIPPŌTTARAIYAṈ *k.*, (unidentified)[1],
his ins. of the 6th year at Veṇkuṇṟam (North Arcot dt.) ; 00, 10

NANDIPPŌTTARAIYAṈ *k.*, (unidentified)[1], *contd*
his ins. of the 23rd year at Guḍimallam ; mentioning his Bāṇa feud. Vikramāditya ; 04, 11
ins. of the 19th year at Tirukkōḍikāval (Tanjore dt.) ; . 31, 2

NANDIVARMAN I, *k.*,
mentioned in Pallava pedigree ; absence of his stone inss. ; 26, 8

NANDIVARMAN II, *k.*,
his Kāśākudi C. P. of the 22nd year ; . . . 92, 12 f
(See Nandivarman Pallavamalla) 26, 8

NANDIVARMAN III, *k.*,
his Vēḷūrpāḷaiyam plates dated 6th year giving his genealogy ; his min. Naṁba of Iraiyūr ; sub. Chōḷa-Mahārāja ; 11, 5-8
his (?) Taṇḍantōṭṭam plates dated 58th year ; contemporary of Western Gaṅga Śivamāra II ; . . 12, 3 ff
The Paṭṭattāḷmaṅgalam grant dated in 61st year attributed to him (?) 23, 3-4
his ins. of the 2nd year at Paḷḷikoṇḍa ; . . . 26, 8

NANDIVARMAN, *k.*, (unidentified)[1],
his (Pallavamalla) ins. on the Pañchapāṇḍavamalai Hill near Arcot dated 50th year ; 95, 10
his ins. at Kūram ; 00, 10
his ins. of the 13th year at Kāvirippākkam ; his ins. of the 10th year at Tiruveḷḷarai ; 06, 4
two kings named ; 11, 10
his ins. of the 22nd year at Tiruvaigāvūr ; and of the 3rd year at Kuṉṉāṇḍārkōyil ; 15, 3

NANDIVARMAN PALLAVAMALLA, *k.*,
s. a. Nandivarman II ; his Udayēndiram C. P. ; . . 94, 12
Vaikuṇṭha-Perumāḷ te. at Conjeevaram, built in his time; 00, 21
Episodes from his life sculptured in it ; . . . 06, 23
ins. of his 14th year at Veḍāl in North Arcot dt.; . . 09, 18
his queen Rēvā, mother of Dantivarman ; . . . 11, 8
his long reign disputed ; 12, 7
the Taṇḍantōṭṭam plates and the Paṭṭattāḷmaṅgalam grant attributed to — ; 26, 8
record at Payyāṇūr dated 37th year with earliest ref. to Māmallapuram ; 33, 3

NANDIVIKRAMAVARMAN, KŌ-VIJAYA —, *k.*,
his ins. at Viriñchipuram ; 87, 6
inss. of his 17th and 62nd years at Tiruvallam ; 90, Mar. App. A and B.
inss. of his 3rd year at Śīyamaṅgalam and 62nd year at Tiruvallam ; his Gaṅga feud. Nergutti-Perumāṇār ; 00, 84
ins. of his 15th year at Daḷavāṉūr ; 05, 40
ins. of his 17th year at Māṅgāḍu in the Chingleput dt. 09, 20
mentioned in the Vēlūrpāḷaiyam C. P. ; . . . 11, 12
identified with Nandipōtavarman ; . . 12, 5 ; 23, 4
Vishṇu temple at Kiḷiñalūr built about his third year ; 19, 8
of Paṭṭattāḷmaṅgalam grant of his 61st year identified as Nandivarman III (?) ; 23, 3

NARASIṀHAVARMAN I, *k.*,
his synchronism with the Western Chāḷukya kings ; 88, Nov. 17
son of Mahēndravarman I ; his *biruda* Mahāmalla ;
his title 'Vātāpikoṇḍa' and his record at Tirukkaḷukkuṉṟam (Chingleput district); 09, 15
text and translation of this record ; 33, 5

NARASIṀHAVARMAN II, *k.*,
(see Rājasiṁha)

NARASIṀHAVARMAN, KŌ-VIJAYA *k.*, (unidentified)[1],
his ins. at Kiḷmuttugūr ; 87, 6
probably a Gaṅga chief (?); 34, 6

NELLORE, *dt.*,
included in the Pallava dominions ; 05, 2

[1] These are shown as 'unidentified' according to the statements in the respective *Reports*, though the identity of some of them can be determined.

Pallavas—*contd.*

NITYAVINĪTĒŚVARA, *god.*,
shrine in the Kailāsanātha temple at Conjeeveram ; **88**, April, 4

NṚIPATUṄGAVARMAN, NṚIPATUṄGAVIKRAMA-VARMAN, *k.*,
his inss. at Āmbūr ; **96**, 7
his inss. at Tiruchchennampūṇḍi and Niyamam ; . . **01**, 10
his ins. at Tiruvadi ; **03**, 5
his inss. at Guḍimallam ; **04**, 13
his inss. at Nārttāmalai, (Pudukkottah State); . . **05**,40
his inss. in comparatively modern characters ; . . **06**, 8
his ins. at Vaḷuvūr etc ; **09**, 20
his inss. in the Chingleput and North Arcot districts ; . **13**, 11
ins. of his 24th year at Tirumukkūḍal ; . . . **16**, 7
his Pāṇḍya contemporary Varaguṇa II . . . **22**, 38
called Nṛipatuṅgapōttadēva in the Pēraṇukkāvūr record of his 24th year ; **24**, 6
the Lālguḍi ins. of his 2nd year ; **29**, 5
his recovery of dominions from the Pāṇḍyas ; his q. Vīramahādēviyār ; **31**, 2
his ins. at Achcharavākkam, Chingleput dt.; . . **34**, 4

PALLAKĒTA, LATER PALLAVA *ch.*, . . . **10**, 8

PALLAVA, PALLAVAS, *dyn.*,
remains at *Māmallapuram and Conjeeveram ; their age* discussed ; . . . . . . **87**, App. 1
— coins found at Māmallapuram ; . . **87**, App. 1
synchronism of early — kings and Chāḷukya kings ; **88**, April, 6
ins. at Taṇḍalam *mentioning* Pallava-Mārāya ; . . **92**, 9
extent of the — kingdom in the 7th cent. A.D., . . **96**, 9
— dominion in the Tanjore and Trichinopoly districts, and lordship over the Chōḷas ; **04**, 13
— rock-cut caves at Daḷavāṇūr and Maṇḍagappaṭṭu in the South Arcot district ; **05**, 3
musical treatise of — period at Kuḍumiyāmalai ; . . **05**, 4
— country conquered by the Chōḷas under Āditya I at the end of the 9th cent. A.D. ;. **06**, 10
Kailāsanātha te. at Tiruppaṭṭūr (Musiri tk.) a — structure ; **08**, 9
pillars with — *birudas* at Tiruppōrūr ; . . . **09**, 16, 17
pillar with — genealogy at Vāyalūr ; **09**, 17
early *Jaina ins. at* Oḷakkūr ; **10**, 6
— genealogy contained in the Vēlūrpāḷaiyam plates ; . **11**, 7
early — connection with the Nāgas ; **11**, 9
genealogy discussed ; **12**, 3
— plates from Tāṇḍantōṭṭam in the Tanjore district ; their contents ; **12**, 4
Gaṅga influence in the — country, in the time of Bhūvikrama, Śivamāra I and Śrīpurusha-Muttarasa ; . . **12**, 8
their relations with the Gaṅgas ; **14**, 3-4
— inss. at Kunnāṇḍārkōyil ; **15**, 3
discussion of — genealogy in the Omgōḍu plates ; .**16**, 3ff
— supremacy over the Chōḷa country discussed ; their alliance with the Gaṅgas ; **31**, 2

PALLAVAKULATILAKA,
dynastic name adopted by the later Pallavas(?) ; . . **06**, 4

PALLAVAMALLA, PARAMĒŚVARA, *k.*,
his *birudas*, Samudraghōshaṇa and Kaḍivāya ; his ins. of about the 10th cent. A.D. mentioning his sub. Pallava Dhavaḷa ; **34**, 5

PALLAVĀṆḌĀR *alias* KĀḌAVARĀYAṈ, *ch.*,
identified with Peruñjiṅga ; **33**, 6

PALLAVAMALLA FAMILY,
a late descendant of — as E. Chāḷukya sub ; . . **09**, 6

PALLĀVARAM, *vi.*,
probably a contraction of Pallavapuram ; . . . **09**, 14

PALLŌ-ARASA (PALLAVA-ARASA) *k.*,
his ins. of about the 9th cent. A.D. at Kāppalle in the Puṅganūr taluk mentioning his Vaidumba contemporaries ; **34**, 5

PARAMĒŚVARAVARMAN I, *k.*,
his Kūram grant noticed ; . . . . **88** Nov., 15
Śiva te. at Kūram built in his time ; **00**, 10

PARAMĒŚVARAVARMAN II, *k.*,
his ins. of the 3rd year at Tiruvadi ; **03**, 4

RĀJASIṀHA (NARASIṀHAVARMAN II), *k.*,
son of Ugradaṇḍa ; builder of the Rājasimha-Pallavēśvara (Kailāsanātha) temple at Conjeeveram . **87** April, 2-6
pillars at Tiruppōrūr and Vāyalūr probably belong to a te. built by him ; **09**, 17
his ins. at Mahābalipuram ;. **13**, 9
his ins. at Paṇamalai ; **16**, 5

RAṄGAPATĀKĀ, *q.*,
of Narasiṁhavishṇu ; founded a Śiva shrine at Conjeeveram ; . . . . **88**, April, 4

SEVEN PAGODAS, *s. a.* MAHĀBALIPURAM ; . . **04**, 26

SIDDAYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *Tel. ch.*,
feudatory of the Kākatīyas (13th cent. A. D.); . . **10**, 8

SIṀHAVARMAN, *k.*,
his Pīkira grant ; his genealogy discussed ; . . . **05**, 1
his Ōṁgōḍu grant ; **16**, 4

SIṀHAVARMAN II, *k.*,
his Viḷavaṭṭi grant of the 10th year containing his ancestry ; **34**, 4

SIMHAVISHṆU, *k.*,
his statue at Mahābalipuram ; **23**, 2

ŚINNAVAI, *q.*,
ref. to her gift to the Jaina te. at Tirumalai ; . . **87**, 7

ŚIVASKANDAVARMAN, *k.*,
his Mayidavōlu Prākrit plates ; . . . . . **00**, 5 ff

SKANDASĒNA, *ch.*,
son of Vasantapriyarāja, vassal of Mahēndrapōtarāja ; **93**, 7

SKANDAVARMAN, VIJAYA —; *k.*,
his Ōmgōḍu C. P. grant ; **16**, 3

TELUGU-PALLAVAS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy ; rule in the Telugu co. **06**, 7 ; **10**, 8 ; **16**, 56
later chiefs of the — family in the Telugu co. as E. Chāḷukya and Kākatīya subs.; **10**, 8

UGRADAṆḌA, *sur.*,
of Paramēśvaravarman I, destroyer of the city of Raṇarasika ; mentioned in inss. of Kailāsanātha te. at Conjeeveram ; . . . . . . **88**, April, 2
his sur. Lōkāditya ; . . . . . . **88**, April, 3

VAIKUṆṬHA-PERUMĀL TE.
at Conjeeveram (see under Nandivarman Pallavamalla)

VAYIRAMĒGAṈ or VAYIRAMĒGHAVARMAN, *ch.*,
his sur. Vāṇakōvaraiyar ; perhaps a son of Aparājita ; . **13**, 12

VIḌĒLVIḌUGU, *sur.*,
of Nandivarman III (Vijaya-Nandivikramavarman) and his son Vijaya-Nṛipatuṅgavarman ; . . . **99**, 21

VIḌĒLVIḌUGUDĒVI-CHATUR., *vi.*,
ounded in the name of a queen of a Pallava with title Viḍēlviḍugu ; **15**, 21

VIJAYA-GAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *ch.*,. . . **06**, 7 ; **11**, 15

VIJAYA-SKANDAVARMAN, *k.*,
(see Skandavarman) **16**, 3

VIJAYA-VISHṆUGŌPAVARMAN, *k.*,
his Churā C. P. grant ; **14**, 1

Pāṇḍyas.

ABHIRĀMA PARĀKRAMA JAṬILA, *k.*,
his inss. at Kuttālam dated Ś. 1471 . . . . **18**, 62

ABHIRĀMA SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, *prince*,
his natal star Pushyam; son of Parākrama Kulaśēkhara; figures in a subordinate capacity in a record of the 10th year of his cousin Jaṭila Śrīvallabha of natal star Punarvasu; his acc. Kali 4689 (A.D. 1587); *s. a.* Varatuṅga; **27**, 60

ABHIRĀMAVARMAN, AḶAGIYA-ŚOKKAṆĀR, *k.*,
second son of Kulaśēkhara Parākrama and identical with Varatuṅgarāma; **18**, 64
figures as royal secretary in records of Tirunelvēli-Perumāḷ Kulaśēkhara of star Aśvati; . . . **18**, 64

AGASTYA, *sage*,
family priest of the Pāṇḍyas; **08**, 17

AḶAGAṈ *alias* AKALAṄKA-NĀḌĀḶVĀṈ, *ch.*, . .
a Pāṇḍya feud. of the 13th cent. A.D. **32**, 48

ARIKĒSARI (ASAMASAMAN), MĀṞA., *k.*,
of the Vēḷvikuḍi grant, destroyer of Vilvēli at Nelvēli and of the Kēraḷa **08**, 18

ARIKĒSARI PARĀKRAMA, *k.*,
(see under Parākrama)

ARIKĒSARI PARĀṄKUŚA MĀṞA., *k.*,
titles Asamasaman, Alaṅghyavikrama, Akālakālan; performed *tulābhāra*, *hiraṇyagarbha* and *gōsahasra* ceremonies; his conquest of the Pallavas at Śaṅkaramaṅgai; **07**, 11, 19-20

ARIKĒŚVARA JAṬILA, *k.*,
his ins. at Tenkāśi yielding initial year Ś. 1358; a younger brother and fifth co-regent of Arikēsari Parākrama; **18**, 57

ATIVĪRARĀMA I, ŚRĪVALLABHA JAṬILA PARĀKRAMA, *k.*,
his Pudukōṭṭai grant of Ś. 1505; **06**, 28
his title Aḷagaṉ-Perumāḷ, his acc. fixed by Kielhorn A.D. 1563; **09**, 32
son of Dharmapperumāḷ Kulaśēkhara; his inss. at Teṉkāśi yielding year of coronation A.D. 1564; . **10**, 38
his title Śīvalavēḷ; the Kulaśēkharam-Uḍaiyār te. at Teṉkāśi founded by —, ... **10**, 38
his sur. Abhirāma and other *birudas* mentioned in the Mūvaraivenṟāṉ grant of his son Abhirāma Ativīrarāma II; **12**, 40
his co-regent Aḷagiya-Śokkaṇār Abhirāma Varatuṅga; his introduction '*Bhuvanaikavīra*'; probable subordinate of Vijayanagara king Veṅkaṭa I; . . **16**, 37
his natal star Punarvasu; **18**, 64
his ins. of the 10th year at Śrīvilliputtūr recording grant for the merit of Vīrappa-Nāyaka of the Madura Nāyaka family; his latest year 42; **27**, 60

ATIVĪRARĀMA II, ABHIRĀMA, *k.*,
his Mūvaraivenṟāṉ grant of Ś. 1515 dated 30th year of his father Ativīrarāma I Śrīvallabha; his officer Ayyaṅkārappa a descendant of Nāgama-Nāyaka; contemporaneous with Varatuṅgarāma and Śrīvallabha, the joint donors of the Pudukkōṭṭai grant; . . **12**, 40

ATIVĪRARĀMA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
mentioned in the Pudukkōṭṭai grant; his Tamil works *Naiḍadam*, *Kāśīkhaṇḍam* etc., ... **06**, 29

AVANIPAŚĒKHARA-CHATUR., *vi.*,
mentioned in a record of Varaguṇa-Mārāya at Tiruchchendūr; **30**, 4

AVANIPAŚĒKHARAṈ, *sur.*,
of Neḍumāraṉ Śrīvallavaṉ mentioned in the Bigger Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates; **05**, 22; **30**, 3-4

AVANIPAŚĒKHARAṈ-GŌḶAKA, *coin*,
with legend issued by Avanipaśēkharaṉ Neḍumāraṉ Śrīvallavaṉ; **05**, 22; **30**, 3-4

BHŪTAP-PĀṆḌIYAN, *k.*,
in Kanara tradition; probably of the early centuries of the Christian era; **27**, 72

BHUVANAIKAVĪRAṈ-ŚANDI, *service*,
instituted in the name of the Pāṇḍya king with *praśasti* beginning with *Bhuvanaikavīra*; coins bearing the same legend; **07**, 28

CHĒRA-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR., *vi.*,
sur. of Poonamallee; ins. of the Chēra Ravivarman Kulaśēkhara at; **11**, 40

CHŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, *Chōḷa viceroys*;
their origin during the time of Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; **05**, 25-7
their sway over the Pāṇḍya and Kēraḷa country; . **17**, 3-4

DHARAṆIMUḶUDUḌAIYĀḶ, *q.*,
of Tirunelvēli-uḍaiyār *alias* Vīra-Pāṇḍyadēva; mentioned in an ins. of the 40th year of Kulaśēkhara of acc. A.D. 1429 . . . . **27**, 53

EARLY PĀṆḌYAS, *dyn.*,
materials for their history; historicity of the traditional account of their achievements, *viz.*, mastering of the Tamiḷ language, founding the city of Madura, translation of the *Mahābhārata* and establishment of the Saṅgam at Madura; . . . **07**, 6-7, 14, 17
their provisional genealogy and chronology; . **07**, 19-20
their early chronology discussed; **08**, 29

ELLĀNDALAIYĀṆA-PĀṆḌYA-BRAHMĀRĀYAṈ, *ch.*,
officer of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; **16**, 28

ELLĀNDALAIYĀṆAPERUMĀḶ, *title*,
not only of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I, but also of an unknown elder brother of an unidentified Sundara-Pāṇḍya; **22**, 37

ELLĀNDALAIYĀṆAPERUMĀḶ-SANDI, *service in temple*,
instituted by Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; . . **14**, 18

EMMAṆḌALAMUṄGOṆḌA, *title*,
of three Pāṇḍya kings: Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II, Jaṭā Sundara-Pāṇḍya I, Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I; . . **10**, 33
also held by Vīra-Sundara (Koṅgu ?) **20**, 32

GUṆARĀMAṈ AḶAGAṈPERUMĀḶ, *prince*,
nephew of Tirunelvēli-Perumāḷ Kulaśēkhara of star Aśvati, figuring in the latter's record of the 5th year; his natal star Mūla in Āvaṇi; his gift for conducting *Kudiraiyīḍu purāṇa-ttirunāḷ*; **18**, 64

GU(KU ?)RUKULATTARAIYAR *alias* ŚŌḶAṈ UYYANIṈṞĀḌUVĀṈ, *min.*
of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya (acc. A.D. 1216) and of Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara II; his special privileges and his benefactions; **23**, 50-1

IṞANDAKĀLAMEḌUTTA-PEṈUMĀḶ ŚRĪVALLABHA, *k.*,
(see under Śrīvallabha);

JAṬĀVARMAN CHŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, *viceroy*,
probably identical with Mummaḍichōḷaṉ, the younger brother of Rājēndradēva; **05**, 25

JAṬILAVARMAN, *k.*,
son of Māṟavarman, his Madras Museum C. P. dated 17th year; . . . . . . **90**, Oct. 2 No. II; **07**, 7

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

JAYANTAVARMAN, *k.*,
the first historical person of the Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates; 07, 11

KAḌUṄGŌṈ, *k.*,
establisher of Pāṇḍya supremacy after the Kaḷabhra *occupation*; 08, 18

'KALES DEWAR' of Muhammadan Historians,
probable acc. A.D. 1265; co-regent with Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II; 00, 13-4
identical with Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I; *murdered* by his son Sundara-Pāṇḍya; 05, 23

KALIYUGARĀMAṈ coins, . 93, 13

KALIYUGARĀMAṈ-PAṆAM, coin.,
mentioned in a record of the 16th cent. A.D. . . . 95, 15

KALIYUGARĀMĒŚVARA, *te.*,
mentioned in an ins. of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; . 17, 9

KĀÑCHĪPURAM-KOṆḌĀN, *title*,
of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; 27, 45

KAṆḌIYADĒVA-SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, *prince* (?),
'son' of Kulaśēkhara I, Māṟa.; 16, 31

KAṆḌIYADĒVA-SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR, *vi.*,
named after Kaṇḍiyadēva above 16, 31

KĀYŚIṆA-VAḺUDI, *k.*,
first king of the Pāṇḍyas according to the *Iṟaiyaṉārh Agapporuḷ-urai.*, ... 08, 21

KĪRTIBHŪSHAṆA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
of the *sthalapurāṇa* of Madura; account of the deluge during the reign of —; 08, 21

KŌCHCHAḌAIYAṈ, *k.*,
mentioned in the Vēḷvikuḍi grant with titles Teṉṉavaṉ, Karṇāṭaka, Koṅgarkōmāṉ etc., victor at Marudūr, defeats the Mahārathas at Maṅgalāpura; . . 08, 18

KŌDAṆḌARĀMA, *title*,
of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya III (?) of acc. date A.D. 1276, according to L. D. S. Pillai; 14, 23
of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I (?); coins with legend; . 21, 41

KŌDAṆḌARĀMAṈ coins; 93, 13

KŌDAṆḌARĀMAṈ and *KALIYUGARĀMAṈ coins*,
attributed to Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya of acc. A.D. 1276?; 14, 23

KŌDAṆḌARĀMAN-*ŚANDI*, *service*,
instituted in Chidambaram temple by Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya *of acc.* 1276 ?: 14, 23

KOLLAMKOṆḌA-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR., *vi.*,
founded by and named after a sur. of Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I of acc. date A.D. 1268; 27, 42

KŌNĒRIṈMAIKOṆḌĀṈ, *title*,
some records of —, identified with those of Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I and others attributed to Vikrama-Pāṇḍya; 18, 46
applied to both Chōḷa and Pāṇḍya kings; . . . 21, 41
identification of the king in some records issued in the name of —; 23, 56

KOṄGU-PĀṆḌYAS, *dyn.*, ... 18, 53
See under Koṅgu kings

KULAŚĒKHARA-AḺAGAPPERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1430; younger brother of, and joint ruler with, Arikēsari Parākrama; 10, 38
his additions to Teṉkāśi temple; his ins. of the 44th year at Teṉkāśi; 12, 43
his subordinate Śeṉpaka Sundara-Pāṇḍya *alias* Vīra-Pāṇḍya; 18, 56
his son Parākrama; a gift by Dharaṇimuḷuḍuḍaiyāḷ, *q.* of Vīra-Pāṇḍya recorded in an ins. of the 40th year of —; 27, 53

KULAŚĒKHARA-DHARMAPPERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
(see under Kulaśēkhara Tirunelvēlipperumāḷ) . . 10, 38

KULAŚĒKHARA-DĪKSHITAR, *k.*,
his sur. Śīvalamāṟa Varaguṇarāma; his initial year A.D. 1616; 09, 32
his Śāyamalai ins; 16, 37
performance of *yajña* by —; 18, 65

KULAŚĒKHARA I, JAṬĀ. *k.*,
his sur. Rājagambhīra; his minister Rāman Pallava-raiyan; 99, 42
date of his larger Tiruppūvaṇam grant fixed by Kielhorn; 00, 11
his ins. of the 2nd year at Madura; his reign A.D., 1190 to at least 1217; 05, 23
his inss. in the Tinnevelly district; 08, 42
his acc. date A.D. 1190 fixed by Kielhorn; . . . 09, 22
Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha, the immediate predecessor of —; . 09, 23
his historical introductions "*pūtalamaḍandai*" etc.; "*pūvinkiḻatti*" etc.; and "*pūtalavanitai*" etc.; his throne Muṉaiyadaraiyaṉ; his officer Kaṇḍiyadēvaṉ; . . 09, 24
his royal seat Maḷavarāyaṉ and hall Pugaḻābharaṇa; coin *dramma* referred to in an ins. of —; . . . 10, 33
exemption from payment of taxes granted to a village assembly during the time of —; 16, 25
some aspects of revenue administration during the reign of —; his brother-in-law Kōdai Ravivarman-Tiruvaḍi mentioned in a record of —; his uncle Vaḷḷuva-Nāḍāḻvāṉ; 17, 7-8
title Rājākkaṇāyaṉ first held by —; 19, 26
his seat Kāliṅgarāyaṉ at Madura; his officer Kāliṅgarāyaṉ; his minister Ādichchadēvaṉ *alias* Pallavarāyaṉ; his ins. at Tiruttaṅgal dated 13+1st year *corresponding to* A.D. 1207 *recording grant of* land to temples; 23, 47-8
general provenance of his records; his sign-manual 'Vīrapañjaraṉ'; his officer Kaḷavaḻi-Nāḍāḻvāṉ; his sur. Jayaṅgoṇḍaśōḻaṉ Śīvallavaṉ; special privileges to dancing girls during the time of —; 24, 26
his ins. of the 12th year at Tirukkaḍaiyūr mentioning his natal star Mūla in Āṉi (?); 25, 27
his chief Kaṇḍaṉ-Udayañjēydāṉ Gāṅgēyaṉ; . . 26, 31
instance of unjust taxation, being cancelled by —; his *record of the* 13+6th *year at Tinnevelly mentioning* Periyadēvar Vikrama-Pāṇḍya, his father (?); . . 27, 41
probable brother of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; . . 27, 41
his brother-in-law Aḻagapperumāḷ; 28, 17
his introduction '*pūmēṉikiḻatti*'; his vassal Kēraḷaṉ Aḻagiyadēvaṉ *alias* Vīramaṅgala-Nishadharāyaṉ; measuring-rod '*Aruḷnidhi*'; 29, 13
Vikrama-Pāṇḍya referred to in inss. of —; state encouragement to foundation of *agrahāras* during the reign of —; 29, 13
rate of land taxation in his time; Vīra-Pāṇḍyaṉ-kāl mentioned in an ins. of —; 30, 9
his inss. dated 13+10th year mentioning his officers Mummuḍiśōḻaṉ Māḷavarmāṇikkam *alias* Māḷava-chakravarti and Kaṇḍaṉ Āḻvuḍaiyāṉ *alias* Kalvāyil-Nāḍāḻvāṉ, the latter also figuring in a record of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I of A.D. 1224; 36, 49

KULAŚĒKHARA II, JAṬĀ. *k.*,
his ins. of the 2nd year at Tiruttaṅgal recording gift by his minister Śōraṉ Uyyaniṉṟāḍuvāṉ *alias* Kurukulattaraiyar to Sundara-Pāṇḍyan-*śandi*; probable successor of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; his acc. fixed by L. D. S. Pillai A.D. 1237; 23, 51

KULAŚĒKHARA, JAṬĀ. (unidentified) *k.*,
inss. from Kallaḍakkuṟichchi and Śiṉṉamaṉūr; his predecessor Periyanāyaṉār Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha referred to in a record of his 2nd year; 08, 42
ins. of the 7th year dated Ś. 1 324 at Karivalamvandanallūr yielding initial year A.D. 1396; . . 09, 31

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

KULAŚĒKHARA I, JAṬĀ. *k.*,—*contd.*
ins. at Śaṅkaranaiṇārkōyil yielding initial date A.D. 1551; his titles Perumāḷ and Abhirāma (Parākrama); probably identical with No. 6 Parākrama-Pāṇḍya *alias* Kulaśēkhara, son of Abhirāma Parākrama of the Pudukkōṭṭai plates; 09, 32

KULAŚĒKHARA, JAṬILA, IṞANDAKĀLAMEḌUTTA ŚRĪVALLABHA, *k.*,
(see under Śrīvallabha)

KULAŚĒKHARA I, MĀṞA, *k.*,
his ins. at Tiruvārūr dated Ś. 1229 corresponding to his 40th year, yielding initial year A.D. 1268; identical with 'Kales Dewar' of the Muhammadan historians; murdered by his elder and legitimate son Sundara-Pāṇḍya in A.D. 1310 (?) 05, 23
Perumāḷ Sundara-Pāṇḍya I, Jaṭā. quoted in an ins. of —; his Kīlaḍi ins. referring to the executive committee of the village; 07, 26
distress in the country during the reign of —; . . 07, 27
his inss. ranging from 3rd to 41st year; . . . 08, 46
his co-regents Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II and Vikrama-Pāṇḍya of the '*Bhuvanaikavīra*', *praśasti*; . . 08, 47
his title '*Emmaṇḍalaṅuṅgoṇḍa*'; settlement of a land dispute in the reign of —; misdoings of a temple servant recorded in an ins. of —; his chief officer Muṇaiyadaraiyar; 09, 28
his ins. at Tinnevelly referring to Kaṇṇāṭṭaraśar (kings of Karṇāṭa) *i.e.* the Hoysaḷas; 12, 35
his ins. of 2[9]th year at Chidambaram referring to the *Ellānadalaiyāṇa-perumāḷ-śandi* and to his officer Kāliṅgarāyaṉ; 14, 22
his latest date 44th year, (*i.e.* A.D. 1312); instance of official oppression in the matter of collecting taxes during the reign of —; instance of sale of land to the temple by distressed owners unable to pay taxes in the time of —; 16, 30
his title Kōnērinmaikoṇḍāṉ; his 'son' Kaṇḍiyadēva-Sundara-Pāṇḍya; 16, 31
his conquest of Malaināḍu, Śōṇāḍu, the two Koṅgus, Īḷam and Toṇḍai-maṇḍalam; ref. to Muḍivalaṅ-gum-perumāḷ-*maḍam* and the *tridaṇḍi-sanyāsins* of the place during the reign of —; 17, 12
a military class '*Teṉṉavaṉ-āpattudavigaḷ*' referred to in inss. of —; 18, 43
his ins. of the 22nd year at Tirumākkōṭṭai with sur. *Bhuvanaikavīra*; the military class *Muṉai-edir-mō-gar* referred to in an ins. of —; his inss. of the 4th year at Kuttālam and Kaḍaiyanallūr yielding initial year A.D. 1268; 18, 52
agrahāra instituted in his name by his younger brother Māṟa. Vikrama-Pāṇḍya of the '*Bhuvanaikavīra*' *praśasti*, of acc. A.D. 1283; 22, 31
distribution of arrears of annual rental of a village over the tenants of a *nāḍu*, during the reign of —; . . 23, 55
his gift for the merit of Vīra-Pāṇḍyadēvar (of acc. 1296 A.D.) in his 15th year; 24, 35
re-copying of defaced inss. in his time; his titles *Śē-raṉai-veṉṟa-Pāṇḍya* (?) and *Kollamkoṇḍa-Pāṇḍya*; . 27, 42
his natal star Mūla; the influence of the 'Ārya' kings of Jaffna in the reign of —; 28, 23
rights of tenants in *kuḍinīṅgā-iṟaiyili*, explained in a record of —; 29, 16
his ins. of the 7th year at Āttūr with historical introduction '*tērpōl*' etc.; his subordinate Śēṉāvaraiyar of Parāntakanallūr; 30, 14
arrangements for payment of emoluments to the temple dancing women and their descendants, recorded in his ins. of the 42nd year; 32, 23
his inss. ranging in date from the 15th to the 41st year; prince (*piḷḷaiyār*) Sundara-Pāṇḍya (Sundara-Pāṇḍya II of acc. A.D. 1276) mentioned in a record of; . 36, 54

KULAŚĒKHARA II, MĀṞA, *k.*,
joint ruler with Jaṭā. Parākrama-Pāṇḍya of acc. A.D. 1315; 10, 33

KULAŚĒKHARA II, MĀṞA, *k.*—*contd.*
his ins. of the 19th year at Āḍuturai recording his sur. '*Abhaṅgarāhuttarāya*'; 13, 45
his initial date, fixed by Kielhorn, A.D. 1314; . . 16, 32
his ins. at Kuttālam mentioning Veṉṟumuḍiśūḍiya-Sundara-Pāṇḍyaṉ-paṭṭaṇam; 18, 52
conditions of tenancy cultivation in the Pāṇḍya country during his time; 21, 38
his ins. of the 8th year at Tinnevelly corresponding to A.D. 1321; 27, 42

KULAŚĒKHARA, MĀṞA, JAṬILA, AḶAGAṈ, *k.*,
his Iḷañji record dated Ś. 1331 and 13+1st year yielding initial year A.D. 1395; his camp at Vāsudēvanallūr; identical, or joint-ruler, with Jaṭila. Kulaśēkhara of the later Pāṇḍya dynasty of Tinnevelly; . . . 12, 42
his ins. at Kuttālam dated Ś. 1333 recording foundation of a Brahman village; 18, 54

KULAŚĒKHARA, MĀṞA, VĪRA-KĒRAḶA, *k.*,
identified with the Kēraḷa ruler Ravivarman Kulaśēkhara; 14, 24

KULAŚĒKHARA, MĀṞA. *k.*, (unidentified)
father or elder brother of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I for whose merit the latter built a *maṇḍapa* at Chidambaram; 99, 45
different from Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I; or 'Kales Dewar'; 00, 13
his new historical introduction; his royal seat Kāliṅgarāyaṉ and palace at Jayaṅgoṇḍaśōḷapuram; his chief officer Kāliṅgarāyaṉ; contemporary or successor of Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha(?); 10, 36
his ins. of the 5th year at Tiṭṭai, Tanjore dt.; . . 34, 21
his ins. of the 22nd year at Vēḷākuḷam; . . . 35, 21

KULAŚĒKHARAṈ-ŚANDI, *service*,
instituted by king Kulaśēkhara of the Mūlā-nakshatra identified with Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I (?); . . . 25, 27

KULAŚĒKHARA-PARĀKRAMA, *k.*,
(see under Parākrama Kulaśēkhara) 10, 38

KULAŚĒKHARA-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*, JAṬILA (?),
his ins. of 20+1st year at Śrīvilliputtūr yielding initial year A.D. 1548-9; his natal star Śravaṇa; . . 27, 59

KULAŚĒKHARA-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*, (unidentified)
settlement of enmity between two chiefs Kaṇḍadēvaṉ and Gāṅgēyar during the reign of —; 24, 35

KULAŚĒKHARA-ŚAMBUVARĀYAṈ, *ch.*,
a Pāṇḍya feudatory; his overlord Vīra-Pāṇḍya (A.D. 1253-78); his inss. ranging in date from 11th to 25th years at Paḷḷikoṇḍa indicating his *quasi*-independent satus (?); institutes Śeyyāṟ ruveṉṟāṉ-*śandi* and *tirunāḷ*. 26, 34

KULAŚĒKHARA-ŚEḶIYAṈ, PONNINPĀṆḌIYAṈ, *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1550; his coronation A.D. 1552; *s. a.* Dharmapperumāḷ Kulaśēkhara, son of Abhirāma Parākrama Śrīvallabha; 10, 38

KULAŚĒKHARA, TIRUNELVĒLIPPERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
'born in Aśvatī'; his ins. at Dārukāpuram dated A.D. 1535 referring to the king's *āchchaṉ*, Āhavarāma Śrīvaladēva; 16, 37
second son of Abhirāma Parākrama and younger brother of Parākrama Kulaśēkhara; co-regent with, or chief minister, of his cousin Iṟandakālameḍutta Śrīvallabha and later of his own brother Parākrama Kulaśēkhara; 18, 60
his sur. Jaṭila. Vīra-Veṇbāmālaiyāṉ and Dharmapperumāḷ; his acc. Ś. 1472 or 1474; his latest known year Ś. 1485; 18, 63
his sur. Śālīvāṭipati; his son Ativīrarāma; . . . 27, 58

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

KULAŚĒKHARA, *k.*,
war of Pāṇḍya Succession of the 12th cent. A.D.; murders his rival Parākrama-Pāṇḍya; . . . 99, 23
Chōḷa help to —; his defeat at the hands of the Singhalese; 99, 31
the *Mahāvaṁśa* account of the Singhalese expedition against him corroborated by epigraphical evidence; . 99, 34
his probable date; 99, 37
his successor Vikrama-Pāṇḍya; 99, 38
his 'son' or sub. Sundara-Pāṇḍya; 09, 22
his son Vikrama-Pāṇḍya and grandsons Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I and Māṟa Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; . . . 27, 41

KULAŚĒKHARA, *k.*, (unidentified)
unknown author of certain Vaishṇava hymns; his date before the last quarter of the 11th cent. A.D. (See under Chēras); 92, 10
son of Māṟa. Śrīvallabha of acc. A.D. 1160; . . . 09, 22
punishment for Brahman murder recorded in an ins. of —; 09, 28
an unknown elder brother (*aṇṇāḻvi*) of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I. 14, 19
his inss. at Ālaṅguḍi, Kāṭṭumaṇṇārkōyil and Śaḷukki; 21, 38
his Sanskrit ins. at Tinnevelly mentioning his victory over the Kēraḷa, Chōḷa and Hoysaḷa kings; . . 27, 41
Śrīvilliputtūr temples as asylums during the reign of —; 27, 54
mentioned as the father of Māṟa. Śrīvallabha . . 28, 14
his probable sur. Dēvaragaṇḍan; 36, 61

KULŌTTUṄGA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬILA, *k.*,
his ins. of the 2+41st year at Teṉkāśi dated Ś. 1388 yielding initial year A.D. 1423; his elder brother (*aṇṇāḻvi*) Parākrama-Pāṇḍya Arikēsari; . . . 18, 56
his natal star Jyēshṭhā; his spiritual *guru* Vāmadēvar of Gauḍa-rāshṭra in Uttarāpatha; probably identical with Māṟa. Vīra-Pāṇḍya; 18, 56

LATER PĀṆḌYAS (12-13th cent.), *dyn.*,
province of Koṅgu under the rule of —; . . . 06, 27
their chronology based on astronomical calculations; . 08, 42
their dates fixed by Kielhorn; 09, 22
the Tirunelvēlipperumāḷs identical with those mentioned in the Pudukkōṭṭai grant, a late branch of —; . . 09, 32

LATER PĀṆḌYAS OF TINNEVELLY, *dyn.*,
genealogy and chronology of —; . . 10, 37; 12, 40-1

MA'BAR, *co.*,
another name for the Pāṇḍya kingdom given by Muhammadan historians; 08, 44

MADURA ACADEMIES,
account of the —, in the Iṟaiyaṉār *Agapporuḷ-urai*; . 08, 21

MADURA COLLEGE OF TAMIL POETS,
established by the Pāṇḍyas; 07, 17

MAḶAVARĀYAṈ, *ch.*,
officer figuring in Pāṇḍya records of the time of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I (A.D. 1216-1235); . . . 19, 25

MĀṞAṄGĀRI, *of the Vaidya family, ch.*,
ājñapti of the Vēḷvikuḍi grant of Pāṇḍya Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ; 08, 20

MĀṞAÑJAḌAIYAṈ, *sur.* PĀṆḌYA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
of the Tiruvellarai ins. identified with Varaguṇa-Mahārāja of the Ambāsamudram record; 10, 31

MĀṞAÑJAḌAIYAṈ, *sur.* PARĀNTAKA, *k.*,
(see under Parāntaka Vīranārāyaṇa-Śaḍaiyaṉ)

MĀṞAÑJAḌAIYAṈ, *sur.* VARAGUṆA, *k.*,
(see under Varaguṇa)

MĀṞAÑJAḌAIYAṈ, *k.*, (unidentified),
his Kuḍumiyāmalai ins. of the 23rd year; . . . 05, 22
his ins. of the 4th year at Tillaisthānam recording gift for the merit of Varaguṇa-Mahārāja; his Śendalai inss. mentioning Viḍēlviḍugu-Muttaraiyaṉ; . . . 05, 22
his Māṉūr ins. of the 27th year; 07, 21
his ins. of the 23rd year at Kaḻugumalai recording his expedition against Arivi[dū]r kōṭṭai; reference to Pūndamalli in Toṇḍai-nāḍu in an ins. of —; identification of some of his inss. as those of Varaguṇa, the opponent of Aparājita; 08, 36
mention of coins *krishṇa-kācha* and *dināra* in his inss. at Tirupputtūr; 09, 21
his Vaṭṭeḻuttu inss. of the 26th and 36th years at Paḷḷimaḍam mentioning Kuraṇḍi, an ancient Jaina centre of South India; 15, 29
his ins. of the 43rd year at Eruvāḍi, a Jaina centre; 16, 23
his ins. at Śiṅgampaṭṭi; 17, 5
his inss. of the 2nd year at Vijayanārāyaṇam identified as those of Vīranārāyaṇa-Śaḍaiyaṉ; . . . 27, 37
identification of —, of high regnal years; his ins. of the 6+35th year at Daḷapatisamudram; erection of watersheds on public highways during the reign of —; 29, 8
his inss. in the Chōḷa country proving an interruption in the Pallava supremacy over the tract; . . . 31, 17
an ins. of —; at Peruṅguḷam identified as that of Parāntaka Vīranārāyaṇa-Śaḍaiyaṉ; 33, 29

MĀṞAVARMAṈ, AVANIŚŪḶĀMAṆI, ADHIRĀJA, *k.*,
mentioned in the Vēḷvikuḍi grant; 08, 18

MARUDU-PĀṆḌYA, *ch.*,
a chieftain under the Madura Nāyakas; his rebellion against the East India Company, defeat at Kāḷaiyārkōyil and execution; 29, 76

MĀYĀ-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
Ceylonese invasions in the time of —; 08, 32

MUḌIVAḶAṄGUM-PERUMĀḶ, *title*,
its occurrence in Pāṇḍya inss. earlier than the time of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; (?) 17, 12

MUḌIVAḶAṄGUMPERUMĀḶ-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR. *vi.*,
mentioned in an ins., of Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I (?); . . 17, 12

MŪVARAIVEṈṞĀṈ PLATES,
of Abhirāma Ativīrarāma II of the Tinnevelly Pāṇḍyas; genealogy contained in —; . . . 12, 40-1

NAMMĀḶVĀR, *saint*,
his probable date sought to be settled with the aid of the Vēḷvikuḍi grant; 08, 35

NEḌUÑJAḌAIYAṈ, *k.*,
his Vēḷvikuḍi grant of the 3rd year; 08, 15
his victories over the Kāḍava, Āyavēḷ and the Kurumbas; his titles; 08, 19

NEḌUÑJĒḶIYAṈ, *k.*,
of Tamil literature and victor of Talaiyālaṅgāṉam battle; 07, 17

NELVĒLI KALIYUGARĀMAṈ-PAṆAM, coin,
referred to in inss. of the 16th cent. A.D., probably issued by Māṟa. Vīra-Pāṇḍya of sur. Kaliyugarāmaṉ and Tirunelvēliperumāḷ, a co-regent of Poṉṉinperumāḷ Parākrama Arikēsari of acc. A.D. 1422; . . . 10, 38

PALYĀGA-MUDUKUḌUMI-PERUVAḶUDI, *k.*,
original grantor of the village Vēḷvikuḍi; . . . 08, 18
account of his rule in Tamil literary works; . . . 08, 24

PAMMIYAKKAṈ, *q.*,
probably a Hoysaḷa princess and queen of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; sister of Hoysaḷa Vīra-Sōmēśvara and mother of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II; . . . 12, 34

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

PAÑCHA-PĀṆḌYAS,
put to flight by Kulōttuṅga I; account in the *Kaliṅgattupparaṇi* relating to —; . . . 01, 12; 05, 27

PĀṆḌYA, PĀṆḌYAS, *dyn.*,
their invasion of Ceylon in the 13th cent. A.D. — the *Mahāvaṁśa* account; 99, 44
their literary activity in the 16th cent. A.D.; . . 06, 29
— mentioned in Śendalai pillar inss. (?) . . . 07, 22
Chōḷa history during — supremacy; 07, 24
the *Mahāvaṁśa* account of the Chōḷa attempt to seize the jewels and apparel of the—king deposited in Ceylon during the time of Āditya II, Karikāla (?); . . 07, 35
the eponymous — of the Vēḷvikuḍi grant; . . . 08, 17
the mythical —; 08, 22
literary tradition as to the temporary occupation of their capital by a king of Karṇāṭa (?), probably identical with a Kaḷabhra; 08, 26
revised genealogy of early —; 08, 27-8
the *Mahāvaṁśa* account of — relations with Ceylon in the 9th cent. A.D.; 08, 30-2
their occupation of the Chōḷa country at the beginning of the 9th cent. A.D.; 08, 36
Ma'bar, a name given to their co. by Muhammadan historians; 08, 44
list of unidentified —; 08, 48; 09, 31
list of the later —, of Tinnevelly; 10, 37
their conflict with the Hoysaḷas; 19, 27
their relations with the Tiruvaḍis in the mediæval period; 17, 8
public opinion in judicial enquiries in their time; . 21, 40
remuneration of the village watchman (*pāḍikāval*) under; 22, 33
grant as *adhyayanāṅga* for the maintenance of scholars in the time of Vikrama-Pāṇḍya; 22, 36
their Bāṇa subs.; 22, 36; 27, 89-91
synchronism of the early —, with Periyāḷvar and Āṇḍāḷ; 27, 36
the importance of mediæval — records concerning the redistribution of territorial divisions 30, 6
the earliest Vaṭṭeḷuttu ins. of about the 7th cent. A.D., in their co.; 36, 45

PĀṆḌYA co.,
reference to a tidal wave in the Vēlvikuḍi grant; 08, 21
Kaḷabhra occupation of the —; 08, 25
Muhammadan misrule put an end to by Kampaṇa-Uḍaiyar, in the —; 16, 33
some aspects of revenue administration in the mediæval period in the —; 17, 8
use of the Vaṭṭeḷuttu alphabet before the 10th cent. A.D. in the —; 18, 25
military institutions in the —; 18, 43
attestation of early documents in the —; . . . 19, 24
conditions of tenancy cultivation in the mediæval times in the —; 21, 38
the role of *maṭhas* as religious institutions in the —; 23, 50
distribution of arrears of annual rental of a village over the tenants of a *nāḍu* in mediæval times in the —; 23, 55
revenue registers in the —; 23, 56
royal patronage of poets in mediæval times in the —; 24, 29-30
rate of land-taxation in mediæval times in the —; . 24, 31
settlement of caste disputes between the Paraiyas and the caste-people in mediæval times in the —; . . . 24, 34
Śaiva activity in the 12th cent. A.D. in the —; . . 27, 44
trading corporations in the —; 27, 45-8
Maṇigrāmam, a non-denominational guild of merchants in the —; 29, 10

PĀṆḌYA SURNAMES,
of Āḷupa rulers; 27, 72

PARACHAKRAKŌLĀHALA, *title*,
of Pāṇḍya Śrīmāra; 07, 19

PARĀKRAMA-CHŌḶAPĀṆḌYA, MĀRA, *k.*,
his inss. of the 3rd and 4th year at Tiruvālīśvaram and Śēramādēvi; 17, 3

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, AḶAGAṈ-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
born in Ārdrā(?); his ins. at Dārukāpuram yielding initial year A.D. 1473, referring to a previous grant by Śrīvallabha; 16, 37

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, AḶAGAṈ-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
born in Aviṭṭam; his acc. A.D. 1473; a sister's son of Jaṭila. Kulaśēkhara and Arikēsari Parākrama; reference to Kulaśēkhara in records of; identical with Parākrama Vīra-Pāṇḍya of Dhanishṭa (?) . . . 18, 58

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, AḶAGAṈ-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
(unidentified);
his ins. of the 12+2nd year at Śrīvilliputtūr yielding initial year A.D. 1467; 27, 55

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, ARIKĒSARI, JAṬILA., *k.*,
his sur. Mānakavacha; builder of Viśvēśvara temple at Teṉkāśi; his acc. fixed by Kielhorn A.D. 1422; joint-ruler with Kaliyugarāmaṉ Tirunelvēliperumāḷ Māṟa. Vīra-Pāṇḍya; 06, 29
his titles Poṉṉinperumāḷ, Koṟkaivēndaṉ, etc.; his long rule of 42 years; his brother and co-regent Aḷagaṉ-Perumāḷ Kulaśēkhara 10, 38
his officer Kiḍārattūruḍaiyan; his natal star Mṛigaśiras;
his queen Ulagamuḻuduḍaiyāḷ; 12, 42
his brother and joint-ruler Śeṉpaka Sundara-Pāṇḍya or Vīra-Pāṇḍya; 12, 43
his nephew Poṉṉinperumāḷ Parākrama-Pāṇḍya identical with Jaṭila. Parākrama *alias* Vīra-Pāṇḍya, his sister's son (*marumagaṉār*) of acc. A.D. 1436; . . . 18, 56
Arikēśvara, a brother and fifth co-regent of; . . 18, 57
his sur. Tenkāśikaṇḍa-Uḍaiyār (founder of Teṉkāśi); 18, 61

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1314-5; his co-regent Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara II; 10, 33
his ins. of the 10th year at Śūlamaṅgalam; his officer Inakkunalla-Perumāḷ *alias* Dēvēndravallabha-Brahmādhirāya, sur. Āchāradhīran mentioned in an ins. of his 18+9th year; some records issued in the name of Kōnēriṉmaikoṇḍāṉ assignable to —; . . . 22, 32-5
details regarding sale of lands and tanks and payment of taxes recorded in an ins. of —; 24, 38
his record of the 32nd year at Śrīvilliputtūr; . . 27, 40
his maternal uncle (*ammāṉ*) Kāliṅgarāyar; his officer Dēvapirāṉ *alias* Rājagaṇḍagōpālaṉ of Māṇaiyūr; . 32, 25

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
of A.D. 1358-72; 09, 31

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
of acc., A.D. 1367; his ins. at Kuttālam dated Ś. 1309, his 5+15th year; 18, 54

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*, (unidentified),
rights of *ūr-kāval* defined in his inss. at Tribhuvaṇam; 11, 44
his ins. at Kuṉṉāṇḍārkōyil mentioning a Śaiva *maṭha* at Tiruvāṇaikkāval; 15, 38
his ins. of the 30th year at Śaṉṉavaṉam dated Vijaya his officer Gāṅgēya; 16, 34
his Śūlamaṅgalam record of the 10th year; . . . 22, 32
his inss. at Kaṇḍirādittam; 29, 9

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, KULAŚĒKHARA, *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1543; his Sanskrit *birudas*; . . . 09, 32
son of Śrīvallabha Abhirāma Parākrama-Pāṇḍya; . 10, 38
his natal star Aśvati (?) 16, 37

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, KULAŚĒKHARA., *k.*,—*contd.*
successor of Śrīvallabha 'who revived old times'; his Sanskrit historical introduction, *Bhuvanaikavīra* etc.; his chief officer and later co-regent, Tirunelvēli-perumāḷ, born in 'Aśvati', his brother; . . **18**, 60-1
his natal star Mṛigaśīrsha; **27**, 56

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, KULAŚĒKHARA, JAṬILA. (?), *k.*;
born in Kṛittikā; his acc. A.D. 1479; his chief Koḍumalūr-uḍaiyāṉ; **12**, 44
his surs. Jaṭila. Māṟa. etc.; probable son of Kulaśēkhara, the brother of Arikēsari Parākrama; his latest known date A.D. 1507; his interest in temple building; his architects Kumārasvāmi and another; . . . **18**, 58

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1334-5; **00**, 14
his Āduturai ins., of the 2nd year yielding initial year A.D. 1334-5, his natal star Pūrāḍam; an ins. of Vikrama-Chōḷa referring to the invasion of 'Periyavaḍugaṉ' mentioned in an ins. of —; mode of settlement of communal disputes recorded in an ins. of —; royal permission to use coercive measures in collecting funds for the temple during the reign of; . . .**13**, 46-7
his Vṛiddhāchalam ins. of the 14th year; . . . **18**, 53
his record of the 6th year at Tirukkōḷambiyūr; . . **25**, 28
his inss. ranging from the 7th to 18+9th year; Muḍimaṉṉarnāyaṉ, probably his sur.; **36**, 60

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
his record at Vallanāḍ dated Ś. 1457 and 2+28th year yielding acc. date A.D. 1505; **16**, 37

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*, (unidentified)
his inss. at Tirupputtūr with his historical introduction *Tirumagaḷpuṇara* etc.; benefactions of his chief Uyyavandār Kaṇḍadēvaṉ *alias* Gāṅgēyan, sur. Naralōkavīra; mention of coin *drammas* in inss. of —; predecessor of or co-regent with either Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha of the '*Tirumaḍandai*' etc. *praśasti*, or of Māṟa. Śrīvallabha of '*Tirumagaḷ jayamagaḷ*' *praśasti* (c. A.D. 1160-1) who preceded Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I; his another subordinate Rājēndraśōḷan Kēraḷan *alias* Nishadharājan; probable contemporary of Kulōttuṅga—Chōḷa I and one of the five Pāṇḍyas defeated by him; **09**, 29
his record at Vikkiramaṅgalam referring to a grant of the 40th year of Kulōttuṅga; **27**, 39
predecessor of Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha of c. A.D. 1132; . . **29**, 9

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀVALI-VĀṆĀDHIRĀJA, *k.*,
'son' of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya; **22**, 36

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA *alias* ŚRĪVALLABHA, *k.*,
his natal star Tiruvādirai; his reign of 32 years; nephew of Arikēsari Parākrama and younger brother of Vīra-Pāṇḍya *alias* Parākrama of star Aviṭṭam; (A.D. 1473); **27**, 52

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA *alias* ŚRĪVALLABHA, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of the 33rd year at Śrīvilliputtūr yielding initial year A.D. 1401-2; co-regent of Arikēsari Parākrama; contemporary of *Jaṭā. Vikrama-Pāṇḍya* of acc. A.D. 1401; **27**, 52

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA *alias* VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
natal star Aviṭṭam, nephew of Arikēsari Parākrama and elder brother of Parākrama-Pāṇḍya *alias* Śrīvallabha of star Tiruvādirai; **27**, 52
nephew of Kulaśēkhara; his queen Dharaṇimuḷuduḍaiyaḷ mentioned in a record of the 40th year of Kulaśēkhara; **27**, 53

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
of the war of Pāṇḍya succession; murdered by Kulaśēkhara; **99**, 23

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYADĒVA, *k.*, (unidentified),
'who cut his way through' by the sword; his ins. of the 4th year at Nagar; **11**, 44

PARĀKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*, (unidentified),
his inss. at Teṉkarai mentioning his royal seat Iśaiaḷavukaṇḍāṉ and throne-hall '*Mānābharaṇaṉ*'; . . . **10**, 32
his ins. of the 8th year at Āchchāpuram referring to the 10th year of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III; . . . **19**, 28
remuneration of the village watchman (*pāḍikāval*) recorded in an ins. of —; **22**, 33

PARĀNTAKA, MĀṞAÑJAḌAIYAṈ, *k.*,
his date A.D. 769-70; of the Āṉaimalai inss., identified with Jaṭila. Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ of the Madras Museum plates; **07**, 20

PARĀNTAKA ŚAḌAIYAṈ, *k.*,
who fought at Kharagiri and destroyed Pennāgaḍam; **07**, 15
the predecessor of Rājasiṁha-Pāṇḍya, the donor of the Bigger Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates; his Kaḷug malai ins., of the 35+7th year mentioning Tirumalaivīrar and Parāntakavīrar; **18**, 42
his Vaṭṭeḻuttu ins. at Peruṅguḷam; **33**, 29

PERUMBIḌUGU-MUTTARAIYAṈ, *alias* ŚUVARAṈ MĀṞAṈ, *k.*,
see under Muttaraiyas **97**, 9

POṈMĒYNDA-PERUMĀḶ,
see under Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; **21**, 41

PUDUKKŌṬṬAI GRANT,
dated Ś. 1505; genealogy of the later Pāṇḍyas of Tinnevelly contained in; . . **06**, 28-9; **12**, 40-1

RĀJAGAMBHĪRA, *sur.*,
of Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I of acc. date A.D. 1190; . . **99**, 42

RĀJĀKKAḶ-TAMBIRĀṈ, *sur.*
of Vikrama-Pāṇḍya;
also of a (Muhammadan ?) chief of date 761(unspecified era); **16**, 36

RĀJĀKKANĀYAṈ, *sur.*,
of Māṟa. Vikrama-Pāṇḍya; **18**, 45

RĀJASIṀHA I, *k.*,
mentioned in the Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates; **07**, 21

RĀJASIṀHA II (?), *k.*,
donor of the Larger Siṉṉamaṉūr plates *s. a.* Rājasiṁha defeated by Chōḷa Parāntaka I; **07**, 20

RĀJASIṀHA, MĀṞAVARMAN, *k.*,
account of his victories over Pallavamalla; performance of *hēmagarbha* and *tulābhāra* ceremonies and marriage with a Maḷava princess; **08**, 17

RĀJASIṀHA III *alias* ŚAḌAIYAMĀṞAN, *k.*,
his title *Mandaragaurava* referred to; **16**, 13
his Vaṭṭeḻuttu ins., at Kōṭṭaikaruṅguḷam; . . . **28**, 13
his Āttūr ins. of the 2+1st year; **30**, 5
his sur. Abhimānamēru; **33**, 24

RAṆASIṄGARĀKSHASA-CHATUR., *vi.*,
named after the sur. of Sundara-Pāṇḍya (unidentified) . **22**,37

RAVI-VEṆṞA, a Pāṇḍya title; **27**, 45

ŚAḌAIYAMĀṞAṈ (RAJASIṀHA III, *k.*,
his ins. dated 13+2nd year at Ukkirankōṭṭai referring to the place as Karavandapura and mentioning his sub. Pūdi Pōṟān (Pōśaṉ) and the standard measure Śōliyam; **36**, 46

ŚAḌAIYAMĀṞAṈ, *k.*, (unidentified);
his inss., at Kuḍumiyāmalai and Tiruppuḍaimarudūr;
his Uttamapāḷaiyam ins; **05**, 22; **06**, 26
his ins. of the 46th year at Śiṉṉamaṉūr; . . . **08**, 39
his Vaṭṭeḻuttu inss. at Edirkōṭṭai and Śōlavandāṉ; . **10**, 31
his Kōvilkuḷam ins.; **12**, 33
his queen Vānavaṉmahādēvi; **15**, 30

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

ŚAḌAIYAMĀRAN, *k.*, (unidentified)—*contd.*
his ins. at Tirukkōshṭiyūr; 24, 25
his inss. at Teṉṉūr and Vijayanārāyaṇam; . . . 27, 37
—of the Kōṭṭaikaruṅgulam ins., identified with Rājasiṁha III, donor of Bigger Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates; . 28, 13
—of inss. in Tinnevelly ranging in date from 2nd to 2+22nd year identified with Rājasiṁha III (?); . 33, 29

ŚĀLĪVĀṬIPATI, *k.*,
identical with Tirunelvēlipperumāḷ Kulaśēkhara of star 'Aśvati'; 27, 58

SAMARAKŌLĀHALA, *k.*,
his title '*Bhuvanaikavīra*'; his date A.D. 1469-70; his invasion and occupation of Conjeevaram (?) in Vijayanagara times as evidenced by an ins. at the place; . . 07, 57

ŚEḶIYAṈ ŚĒNDAṈ, *k.*,
mentioned in the Vēḷvikuḍi grant; 08, 18

'SENDER BANDI', *k.*,
of Marco Polo, identical with Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya, contemporary of Hoysaḷa Vīra-Sōmēśvara; . . 00, 13

ŚEṆPAKA SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, *prince*,
sur. Vīra-Pāṇḍya; (see under Vīra-Pāṇḍya) . . . 18, 56

ŚĒRAṆAI-VEṈṞA-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR, *vi.*,
founded by and named after sur. of Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I of acc. A.D. 1268; 27, 42, 89

ŚĒRA-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR, *vi.*,
sur. of Poonamallee; probably named (?) after Śēra-Pāṇḍyadēva, an officer of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; 15, 32

ŚIṈṈAMAṈŪR, *vi.*
two Pāṇḍya grants from; 07, 9-20

ŚĪYAṈ CHŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his ins. of the 22nd year at Aḻagarkōyil; identical with Jaṭā. Sundara-Chōḷa-Pāṇḍya, the son of Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; 32, 21

ŚŌḶA-PĀṆḌYAṈ, *title*,
conferred on Mummuḍi-Śōḷaṉ, the younger brother of Rājēndradēva, Parak°; 05, 26

ŚŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
identical with prince Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḷaṉ, son of Vīra-rājēndra-Chōḷa; 17, 3

ŚŌṞAṈ UYYANIṈṞĀḌUVĀṈ;
Lord of Taḍaṅgaṇṇi, *ch.*,
s. a. Kurukulattariyar; 23, 49-51

ŚRĪKAṆṬHA-ŚŪRA *alias* TEṈṈAVAṈ PALLAVADHI-YARAYAIN, *ch.*,
feud. under Śaḍaiyamāraṉ *alias* Rājasiṁha III; his construction of a hall called *Rāśiṅgapperaṅgāḍi* for the Nagarattār; 36, 46

ŚRĪMĀRA PARACHAKRAKŌLĀHALA, *k.*,
his victories; conquest of the Gaṅgas, Pallavas, Chōḷas, Kaliṅgas and Magadhas; . . . . 07, 15 and 23

ŚRĪVALLABHA, AḶAGAṈPERUMĀḶ, *k.*, (unidentified), of date A.D. 1471; 09, 31

ŚRĪVALLABHA ATIVĪRARĀMAN, *k.*,
(see under Ativīrarāman) 09, 32

ŚRĪVALLABHA ATIVĪRARĀMA, AḶAGAṈ-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
(see under Ativīrarāma I) 16, 37

ŚRĪVALLABHA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1291 (?); (*I. A.*, Vol. 12, p. 225); his historical introduction *tirumaḍandai* etc., his throne *Kaliṅgattaraiyaṉ* and hall *Aḻagiya-Pāṇḍyaṉ*; . . 18, 49
his natal star Chitra; 24, 37
his contemporary Ravi-Kōdaivarman of Vēṇāḍu . 27, 51

ŚRĪVALLABHA, JAṬĀ, *k.* (of unknown date),
a predecessor of Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara of the earlier Tiruppūvaṇam grant; 09, 23
his *praśasti tirumaḍandaiyum* etc.; his title Śōḷāntaka (?); his thrones *Pāṇḍiyarājaṉ* and *Kaliṅgattaraiyaṉ*; his chief executive officer Kāliṅgarāja and minister (*Uttaramantri*) Parākrama-Pāṇḍya; mention of Vīra-Pāṇḍyan-kāl in his inss.; 09, 23
his queen Ulagamuḻuduḍaiyāḷ; his officer Vīra-Śēkharaṉ *alias* Adaḷaiyūr-Nāḍāḻvān; a contemporary of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa I and one of the 'Five Pāṇḍyas' who fought with him; 09, 23
his officer Rājēndraśōḷaṉ Kēraḷaṉ *alias* Nishadharājaṉ; . 09, 23
Piḷḷai Sundara-Pāṇḍya mentioned in his record; the merchant-guild of Ayyapoḻil (*i.e.*, Aihoḷe) referred to in his record; 10, 32
reference to a gift by Umai-ammai in an ins. of —; his *sēnāpati* Rājarāja Vellappa-Nāḍāḻvān; . . . 17, 6
his ins. of the 22+1st year at Tiruttaṅgal; . . . 23, 46
his son Sundara-Pāṇḍya; 28, 15
his date c. 1132 A.D., ... 29, 9
a *Maṇigrāmam* guild at Koḍumbāḷūr referred to in an ins. of; 29, 10
predecessor of Vikrama-Pāṇḍya; a record of—with *praśasti* '*tirumagaḷ jayamagaḷ*' etc. (?) . . . 30, 7
his sur. Uttamapāṇḍya (?); 33, 31

ŚRĪVALLABHA, JAṬĀ., *k.*, (unidentified),
an expiatory gift by the *Kaikkōḷars* for scandalising the husband of a Brāhman lady who died by taking poison; 36, 58

ŚRĪVALLABHA, JAṬILA., *k.*,
(see under Ativīrarāma I Śrīvallabha) 27, 60

ŚRĪVALLABHA KULAŚĒKHARA, *IṞANDAKĀLAM-EḌUTTA*, *k.*,
'who founded the Pāṇḍya-rājya'; his full titles; . 09, 32
his ins. at Teṉkāśi dated A.D. 1535; probably called Abhirāma Parākrama-Pāṇḍya; 10, 38
his acc. A.D. 1533; identified with king Tirunelvēlipperumāḷ, born in 'Aśvati' (?); provision for compilation of calendars during the reign of; . . . 16, 37
son of Āhavarāma; his Sanskrit introduction '*Bhuvanaikavīra*' etc. 18, 59
different from Tirunelvēliperumāḷ born in Aśvati; . 18, 60
his sur. *Kōdaṇḍarāma*; 27, 58

ŚRĪVALLABHAMAṄGALAM, *vi.*,
ancient name of Gaṅgaikoṇḍāṉ; 95, 15

ŚRĪVALLABHA, MĀṞAṈ, *k.*,
early Pāṇḍya king; his conquest of Māyā-Pāṇḍya, Kēraḷa, Siṁhaḷa, Pallava and Vallabha; . . . 07, 12

ŚRĪVALLABHA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
his date fixed by Kielhorn, c. A.D. 1160-1; . . . 96, 15
his ins. at Puravari mentioning Kulaśēkhara; . . 09, 22
his *praśasti* '*tirumagaḷ* (or *pūmagaḷ*) *jayamagaḷ*' etc., his throne Muṉaiyadaraiyaṉ; his palace at Tirunelvēli; successor of Māṟa. Parākrama-Pāṇḍya of '*Tirumagaḷ puṇara*' etc. *praśasti*; 09, 29
referred to as *Periya-Nāyaṉār* in a record of Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I; 16, 24

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

ŚRĪVALLABHA, MĀṞA., *k.*—*contd.*
his record of the 37th year at Attāḷanallūr with *praśasti* '*tirumaḍandaiyum*' (?) etc. yielding his initial date A.D. 1132 and mentioning his natal star Pūraṭṭādi; . 17, 7
the Tiruvaḍi king Vīra-Ravivarman mentioned as a donor in a record of; 17, 8
his ins. of the 2nd year at Kōṭṭaikaruṅguḷam referring to his father Kulaśēkhara; 28, 14

ŚRĪVALLABHA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
of the 14th cent. A.D.; 16, 24
of acc. A.D. 1307; his chief Malaipperumāḷ Vikrama-Pāṇḍya Toṇḍaimāṇār; reference to coin *Vīracham-pan-paṇam* in an ins. of; 22, 29

ŚRĪVALLABHA., MĀṞA., *k.*,
of A.D. 1429; a brother of Arikēsari Parākrama and contemporary (and brother) of Māṟa. Vīra-Pāṇḍya; . 18, 54

ŚRĪVALLABHA, MĀṞA., *k.*, (unidentified),
Teṉṉavaṉ-āpattuḍavigaḷ, a military class under; . . 18, 43
his Mūvalūr record of the 34th year; 25, 28

ŚRĪVALLABHA-PERUNDERUVU,
named after Śrīvallabha, mentioned in a record of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; 15, 32

ŚRĪVALLABHA-PERUMĀḶ, *k.*, (unidentified),
joint ruler with and elder brother of Perumāḷ Sundara-Pāṇḍya; Kopperuñjiṅga and the Kaṇṇaḍigas (*i.e.*, Hoysaḷas) referred to in his ins. at Tiruveṇkāḍu; probably identical with Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha of acc. A.D. 1291 (*I. A.*, Vol. 42, p. 225) 19, 27

ŚRĪVALLABHA, ŚAḌAIYAMĀṞAṈ, NEḌUMĀṞAṈ, *k.*,
his sur. *Avanipaśēkhara*; 05, 22
of the Luni-Solar race; his Vaṭṭeḻuttu inss. in verse of the 16th and 18th years at Erukkaṅguḍi referring to the benefactions of his chief Eṭṭi-Śāttaṉ of Iruppai-kkuḍi; his victories at Kunnūr and Śiṅgaḷam; identical with Śrīmāṟa Śrīvallabha of the Bigger Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates; coins with legend 'Avanipaśēkharan-gōḷaga' issued by; his latest date A.D. 862; . . 30, 2-4

ŚRĪVALLABHA VARAGUṆA, *k.*,
(*s. a.* Kulaśēkhara-Dīkshita); 18, 65

ŚRĪVALLABHA, *k.*, (unknown date),
of sur. Chakravartin; identified as Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha of '*rirumaḍandai*' etc. *praśasti*; . . . 16, 24
referred to as traitor in the Tiruvālaṅgāḍu ins. of Rājādhirāja II; 09, 23
records ranging in date from the 3rd to 26+1st year of a certain unspecified-attributed to Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha; 29, 11

SUNDARA-CHŌḶAPĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
his Tinnevelly inss. 07, 25
his palace at Rājēndraśōḷapuram; several kinds of income from land mentioned in an ins. of; 17, 3

SUNDARA-CHŌḶAPĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
son of Rājēndra-Chōḷa; his Āṉaimalai and Ambāsamudram inss.; 05, 25
appointed viceroy of the Pāṇḍya country by Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; 08, 41; 10, 20
his sur. Mānavīra-Parāntaka; adopts the historical introduction '*tirumaṉṉivaḷara*' etc. of his father; his queen Ulaguḍaiyāḷ; his ins. of the 14th year at Vijaya-nārāyaṇam; 27, 35

SUNDARAPĀṆḌYA-CHATUR°; *vi.*,
sur. of Chōḷapuram in the Tinnevelly dt., . . . 10, 32

SUNDARAPĀṆḌYA-ĪŚVARAMUḌAIYAR, *te.*,
mentioned in an ins. of Vīra-Pāṇḍya 'who took the head of the Chōḷa' 15, 31

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA I, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his Jambukēśvaram and Śrīraṅgam inss.; his date contemporaneous with Gaṇḍagōpāla and Gaṇapati; subjugation of Hoysaḷa Vīra-Sōmēśvara about A.D. 1253 (?) by; 92, 8
his Chidambaram ins. recording his conquest of Cuttack, Malabar, Ceylon etc.; acc. A.D. 1250; . . . 93, 6
his title *Hēmāchchhādana-rāja*; the account of the *Kōyil-oḻugu* re. his endowments to the Śrīraṅgam temple; his *praśasti* '*Samastajagadādhāra*' etc. . . . 99, 43
his ins. issued from Kaṇṇaṉūr, the Hoysaḷa capital, in A.D. 1264-5; 05, 23
his inss. in Koṅgu; 06, 27
his Nandalūr ins.; his conquests in the Telugu country and anointment at Nellūr; 08, 44
his title '*Emmaṇḍalamumgoṇḍa*'; restoration of temple lands from private people during the reign of; . . 09, 26
his ins. of the 14th year 11, 39
his probable identity with Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya whose ins. of the 10th year quotes the 15th year of Kōpperuñjiṅga; 12, 36
his sur. *Ellāndalaiayāṉaperumāḷ*; his queen Teṉṉavaṉai-muḻudumuḍaiyāḷ of natal star Bharaṇi; his officers Pottappirāyaṉ and others; his coins bearing legend '*Ellāndalaiyāṉaperumāḷ*'; 13, 44
his Chidambaram inss. in Tamil verse recording his victories over the Teluṅgas and their allies, the Āriyas at Muḍugūr, the king of Vēṇāḍu, the Kāḍava and the Koṅgas; his killing of Gaṇḍagōpāla; details of arrangements regarding the foundation of new villages in his time; . . 14, 18
his attesting officer Kāḍuveṭṭi of Kappalūr; his elder brother Kulaśēkhara; mis-appropriation of temple jewels and the punishment of the culprits during the time of; 14, 19
Peruñjiṅga mentioned in a record of; instance of evasion of payment of taxes during the reign of; . 15, 33
his officer Ellāndalaiyāṉa-Pāṇḍya-Brahmādhirājan; . 16, 28
his title '*Ellārku-Nāyanār*'; religious and civic charities during the time of; repairs to the Kāvērī embankment and levy of cess for the purpose, during the time of; . 19, 26
his ins. at Mēlśēshamaṅgalam mentioning Śrīpurusha-maṅgalam; 21, 39
his sus. '*Kōyil-poṉmēynda-Perumāḷ*' and '*Kōdaṇḍarāma*' (?) coins with legend '*Kōdaṇḍarāma*' issued by (?); his star of nativity Mūla; 21, 41
his Araśarkōyil ins., ... 22, 27
Viradamuḍittān Bagavatiyāḻvāṉ Śēdiyarāyadēvar mentioned in a record of; 23, 53
his natal star Mūla; 26, 33
activities of merchant-guilds during the time of; . . 27, 45
his title '*Kañchīpuram-koṇḍāṉ*'; 27, 45; 34, 18
legislation intended to rectify certain social abuses during the time of; 28, 21
his ins. at Alagarkōil; 29, 19
his ins. of the 13+1st year recording institution of service *Kōdaṇḍarāman-śandi* (?) at Tellāṟu; officer Kaliṅgarāyan; 35, 20
mercantile communities *Padineṉ-vishaiyattār* and *Nagarattār* mentioned in an ins. of; . . . 36, 53

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA II, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his date c. A.D. 1276-90; his inss. in Koṅgu; . . 06, 27
his Nandalūr (Cd.) epigraphs; probable co-regent of Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I; his contemporary Vikrama-Pāṇḍya, the conqueror of Vīra-Gaṇḍagōpāla and Gaṇapati; . 08, 47
reference to Kōpperuñjiṅga in a record of; . . . 10, 34
probably *s. a.* Sundara-Pāṇḍya defeated by Ravivarman Kulaśēkhara as recorded in an ins. of the latter at Poonamallee (?) (*alias* Chērapāṇḍya-chatur.); . . 11, 40
his probable identity (?) with Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya whose ins. of the 10th year quotes the 15th year of Kōpperuñjiṅga; 12, 36

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA II, JAṬĀ., *k.*—*contd.*
his acc. A.D. 1276; postulation by L. D. S. Pillai (*I. A.*, Vol. 42, pp. 221-3) of the existence of a Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II with date of acc. A.D. 1271 earlier than —; held as Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya III, by L. D. S. Pillai; 13, 45
coins bearing legends *Kōdaṇḍarāmaṉ* and *Kaliyugarāmaṉ* ascribed to (?); 14, 23
disputes regarding temple worship settled by; rectification of default in the payment of certain taxes in the reign of; 14, 23
his title 'Rājarājaṉ'; his inss. at Kōyiltirumāḷam yielding initial year A.D. 1276; 18, 50
his inss. of the 15th and 17th years at Araśarkōvil and Tiruvadi; 22, 27
Śaiva activity during the reign of; 27, 44
his inss. of the 14th year at Tiruppālaivaṉam; . . 29, 20
his ins. in the South Arcot dt. mentioning his officers Gāṅgēyarāyar and Kulaśēkhara-Sōḻakōṉār; . . 36, 55

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA III, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his ins. of the 12th year at Malaiyaḍikkuṟichchi dated Ś. 1236 yielding initial year A.D. 1302; held as Sundara-Pāṇḍya IV, Jaṭā., by L. D. S. Pillai; . . . 16, 28
his inss. at Vṛiddhāchalam yielding initial year A.D. 1302; an ins. of an unspecified Sundara-Pāṇḍya at Vṛiddhāchalam referring to the king's elder brother and to Muppiḍi-Nāyaka, the general of Pratāparudra, attributed to; his natal star Pushya in Vaigāśi; his sur. *Kōdaṇḍarāma*; 18, 50
his ins. at Kāṭṭumaṉṉārkōyil recording a judicial enquiry in which public opinion was sought; enumeration of the king's predecessors in chronological order in an ins. of; 21, 40
his chief Malaipperumāḷ Parākrama-Pāṇḍya Iruṅgōḷar; 22, 27
assignment of land for the king's army by; . . . 22, 37
his inss. at Kuṉṉattūr and Aḻagarkōyil; . . . 30, 15
his inss. of the 7th year corresponding to A.D. 1311, mentioning his sub. Vallāṉai-veṉṟa-māṇikkam; . 34, 19

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA (IV ?), JAṬĀ., *k.*,
of acc. A.D. 1318; his ins. of the 19th year; his probable title Rājākkaḷnāyaṉ; 34, 19

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*, (unidentified),
his inss. at Tiruvaiyāṟu; 88, 3
rebellion and rioting and the action taken to suppress them during the time of; 10, 34
profession taxes levied during the reign of; a lady on the Committee of Justice at Uttaramallūr mentioned in an ins. of; 10, 34
arrangements for the up-keep of temples keeping them above party politics during the reign of; . . . 12, 36
some records of; 15, 34
arrangements for the safety of agricultural villages and cultivators during local fights in the reign of; . . 15, 34
his 'son' Parākrama-Pāṇḍya Māvalivāṇādhirāja; surs. *Pāvaṉaṅkakāra* and *Veṉṟumudiśūḍiṉāṉ*; desecration of temples during the time of; rates of *mēlvāram* on temple lands prevalent during the time of; . . 16, 28
the collection of taxes by the *Kaikkōḷas* of the Iḍaṅgai class referred to in an ins. of; 16, 28
remission of dues on temple lands and the distribution of the same on village holdings during the time of; . 21, 40
the Chēra chief Vīra-Kōdai-Kēraḷaṉ of natal star Uttiram mentioned in an ins. of; 28, 22

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA I, MĀṞA., *k.*,
'who presented the Chōḷa country'; his Tiruppūvaṇam grant; probable successor of Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara *alias* Rājagambhīra; 99, 41-2
'who took the Chōḷa country and performed the anointment of heroes and victors at Muḍigoṇḍaśōḻapuram';. 05, 23
his acc. A.D. 1216; his inss. at Kuḍumiyāmalai; . . 07, 26

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA I, MĀṞA., *k.*—*contd.*
'who distributed Śōṇāḍu'; his historical introductions '*pūmaruviya tirumaḍandaiyum*' etc., and '*pūmalartiruvum*' (?); his throne '*Maḻavarāyaṉ*'; his burning of Tanjore and Uṟaiyūr and other exploits; Śrīkaṇṭha-Śiva, one of the Śaiva teachers of his time; . . 09, 25
his gifts to Īśānaśiva and his pupils of the Kṛishṇa-Gōḷaki (?) *maṭha*; 10, 33
his celebration of *Vīrābhishēka* at Āyirattaḷi; . . 13, 34
his latest date 23rd year (*i.e.*, A.D. 1239) ?; his palace at Madura; his 'piḷḷai' Bhagavati-Āḻvār; his officer Śēra-Pāṇḍyadēva 'who took the eastern country'; settlement of a disputed claim regarding the ownership of a river in the time of; the activities of the Vaḷañjiyars of Ceylon in the time of; his predecessors or co-regents Vikrama-Pāṇḍya and Śrīvallabha; use of '*dramma*' coins in the time of; 15, 32
his sur. '*Muḍivaḻaṅgum-perumāḷ*'; his brother-in-law Aḻagapperumāḷ and nephew (or son-in-law ?) Kulaśēkhara; his sub. Tamiḻa-Pallavadaraiyar; his ins. at Tirukkaḷākkuḍi recording sale of water for irrigational purposes; 16, 26
his natal star Dhanishṭa; his title '*Atiśaya-Pāṇḍyadēva*'; reference to *Periyanāyaṉār* Kulaśēkhara (Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I) in a record of; a communal dispute (*nāṭṭukkalaham*) in the time of; his officer Vīraśiṅgaṉ Vikramaṉ *alias* Vīrarājēndra-Vaḷḷuvanāḍāḻvāṉ of natal star Uttiram; 17, 9
an assembly of 512 members presided over by; liquid measure '*Dēvāśriyaṉ-nāḻi*' referred to in an ins. of; . 18, 43
his ins. of the 12th year at Conjeevaram; . . . 21, 42
his minister Śōḻan Uyyaniṉṟāḍuvāṉ *alias* Kurukulattaraiyar who enjoyed certain special privileges; . . 23, 49
land given to *maṭhas* as *Mahābhārata-vṛitti* during the time of; 23, 50
his chief Atiśayapperumāḷ *alias* Veṉṟumuḍiśūḍiṉa-Adaḷaiyūr-Nāḍāḻvāṉ; his sur. *Veṉṟumuḍiśūḍiṉāṉ*; . . 24, 28
his gift of land to a poet for singing '*Piḷḷaikkavi*'; rate of taxation during the time of; 24, 29, 31
his conquests chronologically arranged; his relations with Chōḷa Kulōttuṅga III; his *Periyanāyaṉār* Vikrama-Pāṇḍyadēva mentioned in an ins. of; . . . 26, 32
restitution of Chōḷa dominions to Kulōttuṅga III before his 7th year; his officer Kaṇḍiyadēvar; . . . 27, 43
his title '*Śōṇāḍu-vaḻaṅgi-aruḷiya*' occurring in his inss. from the 3rd year corresponding to A.D. 1218, the last year of Kulōttuṅga III; his natal star Aviṭṭam; his *Sāmanta* Kaḷappāḍarāyar; his title '*Śōlaṉvāśaltirandāṉ*'; 28, 18
his presenting Śōṇāḍu to the Chōḷa king (*i.e.*, Rājarāja III ?) at Poṉ-Amarāvati recorded in an ins. of his 8th year; a composite record of his time referring to the gifts given by his predecessors; 29, 14
inss. with historical introduction '*pūmalartiruvum*' etc. not to be attributed to; 30, 11
the military battalions, *Perumpaḍaiyār* and *Valaṅgaimāśēṉaiyār*, holding land under military tenure referred to in a record of; 33, 32
his ins. of the 15th year at Peruṅguḷam recording his conquest of Kaliṅgam besides Īḻam, the two Koṅgus etc.; his officer Dēvar Narasiṅgadēvar and Kurukulattaraiyar of natal star Makha; *mūrpērpaḍai* mentioned in an ins. of; 33, 33
his inss. ranging from the 2nd to 20+1+1st year; a list of his subs.; reference to a previous Hoysaḷa invasion in his ins. dated 20+1+1st year corresponding to A.D. 1239; his natal star Aviṭṭam; . . . 36, 52

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA II, MĀṞA., *k.*,
probably identical with Marco Polo's 'Sender Bandi'; . 00, 13
his date c. A.D. 1239-51; his cordial relations with his *māmaḍi* Hoysaḷa Vīra-Sōmēśvara; settlement of a caste dispute between the Vaishṇavas and the Śaivas referred to in an ins. of; 07, 26
title *Emmaṇḍalamuṅgoṇḍa* also probably held by; . 10, 33

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA II, MĀṞA, *k.*—*contd.*
his introduction *pūmalar-tiruvum* etc., his throne *Tamiḻappallavarayaṉ*; his minister Tamiḻappallavarayaṉ; Superintendents in the department of taxes mentioned in records of; Pammiyakkaṉ, probably a Hoysaḷa princess, mother of; Poysaḷa-Vīrasōmidēva-chatur. founded by; 12, 34
his assignment of certain taxes to the Hoysaḷa king; . 28, 20
his brother-in-law (Koṅgu) *Vikrama-Chōḷa*; provision made for recitation of the *Tirujñānam* in temples during the reign of; 30, 12
his *aṇṇāḻvi* Nāyaṉār Śokkāṇḍār; his *ammāṉ* Sundara-Pāṇḍya-Kaṇḍiyadēvar; 32, 22

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
of acc. A.D. 1531; his ins. at Kayattār yielding acc. date A.D. 1531; 12, 44
his *ins.* of the 2+9th year at Vallanāḍ; . . . 16, 37
his ins. of the 2+15th year at Śrīvilliputtūr; . . 27, 57

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA, *k.*, (unidentified),
a queer document relating to the privileges of temple servants; 11, 42
a composite record of the time of; 29, 14
his ins. of the 10th year in characters of the 14th cent. A.D. at Arakaṇḍanallūr recording grant of *udirappaṭṭi* to the descendants of a hero who had committed an act of self-immolation; 35 24

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, PERUMĀḶ, *k.*, (unidentified),
identified with *Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya*; . . 09, 26
joint ruler with Perumāḷ Śrīvallabha of acc. A.D. 1291; his ins. at Āvūr referring to the delimitation of boundary stones made in the reign of his elder brother Śrīvallabha; 19, 28

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, VĪRA, *k.*, *(unidentified)*,
title; *Emmaṇḍalamuṅgoṇḍa*; his ins. of the 751st year of an unspecified era at Alaṅgiyam (Kongu ?); . 20, 32

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYAPURAM, *vi.*,
mentioned in an ins. of Jaṭā. Vīra-Pāṇḍya of acc. date, A.D. 1253; 18, 48

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*, (unidentified),
his rock ins. at Tirupparaṅkuṉṟam; . . 90, May, 3
— of the ins. at Tiruppukkuḻi (near Conjeevaram) referring to the construction of a *maṇḍapa* for the merit of king Kulaśēkhara; identified with *Hēmāchchhādana-rāja* Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; . . 99, 45
five kings named; 00, 14
'the parricide' of the Muhammadan historians; . . 00, 14
irrigation arrangments during the time of; canal tax (*vāykkāl-pāṭṭam*) and fishing tax (*pāśi-pāṭṭam*) mentioned in an ins. of; some unidentified kings of the name of; 09, 26
mode of recovery of taxes payable by a run-away tenant recorded in an ins. of; 11, 39
payment of irrigation taxes to the temple recorded in an ins. of; 15, 34
Ellāntalaiyāṉaperumāḷ, sur. of an unknown elder brother of; 22, 37
his sur. *Raṇasiṅga-rākshasa*; 22, 37
a son of Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha; 28, 15
reference to a *ghaṭikā* at Kāvaṉūr in an ins. of; . . 33, 35

SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*, (unknown date),
son of Kulaśēkhara of the war of the Pāṇḍyan Succession of the last quarter of the 13th cent. A.D.; 09, 22

TALAIYĀLAṄGĀṈAM, *vi.*,
battles at —, and their importance for Pāṇḍya history; 07, 17

TEṈKĀŚI-KAṆḌA-UḌAIYAR, *sur.*,
of Arikēsari Parākrama; 18, 61

TĒR-MĀṞAṈ, *k.*,
son of Kōchchaḍayaṉ mentioned in the Vēḷvikuḍi plates; his victories; friendship with the Gaṅga; . . . 08, 18

TIRUNELVĒLIPERUMĀḶ, *k.*,
(see under Kulaśēkhara Tirunelvēliperumāḷ); . . 18, 60

TIRUNELVĒLIPERUMĀḶS, *dyn.*,
some remarks on; 09, 33

UCHCHAṄGI-PĀṆḌYAS and KOḌUMBĀḶŪR CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
reference to; 27, 73

VAḌIMBALAMBA-NIṈṞA-PĀṆḌIYAṈ, *k.*,
of Tamil literature, probably the same as the Pāṇḍya who survived the deluge according to the Vēḷvikuḍi grant; 08, 21

VALLĀṆAI-VEṈṞĀṈ, *title*,
held by Jaṭā. Vīra-Pāṇḍya indicating his victory over the Hoysaḷa or the Kāḍava Kōpperuñjiṅga; . 34, 19

VARAGUṆA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his battle with Gaṅga Pṛithvīpati I, at Tiruppurambiyam; 97, 10
his Ambāsamudram ins. of the 4+12th year; his Trichinopoly cave ins. giving him the sur. *Pāṇḍyādhirāja*, ornament of the lunar and solar races; his conquest of the Chōḷa country; . . . 05, 22
his Aivarmalai ins. of the 8th year dated Ś. 792 yielding initial year A.D. 862; his expedition against Iḍavai and destruction of Vēmbil; 06, 25
discussion as to the identification of two kings of the name of; 07, 21
Māṇikkavāśagar, contemporary of; 07, 23
differentiated from Varaguṇavarman; power of the Pāṇḍyas highest during the reign of; . . . 09, 21
his ins. at Tiruneḍuṅguḷam, ... 10, 31
his *Vaṭṭeḻuttu* records at Tiruchchendūr; temple money granted as loans to village assemblies for interest during the reign of; 12, 33
mentioned as donor in an ins. of the 18th year of Pallava Nṛipatuṅga at Tiruvadi; 22, 38
26, 31
his ins. of the 6(?)+12th year at Tiruchchirrambalam; . 26, 31
his Lālguḍi ins. dated 4+9th year; his title *Pāṇḍyakulapati*; two kings of the name of — and their Pallava contemporaries; 29, 7

VARAGUṆA ŚRĪVALLABHA *alias* KULAŚĒKHARA, *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1613; successor of Varatuṅga; . . 27, 61

VARAGUṆA-VAḶANĀḌU, *co.*,
ancient name of portion of Ramnad dt., . . . 10, 31

VARATUNGA, ABHIRĀMA VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
joint donor of the Pudukkōṭṭai grant; probable author of *Piramōttara-kāṇḍam*; 06, 29
his acc. A.D. 1587; 09, 32
co-regent of Śrīvallabha Ativīrarāma; 10, 38
his title Aḻagiya-Śokkaṉār; 16, 37
his sur. Saundaravarman; son of Kulaśēkhara Parākrama; his natal star Dhanishṭa; his inss. at Kuttālam and Teṉkāśi; 18, 64
his sur. Abhishēka Vīra-Pāṇḍya; his latest date 23rd year; 27, 61

VĒḶVIKUḌI GRANT,
of Pāṇḍya Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ; its contents, palæography and orthography; 08, 15-27
Madhuratara Māṟaṅgāri, probably identical with Madhurakavi-Āḻvār, the *Ājñapti* of —; 08, 33-4

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

VEṆRUMUḌIŚŪḌIYA SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA-PAṬṬAṆAM, *tn.*,
referred to in an ins. of Māṛa. Kulaśēkhara II, of initial year A.D. 1314; . . . . ?

VIKRAMA-CHŌḶAPĀṆḌYA, MĀṚA, *viceroy*,
his ins. at Cape Comorin; 05, 25
Chōḷa viceroy in the Pāṇḍya country; . . . 10, 20
his identification with a Chōḷa prince; 17, 3

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR, *vi.*,
founded (?) by Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I after his unknown brother or father; 14, 18
mentioned in an ins. of Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha; . . . 30, 8

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ, *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1401; 09, 30

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. at Poonamalle; 11, 40
Rājākkaṇāyaṉ, a sur. of; 16, 36
his inss. at Kuttālam; 18, 47
his throne Kāliṅgarāyaṉ; Kannaḍiga Brahmans in temple service during the time of; 29, 12

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA I, MĀṚA, *k.*,
his ins. at Maṇappaḍaivīḍu with hist. introd. '*tirumalar mādu*' etc. 10, 36
his brother-in-law Vikrama-Chōḷa of natal star Śatabhishaj; his ins. at Kuttālam yielding initial year A.D. 1249; contemporary of Jaṭā. Vīra-Pāṇḍya of acc. A.D. 1253; his sur. *Rājākkaṇāyaṉ*; . . . 18, 45
his inss. in Tinnevelly; 27, 50
brother of Māṛa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II; provision made for a theatrical hall and for a troupe of actors to enact dramas during the reign of; 30, 12
his brother-in-law Vikrama-Chōḷa of Koṅgu; 30, 12; 32, 24

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA II, MĀṚA, *k.*,
his historical introductions '*tirumalaimādu*' etc., and '*tirumagaḷ jayamagaḷ*' etc. (?); method of land revenue assessment of *dēvadāna* during the time of; . 16, 27
his ins. at Shermādēvi yielding initial year A.D. 1269 (?);
his throne *Muṉaiyadaraiyaṉ* at Madura; . . . 17, 10
military classes *Teṉṉavaṉ-āpattudavigaḷ* mentioned in an ins. of; 18, 43
his distinguishing epithet *Rājākkaḷṇāyaṉ*; . . 22, 31 and 35
his throne *Muṉaiyadaraiyaṉ* in his palace at Rājēndram; 24, 36
his record of the 11th year at Śrīvilliputtūr; . 27, 50
his ins. at Aḷagarkōyil; 30, 12

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA (III ?), MĀṚA, *k.*,
his ins. at Tiruveṉkāḍu with intro. '*Samastabhuvanaikavīra*' etc. recording his victories over the Kēraḷa and the Chōḷa and over Vīra-Gaṇḍagōpāla and Gaṇapati; 96, 13
05, 23
probable co-regent of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya II (?); . 08, 47
his inss. in Tamil verse; his conquest of the Vēṇāḍu king at Podiyil; reference to queen Rudrāmbā in his inss.; his general Valliyaṉ Muṉaiyaṉ Ādittaṉ; his battle with the Chōḷas at Veḷḷāṟu; coins bearing legend '*Bhuvanaikavīran*' issued by; a contemporary of Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; discussion as to his probable date; 14, 20
Bhuvanaikavīraṉ-śandi instituted by; reference to his elder brother in an ins. of; 16, 27
identical with Māṛa. Vikrama-Pāṇḍya of acc. A.D. 1283 (?); institutes Rājākkaṇāyaṉ-*śandi* (?); . . 18, 45
his ins. of the 3rd year at Raghunāthasamudram; . 21, 36
an *agrahāra* for the merit of his brother Kulaśēkhara I (A.D. 1268-1310) instituted by; 22, 31
his ins. at Tiruvāḍuturai mentioning his natal star Hasta and the Vikramapāṇḍyaṉ-*śandi*; 25, 28
his reign period A.D. 1283-1291; 28, 25

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA (III ?), MĀṚA, *k.*—*contd.*
his ins. of the 4th year at Iḍaiyār with intro. '*Samastabhuvanaikavīra*' etc. 29, 18
his (?) ins. of the 2nd year at Arakaṇḍanallūr, South Arcot dt., recording gift to godfor success in his *digvijaya*; his ins. of the 4th year at Arakaṇḍanallūr: . 35, 22
his inss. in the Ramnad dt.; 36, 57

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṚA., *k.*,
identified as the joint ruler with Arikēsari the founder of the Teṉkāśi temple; 12, 43
mention of *Kaliyugarāmaṉ-paṇam* in his ins. at Teṉkāśi; the shrine of Naṛkīradēva, the Tamil poet and commentator, referred to in an ins. of; 12, 43
his sur. Iravinarapālan; his date A.D. 1416-7; . . 17, 10

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṚA, *k.*, (unidentified),
a probable contemporary of Māṛa. Parākrama-Pāṇḍya and the third of the 'Five Pāṇḍyas' the opponents of Kulōttuṅga I; 09, 30
his inss. at Siddhaliṅgamaḍam and Śōḷapuram; . . 10, 36
a contemporary of Kulōttuṅga III and his war of succession against Vīra-Pāṇḍya, the *Periyanāyaṉār* of Māṛa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; 30, 8
his ins. of the 8th year at Neṉmali; 33, 36
his ins. of the 5th year at Teḷḷāṟu recording the constitution of the village into an *añjiṉāṉpugalīḍam*; . . 35, 22

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA MĀVALIVĀṆARĀYA, *ch.*,
a Bāṇa subordinate of Vikrama-Pāṇḍya of sur. Viradamuḍitta-Pāṇḍya; his gift of a village as *adhyayanāṅga* for the maintenance of scholars; 22, 36

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYANALLŪR, *vi.*,
mentioned in an ins. of Kōnērinmaikoṇḍāṉ; . . 22, 37

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA-PERUNDERUVU,
mentioned in an ins. of Māṛa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I . . 15, 32

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA ŚAḌAGŌPAVARMAN, *k.*,
his subordinate Vīra-Champa; 00, 14
his record of the 8th year at Tiruppukkuḷi mentioning Śambuvarāyaṉ Vīra-Champaṉ; 16, 35

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*, (unidentified),
of date A.D. 1232, a probable predecessor or co-regent of Māṛa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; 15, 32
referred to as *Periyaṇāyaṉār* (father) in records of Jaṭā. Kulaśēkhara I (A.D. 1190) and Māṛa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; his reinstatement on the Pāṇḍya throne by Kulōttuṅga III; 27, 41
his ins. of the 5th year at Arakaṇḍanallūr with title Rājākkaḷṇāyaṉ; his officer Vikrama-Pāṇḍya-Kaṇḍiyadēvan; 35, 22

VIKRAMA-PĀṆḌYĒŚVARA, *te.*,
at Śōḷapuram, Tinnevelly dt.; founded by Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I after his brother or father; 10, 33
14, 18

VĪRA-CHAMPAṈ-PAṆAM, *coin.*,
referred to in an ins. of Māṛa. Śrīvallabha of date A.D. 1340; 22, 29

VIRADAMUḌITTA-PĀṆḌYA-CHATUR., *vi.*,
named after the sur. of Vikrama-Pāṇḍya (unspecified)(?); 22, 36

VĪRANĀRĀYAṆA-ŚAḌAIYAṈ, *k.*,
s. a. Parāntaka, the father of Rājasiṁha, the donor of the Bigger Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates; 27, 37

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1276 (?); his feudatories Kulaśēkhara-Śambuvarāya and Śēmappiḷḷaiyār; 23, 52

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
his acc. A.D. 1330-1; his ins. of the 40th year at Perichchikkōyil, bearing Ś. 1298 yielding initial year A.D. 1330-1; settlement of a dispute between the *Paṛaiyas* and caste-people during the reign of; 24, 34

Pāṇḍyas—*contd.*

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, *k.*,
of date A.D. 1523; his ins. at Perichchikkōyil bearing Ś. 1445; his natal star Śatabhishaj; . . . 24, 34

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, IḶAIYĀḶVĀṈ, *k.*,
of date A.D. 1296; illegitimate son of Kulaśēkhara of the war of Pāṇḍyan succession; his records of the 5th and 27th years at Tinnevelly; contemporary of Ravivarman Kulaśēkhara; 27, 49

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his date A.D. 1253-67 (?); 'conqueror of Ceylon, Koṅgu and the Chōḷa country'; probable predecessor of Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I; 08, 45
his inss. in the Pudukkōṭṭai state and Tinnevelly referring to his conquest of the *Vallāṉ* and to his performance of *Vīrābhishēka* at Perumbaṟṟappuliyūr (Chidambaram); 07, 27
his chief officers Kāliṅgarāyaṉ, Toṇḍaimāṉ, Śembiyadaraiyaṉ, and Pallavaraiyaṉ; reference to Poyśaḷa-Vīra-Sōmidēvamaṅgalam in an ins. of; his date fixed by Kielhorn in A.D. 1253; procedure adopted regarding the grant of *iṟaiyili* lands recorded in an ins. of; list of taxes, their levy and collection explained in an ins. of; 12, 37
Vēdavyāsa-maṭha and the holy order of *Ēkadaṇḍisanyāsins* mentioned in an ins. of; 12, 38
his historical introduction '*tirumagaḷvaḷar*' etc., detailing his extensive conquests over the Kōraḷa, Koṅgāṇam, Vaḍuganāḍu and Gaṅgaināḍu; coins '*Paḷamśōḷiyaṉ-kāśu*' and '*Vīra-Pāṇḍyaṉ-kāśu*' referred to in an ins. of; 12, 39
his conquests over the Vaḍugas and Kāḍava Kopperuñjiṅga; 15, 36
his ins. at Dārukāpuram; 16, 29
referred to as Jaṭā. Vīra-Pāṇḍya II; his younger brother Tirunelvēli Bhagavati-Aḷagapperumāḷ *alias* Kulaśēkhara-Kaṇḍiyadēvar; 17, 11
his ins. at Kuttālam with another historical introduction '*tiruvaḷar mulai*' etc., yielding initial year A.D. 1253; instance of land-lease on progressive rate of taxation corresponding to the modern system of 'cowle' recorded in an ins. of; 18, 48
his ins. at Uḍayārguḍi and Kāṭṭumaṉṉārkōyil; . . 21, 37
his ins. at Tiruvadi; 22, 30
assumes '*Bhuvanaikavīra*' etc. *praśasti* in his 9th year according to his Koṅgu ins.; 23, 68
his chief Tirukkāṇappēruḍaiyāṉ-Śivanindakālaṉ; . 24, 32
his anointment of heroes and victors at Tillaimānagar, referred to in an ins. of the 15th year; . . . 27, 46
the activities of the trading corporations Añjuvaṇṇam and Maṇigrāmam recorded in an ins. of; . . 27, 46-7
his grants to dancing girls for enacting *kūttu* during temple festivities; 29, 15
Mahōdaiyar-paṭṭaṇam in Malai-maṇḍalam (*i.e.*, Cranganore in the Cochin state) mentioned in an ins. of; his natal star Śadaiyam; 30, 13
his ins. of the 13+1st year at Noḍiyūr; . . . 33, 34

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
his ins. at Tiruppattūr, Ramnad dt. bearing Śaka date 1207 and his 4th year yielding initial year A.D. 1281; *Bhikhsā-maṭha* at Tiruppattūr in his time; . . 36, 56

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
of acc. A.D. 1295-6; his officer Viśaiyālayadēva; . . 13, 45
his ins. at Vṛiddhāchalam yielding initial year A.D. 1296; identified with a son of Māṟa. Kulaśēkhara I, the opponent of Malik Kafur; his title *Raṇamukharāma*; . 18, 48
settlement of an inter-temple boundary dispute in the 10th year of his reign; 22, 28
his ins. of the 5th year at Tiruveṇṇainallūr yielding acc. date A.D. 1296; 22, 30
his ins. of the 22nd year at Tirukkōshṭiyūr recording a dispute between the temple and the village assembly regarding collections; 24, 32

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*,
Muhammadan occupation of a temple referred to in an ins. of his 44th year from Tiruppattūr; . . . 09, 27

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*, (unknown date),
'who took the Chōḷa country, Ceylon and the crown and the crowned head of the Sāvaka'; difficulty of his identification; worship of Śāstā recorded in an ins. of; the military classes of Tinnevelly during the time of; 17, 11

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ., *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. at Āvūr giving details of revenue settlement; . 19, 23
his ins. of the 2+9th year at Tirukkōshṭiyūr recording his gift of land to a playwright; 24, 32
his minister Kāliṅgarāyaṉ; 26, 33
his title *Vallāṇai-veṉṟāṉ*; his Hoysaḷa contemporaries; . 34, 19

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA. (?), *k.*,
of acc. date A.D. 1253; his ins. of the 13th year at Mēlkoḍuṅgaḷūr mentioning his sub. Dēvar Gaṅganārāyaṇa-chakravartigaḷ; 24, 33
his ins. of the 22nd year at Iḷaiyāttaṅguḍi yielding initial year A.D. 1253; his chief Kaṇḍaṉ Ōmaḷagiyāṉ Kaliṅgattaraiyaṉ; 26, 53

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
of acc. date A.D. 1326-7; his ins. of the 31st year at Tirukkaḷākkuḍi recording Kampaṇa-Uḍaiyar's invasion of the Pāṇḍya country and the establishment of orderly government after Muhammadan misrule; . 16, 33
rates of *mēlvāram* detailed in an ins. of . . . 16, 33

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
ins. of the 15th year at Tiruvāmāttūr, yielding initial year A.D. 1334; 22, 34
his ins. of the 21st year at Kīḻavaram; . . . 25, 28
his sur. *Kaliyugarāma*; 29, 21
his ins. of the 7th year corresponding to A.D. 1341, referring to a colony of settlers from the Pāṇḍya country at Śiṟudāvūr, a coastal town in the Chingleput dt. 34, 20
his inss. of the 6th year at Teḷḷār and of the 21st year at Muḍiyaṉūr, South Arcot dt. 35, 23
his ins. of the 12th year at Chidambaram recording an order of Kāppalūruḍaiyāṉ Vāṇādarāyaṉ; . . . 36, 59

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
of acc. A.D. 1443; 29, 21
his ins. of the 20+9th year at Nayiṉārkōyil yielding initial year A.D. 1443; 32, 26

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*,
of date A.D. 1446; probably identical with Vīra-Pāṇḍya Māṟa. of acc. A.D. 1421; his natal star Jyēshṭhā in Puraṭṭāśi; 18, 55

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, MĀṞA., *k.*, (unidentified),
his Tiruvallam ins. of the 23rd year; . 90, March, App. A
his titles *Tirunelvēlipperumāḷ* and *Kaliyugarāmaṉ*; . 05, 24
assessment on sheep referred to in an ins. of; . 10, 36
his ins. of the 29th year recording the mode of settlement of disputes among chiefs by conference; . . . 15, 35
reference to *paṭṭiṟai*-tax in an ins. of; 33, 35

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYAN COINS; . . . 90, May, 3

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, RAVIVARMAN, *k.*,
his ins. of the 4+1st year at Perunagar; probably identical with Ravivarman Kulaśēkhara of the 14th cent. A.D.; 24, 33

Pāṇḍyas—concld.

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, ŚEṆPAKA SUNDARA-PĀṆḌYA, k.,
a brother of Arikēsari Parākrama; 12, 43

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, ŚŌḶAṈṞALAIKOṆḌA, k.,
who took the head of Chōḷa i.e., Āditya II Karikāla-Chōḷa (?); 05, 22
his title 'Śōḷāntaka'; his Vaṭṭeḷuttu ins., at Edirkōṭṭai . 10, 31
his Vaṭṭeḷuttu ins. at Paḷḷimaḍam mentioning a te. of Sundara-Pāṇḍya-Īśvara; Kāḷāmukhas at Paḷḷimaḍam during the time of; 15, 31
his chief Teṉṉavaṉ-Tamiḻavēḷ, a literary celebrity; his record in the Madura and Tinnevelly dts.; . . 27, 38
his title Pāṇḍimāttāṇḍaṉ; 33, 30
36, 47
ins. of his 15th year at Ukkiraṅkōṭṭai s. a. Karavandapuram; 36, 47

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA ŚRĪVALLABHA, k.,
his fued. Valiyāṉ Urandai-Śōḷaṉ; 26, 33

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA (TINNEVELLY), k.,
his inss. at Teṉkāśi; his sur. Abhirāmaṉ, Vīramāṟan and Śeḻiyan; his conquest of Villavaṉ and capture of Vallam; identical with Kaliyugarāmaṉ Vīra-Pāṇḍya; his coins Nelvēli-Kaliyugarāmaṉ-paṇam; . . . 10, 38

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, VEṈṞUMĀLAIYIṬṬA-PERUMĀL, prince,
identical with Māṟa. Vīra-Pāṇḍya; 10, 38

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA (of war of Pāṇḍya succession), k., (unknown date), 12th cent. A.D.; enthroned by the Singhalese general Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha; . . 99, 25
son and successor of Parākrama-Pāṇḍya; . . . 09, 22

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA (of the second war of Pāṇḍya succession, 14th cent. A.D.); k.,
opponent of the parricide Sundara-Pāṇḍya; the conquests of his Kēraḷa contemporary Ravivarman Kulaśēkhara; 00, 14
11, 40
14, 21

VĪRA-PĀṆḌYA, k., (unidentified),
conquered by Rājādhirāja I; 05, 27
administration of criminal law through the Dharmāsana in the reign of; 07, 27
unidentified kings of the name of; 08, 45
a successor of Vikrama-Pāṇḍya; 14, 21
his subordinate Śēmappiḷḷai of sur. Araśagaṇḍarāman; a political compact among chiefs recorded in an ins. of; 15, 37
a predecessor of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I; his war of succession against Māṟa. Vikrama-Pāṇḍya and fight against Kulōttuṅga III; 30, 8

VĪRA-CHŌḶA-PĀṆḌYA, JAṬĀ, k.,
his ins. of the 21st year at Perichchikkōyil of the time of Rājādhirāja I; identical with prince Mummuḍi-śōḷaṉ or Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḷaṉ; 24, 25

VĪRA-VEṆBĀMĀLAIYĀṈ, title,
of Tirunelvēliperumāḷ Kulaśēkhara of acc. A.D. 1562; . 19, 62

VRĪHIVṚITĪŚA, k.,
of Tinnevelly, mentioned in the Mūvaraiveṉṟāṉ grant; s. a. Śālīvāṭipati; 12, 40

Rāshṭrakūṭas.

AMŌGHAVARSHA I, sur. NṚIPATUṄGA, k.,
poet Kavīśvara patronised by; 06, 42
his period A.D. 814-15 to 877-78; his ins. in the Bellary district; 20, 13

GŌVINDA III, k.,
memorial tablet of his time at Hulibīḍu recording death of one Śiriguppa in an attack by Dantiga; . . 16, 38

GŌVINDA IV, k.,
his ins. of Ś. 852; his feudatory Mahāsāmanta Kannara 'ruling the Sindavāḍi province'; his sur. Nityavarsha; 16, 38

INDRA III, sur. NITYAVARSHA, k.,
his general Śrīvijaya, 'the matchless poet'; . . . 06, 42
his ins. of A.D. 920-21 in the Bellary district; conquest of the Chāḷukya chiefs Balavarman and Daśavarman; 04, 15

KANNARADĒVA, k., (unidentified),
Mahārāja's attack on Śemmagūru during his rule; . 34, 8

KṚISHṆA II, sur. AKĀLAVARSHA AND ŚUBHATUṄGA, k.,
his ins. of Ś. 815 in the Adōni taluk; his Mahāsāmanta Matyenanna ruling the Sindavāḍi country; . . 16, 38

KṚISHṆA III (KAṆṆARADĒVA), sur. AKĀLAVARSHA, k.,
his ins. at Ukkal; 93, 14
his ins. at Tirukkaḷukkuṉṟam; 94, 12
his ins. at Takkōlam; 97, 7
his Gaṅga feudatory Hastimalla (of Paṅgaḷa-nāḍu); . 02, 5
his ins. at Bāhūr; 02, 10
his Chōḷapuram ins. of Ś. 871; 03, 6
his Chāḷukya feudatory governing the Kōgaḷi and Māsavāḍi divisions; 04, 15
his Vaidumba feudatories; 05, 28
temple at Kāvērippākkam perhaps built by him; . . 06, 21
his Vaidumba feudatories Śrīkaṇṭha and Śaṅkara; . 06, 42

KṚISHṆA III (KAṆṆARADĒVA), sur. AKĀLAVARSHA, k.—contd.
his ins. in the South Arcot district; 07, 63
his capture of Uppunelli; 07, 64
his title 'who took Kachchi and Tañjai' in the ins. at Tirumalai (North Arcot district); 08, 83
his ins. at Tiruvaḍandai (Chingleput district); called also 'Vallabha'; s. a. Śrī-Ballaha of the Embāḍi Vīragal; 11, 63
donations of his mother Pūlaichchirāṇi (s. a. Kundakadēvī, dau. of Haihaya Yuvarāja ?) and a merchant from Mānyakhēṭa to the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr temple; . . 13, 17
death of his Chōḷa adversary Rājāditya; . . . 13, 17
his spy Chaturānana-Paṇḍita of natal star 'Dhanishṭa' and the latter's renunciation; 13, 17
his death; his successor Khoṭṭiga's acc. . . . 14, 36
his inss. in the North Arcot and Chingleput districts; . 16, 38
law of mortgage during his time; 21, 60
called Kannadēva in a Kannaḍa ins.; his sub. Vajjaradēva or Vijjaḷadēva in Ś. 887; 32, 9
his ins. of the 26th year at Chintāmaṇi, Chingleput dt.; . 34, 9
ins. of his 24th year from the South Arcot dt. mentioning an Ilāḍarāya chief; 36, 22

KṚISHṆA IV (?), k.,
his Ātakūr ins. of Ś. 872; killed Chōḷa Rājāditya; . . . . .91, June, 8

RĀSHṬRAKŪṬAS, dyn.,
their occupation of the Tamil country; . . . 04, 15
their rule over Koṅgu according to Koṅgudēśarājākkaḷ; . 06, 38

SĀHASATUṄGA DANTIDURGA, k.,
his identification; 05, 28

ŚRĪVIJAYA, gen.,
of Indra III; entitled 'the matchless poet'; two poets of the name of; 06, 42

Reḍḍis.

ALLĀḌA, *ch.*,
of the Rājahmundry branch; 00, 64
his sons Vīrā-Reḍḍi and Vēmā-Reḍḍi; . . . 00, 67

ANITALLI, *f.*,
daughter of Kāṭaya-Vēma; 00, 63

ANNAMA-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
ins. of Ś. 1269 at Tripurāntakam; 06, 57

ANNAPŌTA-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
of the Koṇḍavīḍu branch; his charter to the sea-faring merchants at Mōṭupalli (see also Annavōta); . 10, 61

ANNĀ-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
ruling in the Cuddapah district as Vijayanagara sub.; . 12, 69

ANA-VĒMA or ANNA-VĒMA, *ch.*,
of the Koṇḍavīḍu line; 15, 59
his (?) ins. of Ś. 1254 at Nekarikallu (Guntur district); . 16, 57
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1296; his *title* or *sur.* Pallava-Triṇētra; 20, 61
his two C. P. grants of Ś. 1293; 23, 94
his ins. of Ś. 1298 at Amīnābāda (Guntur district); . 33, 19

ANNAVŌTA, *ch.*,
ins. of Ś. 12[78] at Tripurāntakam; 06, 57
referred to in the Rājahmundry Museum plates of Anna-Chōḍa; (see also Annapōta); 12, 67

BHĪMAKHAṆḌAMU, *Tel. poem.*,
hist. information re. the Reḍḍis in; *00, 64*

DOḌḌA, *ch.*, ... 06, 57

GAṆAPATI-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
ins. of Ś. 1324 at Dāmal, Chingleput district; . . 23, 95

GOṄKAYYA-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
sub. of Kākatīya Juṭṭaya ruling over the Ghaṇḍikōṭa and Muḷiki-nāḍu divisions; *06, 57*

HARIVAṀŚAMU, *Tel. poem.*,
by Errāpragaḍa; hist. information re. the Reḍḍis in; . 00, 61

KĀṬAYA-VĒMA, *ch.*,
Kumāragiri's minister and brother-in-law; his ancestry; extent of his dominion; his interest in Sanskrit literature; his commentaries on Kāḷidāsa's dramas; his son Kāṭaprabhu and daughter Anitalli; . . . *00, 63*
his gifts for the merit of Komāragiri; 15, 59

KŌMAṬI-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
father of Tippāya-Reḍḍi of Ś. 1339; 33, 20

KŌMAṬI-VĒMA, *ch.*,
son of Kōmaṭīndra; his commentary *Śṛiṅgāradīpikā* on *Amaruśataka*; his Phiraṅgipuram ins. composed by Śrīnātha; *00, 55*
defeated by Allāḍa 00, 64
poet king entitled *Sarvajña-chakravartin*; his four C. P. grants of Ś. 1326, 1333, 1341 etc. composed by poet Śrīnātha; *20, 62*

KOṆḌAVĪḌU BRANCH,
of the Reḍḍi Chiefs; genealogical table of —; . 00, 60ff.
10, 61

KUMĀRAGIRI, *ch.*,
his sur. 'Vasantarāja'; *Vasantarājīyam*, his work on dramaturgy; 00, 61
his minister Kāṭaya-Vēma; *00, 63*

MĀCHAMA-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
ins. of Ś. 1264 at Uṇḍavilli (Guntur district); . . 09, 13

MALLĀ-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
sub. of Vijayanagara crown (?) in the Cuddapah region; 12, 69

PEDA-KŌMAṬI-VĒMA, *ch.*,
Śrīnātha, 'the director of education' (*Vidyādhikāri*) at his court; *10, 62*
ins. of Ś. 1327; 16, 57

PŌTI-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
son of Vāsi-Reḍḍi; mentioned in the Piṭhāpuram ins.; his son Vēmaya; 00, 67

RĀCHA-VĒMANA, VĒMAYA—, *ch.*,
son of Kōmaṭi-Vēma and Sūrāmbikā; his irrigation works mentioned in the Amīnābāda ins. of Ś. 1337; . . 10, 62
his ins. at Vēmavaram; 33, 20

RĀJAHMUNDRY BRANCH,
of the Reḍḍi Chiefs; founded by Doḍḍa; his genealogy *in the Kāśīkhaṇḍam and Bhīmakhaṇḍam; rise of the* branch and its relations to Kāṭaya-Vēma and Allāḍa; the latter's enemy Kōmaṭi-Vēma; 00, 64

REḌḌIS, *dyn.*,
origin of —; sub. to the Kākatīyas; Prōla, founder of the family; their connection with ancient Pallavas suggested by the titles 'Pallavāditya' and 'Pallava-Triṇētra'; connection with the Telugu Chōḍas; *conditions favourable for the rise of* —; . . . *00, 57 f.*
their kingdom conquered by the Gajapatis; and the Vij. King Dēvarāya II; 00, 65
their influence on the history of South India; . . 00, 66
chiefs of the family figuring in the Piṭhāpuram ins.; . 00, 67

ŚRĪNĀTHA, *poet*,
as *Vidyādhikāri* under the Reḍḍis; 10, 62
20, 62

TIPPAYA-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
son of Kōmaṭi-Reḍḍi; his ins. of Ś. 1339 at Pedamakkena in the Guntur district; 33, 20

VĀSI-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
mentioned in a Piṭhāpuram epigraph of Ś. 1352; . . 00, 67

VĒMĀ-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
son of Allāḍa-Reḍḍi; 00, 67

VĒMAYA-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1268 at Tripurāntakam; *06, 57*
his C. P. grants; names; achievements etc. . . 20, 60

VĪRĀ-REḌḌI, *ch.*,
son of Allāḍa-Reḍḍi; 00, 67

VĪRABHADRA, *ch.*,
son of Allāḍa; son-in-law of Kāṭaya-Vēma and husband of Anitalli; these facts mentioned in an ins. at Siṁhāchalam; 06, 57

VĪRANĀRĀYAṆACHARITA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Abhinava-Bhaṭṭabāṇa; information re. the Reḍḍis in; 06, 57

Śailōdbhavas.

ALLAVARĀJA, *k.*,
paternal cousin and successor of Madhyamarāja II; his name wrongly read as Pētavyāllapa; . . 36, 19

DHARMARĀJA, *k.*,
his sur. 'Mānabhīta', 'lord of the Koṅgōdamaṇḍala,' son of Madhyamarājadēva; battle at Phāsikā with Mādhava; 21, 23
Nivinā grant of —; 29, 2

MĀDHAVARĀJA, *k.*,
his sur. 'Sainyabhīta'; son of Yaśōbhīta; his Ganjam district C. P. grant; *00, 91*

ŚAILŌDBHAVA, *dyn.*,
their crest, the bull; 21, 23
an odd plate belonging to — providing a short genealogy of; . . . . *36, 18 f.*

SAINYABHĪTA II, *k.*,
his Buguḍa (Ganjam district) C. P. grant containing his genealogy; . . . . . . 90 Oct. 2 No. VI

Sālaṅkāyanas.

NANDIVARMAN, *k.*,
his Kantēru C. P. grant with bull seal; identification of places mentioned in it; 25, 1

NANDIVARMAN II, *k.*,
his Peda-Vēgi plates; places mentioned in them identified; 25, 2

SĀLAṄKĀYANA, *dyn.*,
genealogy discussed; 25, 2
their crest, the bull; 25, 1

VIJAYADĒVAVARMAN, *k.*,
his Prākrit C. P. grant from the Kistna district; . . 06, 50

VIJAYA-SKANDAVARMAN,
his Kantēru C. P. grant, and seal with the *bull* emblem; 25, 2

Sāḷuvas.

DHARMARĀYA-MAHĀRĀYA, *k.*,
his Tuḷuva general Narasaṇa or Narasā-Nāyaka, in an ins. of Ś. 1424; 16, 64

GAURILIṄGADĒVA, *ch.*,
his relation to the main line not known; . . . 28, 34

IMMAḌI-NARASIṀHA or -NṚISIṀHA, *k.*,
his ins. at Madura; 04, 28
of the Dēvulapalli C. P. grant; identical with 'Tamarao' of Nuniz; 05, 44
his ins. of Ś. 1415; his father semi-independent in the Tamil country; 07, 58
his sur. Dharmarāya; his ins. of Ś. 1421; . . . 09, 68
Ayyaṉ Sōmaya-Vīramaraśaṉ 'lord of the Southern Ocean' figuring in his ins.; 10, 54
son of Narasiṅgarāya; 10, 54
his earliest record dated Ś. 1414 and the latest dated Ś. 1427; 13, 55
Narasaṇa-Nāyaka the *de facto* ruler during his reign; his sur. Tammayyadēva-Mahārāya; 13, 55
his sub. Eṛamañchi Timmappa-Nāyaka and his son Tulukkaṇa-Nāyaka (Ś. 1426); 14, 28
his inss. of Ś. 1424 to 1428; his sur. Dharmārāya; . 14, 28
his other names; 18, 70
privileges conferred on weavers in his time; . . . 18, 70
his ins. of Ś. 1427; 22, 50
his palace accountant Maṅgarasaiyaṉ; . . . 23, 78
his ins. of Ś. 1422; 24, 42
his agent Narasaṇa-Nāyaka in a record of Ś. 1424; . 24, 43
his surnames and extent of reign; 30, 40
his position in Vijayanagara chronology discussed; his inss. of Ś. 1414 to 1430; governors of Bārakūru under him; 30, 40
32, 39
his ins. at Chingleput, Ś. 1421 . . . . . . 35, 40
his ins. at Pālagiri dated Oct. 31, 1503 A.D., mentioning his Daṇḍanāyaka Narasā-Nāyaka; . . 36, 66

IMMAḌI TAMMAYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀYA, *sur.*,
of Immaḍi Narasiṁha; 10, 54

IMMAḌI TIRUMALAIDĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1408; his feud. Nāgaiya-Nāyaka; . . 16, 62

KASAVAYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1368 in the Guntur district; . . . 33, 39

KŌNĒRIDĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
successor of Sāḷuva Tirumalarāja in the Trichinopoly country; 16, 62

NARASIṀHA or NARASIṄGHA, *k.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1395 to 1418; . . . . . 87, Apr. II
his inss. at Tirumalai; . . . . . 89, April, App.
his inss. of A.D. 1483-84 at Tiruvakkarai in South Arcot district; 04, 28
gift for the merit of Nāgama-Nāyaka; 10, 54
his officer Annamarusayya; 12, 52
probably a son of Sāḷuva Maṅgi; 12, 53
his ins. of Ś. 1401 at Dēvikāpuram; 13, 55
his titles; 14, 28
his ins. of Ś. 1389 at Lower Tirupati; *Rāmānujakūṭas* established by him; 17, 44
his subordinates; 18, 69
remission and revision of taxes in his time; . . . 18, 69

NARASIṀHA or NARASIṄGHA, *k.*,—*contd.*
his inss. of Ś. 1388 and 1393; restoration of worship in certain temples; 19, 40
his son Tammarāya (*i.e.*, Dharmarāya) in an ins. of Ś. 1424; 19, 41
his inss. of Ś. 1391 to 1411; remission of certain taxes by —; 22, 49
called son of Guṇḍaiyadēva-Mahārāja in an ins. of Ś. 1407; 23, 78
his officer *Mugappāvāḍai* Rāmaya-Nāyaka; . . . 25, 31
his power weak in South Kanara; 28, 37
his ins. of Ś. 1393 and reference to Gajapati invasion ten years before; ins. of Ś. 1412; 29, 63
exemption of tax called *vālvari* in his time; . . . 33, 40
his inss. of Ś. 1414 and 1418; 34, 32
his inss. of Ś. 1393 in the Tirukkōyilūr taluk; renewal of old grants to temples that had been disturbed owing to the *Oḍḍiyaṉ-galabhai*; 35, 44
Īśvara-Nāyaka as sub. under; 35, 44
his ins. in the South Arcot dt. referring to the devastating effects of the *Oḍḍiyaṉ-galabhai*; . . . 36, 65

NARASIṄGARĀYA-MAHĀRĀYA, SĀḶUVA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1427 mentioning his sub. Sāḷuva Narasayyar; 34, 32

PARVATAYYADĒVA, *ch.*, ... 15, 46

SĀḶUVĀBHYUDAYAM, *lit. wk.*,
by Rājanātha-kavi; 12, 72

SĀḶUVAS, *dyn.*,
earlier members of; 04, 28
Narasa-Nāyaka regent of — princes; 05, 44
feudatories of Vijayanagara kings; 05, 44
genealogy of —; 12, 53
their usurpation; 14, 28
oppressive taxation in their time; 16, 64

SAṄGAMADĒVA or SAṄKAMADĒVA, *ch.*,
vassal of Prauḍhadēva (A.D. 1481-82) 03, 15

ŚELLAPPA *alias* VĪRA-NARASIṄGARĀYA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
his relationship (?) to Kṛishṇarāya; 09, 69
perhaps identical with 'Sāḷvanāy' of Nuniz (Sāḷuva-Nāyaka, sub. of Achyutarāya); 11, 55
his *biruda* 'Kāñchīpuravarādhīśvara'; described as the son of Taḷuvakkuḷaindāṉ-Bhaṭṭaṉ of Kāñchī; . . 36, 67

ŚELVA-TIPPADĒVA, *ch.*,
son of Sāḷuva Tippayadēva; 12, 52

ŚRĪKANṬHADĒVA, *ch.*,
his relation to the main line not known; . . . 28, 34

'TAMARAO' of Nuniz, *ch.*,
possible corruption of Dharmarāya; 10, 54

TAMMAYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀYA, *ch.*,
son of Sāḷuva Naraśiṅga; his officer *Mugappāvāḍai* Rāmaya-Nāyaka; 34, 32

TELUṄGURĀYA-MAHĀRĀYA, *ch.*,
members of a collateral branch; his rule in the Nellore district; 31, 63

TIKKAMADĒVA, Sāḷuva *ch.*,
identical with the Sēuṇa general Sāḷaveya; . . . 08, 101

Sāḷuvas—*contd.*

TIPPA, *ch.*,
grandson of Maṅgu; feudatory of Dēvarāya II; his ins. at Tiruvālaṅgāḍu; 06, 58

TIPPAIYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
called also Gōpa-Tippa; author of the *Kāvyālaṅkāra-kāmadhēnu*; 23, 77

TIRUMALAIDĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
identical with Gōpa-Timma; 23, 77

TIRUMALAIRĀJA, *ch.*,
son of Goparāja; his ins. of A.D. 1453-4 at Jambukēśvaram; 03, 15

TIRUMALAYYADĒVA, *ch.*,
member of a collateral branch; 23, 80
patron of the twin poets 'Iraṭṭaiyar' *viz.*, Mudusūriyar and Iḷañjūriyar; 25, 31

'TYMARASA' of Nuniz (Ś. 1427), identified; . . 09, 68

Śambuvarāyas.

AKALAṄKA, *ch.*, ... 23, 92

AMMAIYAPPAN-Ś., *ch.*,
as sub. of Vikrama-Chōḷa; his wife Tavañchēydāḷ; . 33, 54

AMMAIYAPPAN ATTIMALLAN *alias* VIKRAMA-ŚŌḶA-Ś., *ch.*, a political compact by—; . . . 00, 32
11, 29

AMMAIYAPPAṈ VAṈṈIYANĀYAṈ, ŚEṄGĒṆI, *ch.*,
sub. of Kulōttuṅga III; 11, 29

EDIRILIŚŌḶA-Ś., *ch.*,
his part in the Pāṇḍya-Singhalese war; . . . 99, 34

EDIRILIŚŌḶA-ŚAMBUVARĀYAN, *ch.*,
a Chōḷa sub. 33, 25

KULAŚĒKHARA-Ś., *ch.*,
ins. of his (?) 25th year at Vedāl; 09, 75
figures in a record of the 25th year of Vīra-Pāṇḍya; . 23, 92
a Pāṇḍya feudatory; 26, 34

MALLINĀDAN-Ś., *ch.*,
referred to in a record of Kampaṇa-Uḍaiyar; . . 06, 56

MIṆḌAṈ ŚĪYAṈ AMMAIYAPPAN-Ś., *ch.*,
sur. Edirilisōḷa-Śambuvarāyaṉ; 23, 92

NĀLĀYIRAVAṈ AMMAIYAPPAN-Ś., *ch.*,
sur. Rājēndrachōḷa-Śambugarājaṉ; 23, 92

RĀJAGAMBHĪRA,-Ś., *ch.*,
his Tirumalai ins. of Ś. 1180; . . . . 87 App. II

RĀJANĀRĀYANA-Ś., *ch.*,
ins. of his 12th year at Tirumalai near Pōḷūr; . . 87, 7
his inss. at Viriñchipuram, Gaṅgaṉūr and Māmallapuram; . . . . 87, App. II
his acc. in Ś. 1260-1; . . . . . . 90, May, 2
his family, etc.; 00, 90
his inss. at Guḍimallūr; 06, 56
his inss. of the 18th year at Siddhaliṅgamaḍam, . . 10, 60
his title *Sakalalōkachakravartin*; inss. of his 6th to 19th years; revives religious institutions that had decayed on account of Muhammadan invasions; . . . 11, 65
inss. of his 5th year; reference to Muhammadan invasion in a record of his 7th year; . . . 13, 67 f
deserted villages repopulated in his time; . . . 13, 68
his inss. in the Chingleput district; gift of taxes to several temples by —; 21, 68
his Pallava sub. Pullagaṇḍa-Siddharasar; . . . 22, 60
his inss.; 27, 87

RĀJANĀRĀYANA-Ś., *ch.*,—*contd.*
inss. of his 3rd to 16th years; 29, 72
Rājanārāyaṇa-paṭṭiṇam called after him; . . . 33, 54
his acc. A. D. 1336-7; co-regent of his father Veṉrumaṉkoṇḍa till A. D. 1339; his sub. Gaṅgaiyāḍi Mādhavarāya, sent on a pilgrimage to the Ganges; . 34, 23
his elder brother Mallinātha; 34, 24
his ins. of the 19th year at Arakaṇḍa nallūr, South Arcot dt; 35, 55
his ins. of the 17th year corresponding to A.D. 1353; his gift for *Vīra-Champan-sandi* in his 19th year; . 36, 76

RĀJANĀRĀYAṆA-MALLINĀTHA, *ch.*,
elder brother of Rājanārāyaṇa-Śambuvarāya; his inss.; 34, 24

RĀJARĀJA-Ś., *ch.*,
his title '*Āḷappirandāṉ*' and supposed Pallava origin; . 13, 65

SAKALALŌKACHAKRAVARTIN, *ch.*,
grant of license to a dramatic troupe; 21, 68

ŚAMBHUKULA, *dyn.*,
off-shoot of the Chōḷas; 87, 5

ŚAMBUVARĀYA, *dyn.*,
originally feudatories of the Chōḷas; 18, 39
their family; 22, 60
hist. information re. — in the *Madhurāvijayam*; . . 28, 33

ŚEṄGĒNI AMMAIYAPPAṈ VAṈṈIYANĀYAṈ, *ch.*,
his connection with Ammaiyappaṉ Attimallaṉ; . . 11, 29

ŚŌṆĀḌUKOṆḌA-ŚAMBUVARĀYA, *ch.*,
origin of his title; 34, 25

VEṈRUMAṈKOṆḌA-Ś., *ch.*,
his victory over the Muhammadans; 04, 27
defeated and taken captive by Māraya-Nāyaka, gen. of Kampaṇa II; . . 19, 36; 27, 87; 29, 72; 33, 54
his inss.; 22, 60
his ins. of the 17th year at Vaḷaiyāttūr corresponding to A.D. 1338; constitution of Muṉṉal into an *añji-ṉāṉpugalidam* colony in the time of; . . . 34, 22
his highest regnal year 18, equivalent to A.D. 1339; his bones consigned to the Ganges at Benares by his son Rājanārāyaṇa; 34, 23

Sāntaras.

RAṆAKIŚARA (RAṆAKĒŚA), *k.*,
his occupation of the Āḷupa capital Udayāpura in the 9th cent. A.D.; 29, 43

VĪRA-BHAIRAVA, *ch.*,
his titles; his joint rule with his son Pāṇḍya-Bhūpāla; his banner of the monkey-god and insignia of the lion; his date A.D. 1408; 29, 47

Sētupatis.

DAḶAVĀY SĒTUPATI KĀTTADĒVAR, *ch.*,
two C. P. grants of—; 11, 61

MUDDU RĀMALIṄGA VIJAYARAGHUNĀTHA, *ch.*,
his C. P. grant; his identity; 11, 61

MUDDU VIJAYARAGHUNĀTHA, *ch.*,
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1635; 11, 61

RAGHUNĀTHA, *ch.*,
two inss. of Ś. 1591 at Tirumayam; his exploits; . 07, 75

RAGHUNĀTHA *alias* TIRUMALAI, *ch.*, . . . 15, 61

RAGHUNĀTHA TIRUMALAI KĀTTADĒVA SŪRYA-DĒVA, *ch.*,
referred to in an ins. of Ś. 1601; 24, 65

Sētupatis—*contd.*

ṢAḌAYAKA-TĒVAR, *ch.*,
his C.P. grants ; 11, 61

SĒTUPATIS, *dyn.*,
their titles and epithets ; 11, 61

TIRUMALAI-SĒTUPATI, *ch.*,
ins. at Kīḻakkarai in Madura district; defeats the king of Mysore ; 08, 94

TIRUMALAI RAGHUNĀTHA, *ch.*,
son of Tirumalai-Daḷavāy ; his ins. ; 11, 61
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1589 recording grant of village to the god at Rāmēśvaram ; his high-sounding titles ; faithful vassal of Tirumalai-Nāyaka of Madura ; . 36, 83

VIJAYA RAGHUNĀTHA TIRUMALAI, *ch.*,
popularly known as *Kiḻavaṉ-Sētupati ; contemporary of* Madura Tirumalai-Nāyaka ; his ins. of Ś. 1590 ; . 29, 76

Sindas.

CHANDRĀDITYA, *k.*,
Chōḷa feudatory of Jagadēkabhūshaṇa ; temple and tank called after him at Barsūr (Bastar State) ; his titles, etc. ; 09, 65

DHĀRĀVARSHA, *k.*,
early member of the Bastar branch ; 09, 65
ruler of the Chakrakōṭya-maṇḍala ; conquered by the Chōḷa Kulōttuṅga I ; 09, 65

IRMAḌI-RĀCHAMALLA, *ch.*,
feudatory of Western Chāḷukya Sōmēśvara IV and later of Kalachurya Sōvidēva and Saṅkama ; . . . 04, 18

JAGADĒKABHŪSHAṆA, DHĀRĀVARSHA, *k.*,
his Chōḷa feudatory Chandrāditya ; 09, 65

JĒSIṄGHADĒVA, *k.*,
his title *Rājādhirāja-Mahārāja* ; his three queens Kāmadēvī, Lōkamahādēvī and Sāmantadēvī ; . . . 09, 65

KANDARADĒVA, *k.*,
an early member of the Bastar branch ; . . . 09, 65

KANHARADĒVA, *k.*,
son of Sōmēśvara ; his ins. of Ś. 1033 at Nārāyaṇapāl ; 09, 65

KANNARADĒVA, *k.*,
his identity not definite ; 09, 65

MADHURĀNTAKADĒVA, *k.*,
ruler of the Bhramarakōṭya country ; his Rājapura C. P. grant of Ś. 987 ; 09, 65

NĀGATI, *k.*,
identified with Nāgāditya or Nāgatiyarasa of the Bhairanmaṭṭi grant ; 09, 65

NARASIṄGADĒVA, *k.*,
his sur. Jagadēkabhūshaṇa ; his dates Ś. 1140 and 1147 ; 09, 65

SŌMĒŚVARA I, *k.*,
his sur. Rājabhūshaṇa ; his record at Kuruspāl ; his titles and conquests ; 09, 65

SŌMĒŚVARA II, *k.*,
his Nagpur Museum record ; 09, 65

SINDAS, *dyn.*,
three branches of — ; 09, 64
fourth branch at Bastar ; fifth branch in the Bellary district ; 09, 65

Travancore Kings.

BHŪTALAVĪRA, *ch.*,
sur. of Ravivarman and Rāmavarman ; Pāṇḍya origin of the sur. ; 96, 18
sur. of Udayamārttāṇḍavarman ; 10, 63

BHŪTALAVĪRA, VEṆRUMAṆKOṆḌA, *ch.*,
his ins. of A.D. 1544 describing him as ruling over Jayatuṅga-nāḍu ; 10, 63

BHŪTALA, *coin*,
with legend —, ascribed to the family of Bhūtalavīra Udayamārttāṇḍavarman ; 10, 63

RĀMAVARMAN, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1469 from Tenkāśi describing him as 'the Mūttavar of Jayatuṅganāḍu' ; 18, 81
c. Kollam 720, 722 ; his inss. at Nāṅgunēri ; his overlord the Vij. viceroy Rāmarāja Viṭṭhala ; . . . 28, 27

RĀMAVARMAN, VĪRA-, *ch.*,
tributary of Pāṇḍya Śrīvallabha (middle of the 12th cent. A.D.) 96, 15
his gift in Kollam 722 to the Vīra-Märttāṇḍēśvara te. at Ambāsamudram named after his predecessor Udaiyamārttāṇḍavarman ; contemporary of Vij. viceroy Viṭṭhaladēva-Mahārāja ; 36, 79

RAVI-KULAŚĒKHARA, *ch.*,
c. A.D. 1296 ; his inss. at Śrīvilliputtūr and other places ; *s. a.* Ravivarman Kulaśēkhara ; sur. Dakshiṇa Bhōja and Saṅgrāmadhira ; 27, 68

RAVIVARMAN, *ch.*,
ins. at Śēramādēvi ; sur. *Bhūtalavīra* ; member of Śiṟaiviāy family ; 17, 46

TIRUVAḌI, *title*,
borne by Travancore kings ; 00, 72
07, 60

TIRUVAḌI KINGS, *dyn.*,
subordinate to the Pāṇḍyas ; their probable connection with the Pāṇḍya royal family ; 17, 8

TRAVANCORE, *co.*,
kings of — subjugated by Vij. king Achyuta ; . . 00, 72
kings mentioned by Xavier ; 00, 73
Vij. war with — continued in Sadāśiva's time ; . . 00, 78
Vij. war with — continued in the time of Madura Nāyakas ; 00, 83

UDAYAMĀRTTĀṆḌAVARMAN, VĪRA-, *ch.*,
his sur. 'Bhūtalavīra' ; his inss. at Kanyākumārī and Nāgerkōyil ; 96, 18
10, 63
his inss. in the Tinnevelly district ; 17, 46
his inss. *in the Tenkāśi taluk dated in Ś. 1431 and 1469* ; his sur. 'Vīramārttāṇḍa' ; 18, 81
inss. at Śrīvilliputtūr of c. Kollam 709, etc., . . . 27, 69
his records in the Tinnevelly district ; . . . 27, 70

Ummattūr Chiefs.

CHIKKA-VOḌEYA, *ch.*,
his ins. of about Ś. 1407 ; 21, 69

MALLARĀJA, *ch.*,
his identity ; 00, 71
a sub. of Achyuta ; 24, 45

NAÑJARĀYA-UḌAIYAR, *ch.*,
son of Pratāpa Arihararāya, *C.* A.D. 1518 . . . 20, 63

UMMATTŪR CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
their rule over the Nilgiris ; 00, 71

VĪRA-CHIKKARĀYA, *ch.*,
his Erode ins. ; 00, 71

VĪRA-NAÑJARĀYA, *ch.*,
his Daṇāyakaṅkōṭṭai ins. of Ś. 1419 ; 07, 72
his Sarkār-Periyapāḷaiyam ins. of Ś. 1421 ; his dominion ; 09, 68
his Dhārāpuram record of Ś. 1411 ; 20, 63

Vaidumbas.

BHĪMA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his ins. dated Ś. 978 from Pālagiri, Cuddapah dt. and its text; 36, 23

BHUVANA-TRIṆĒTRA, *k.*,
his ins. at Upparapalle (Cuddapah district) recording his coronation in A.D. 971-2; 06, 52
contents of his C. P. grant dated Ś. 893 discussed; . 36, 9

CHANTAMĀNADAḌI-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
killed by Vaidumba Gaṇḍa-Triṇētra at Mudumaḍuvu; . 23, 13

GAṆḌARA-MUTRĀJA, *ch.*,
a Vaidumba commander; his death in Tiruvaḷa battle; his son ? Udārabuddhi; probably a contemporary of the Telugu Chōḷa king Vikramāditya; 23, 15

GAṆḌA-TRINĒTRA, VAIDUMBA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his inss. at Basinikoṇḍa; 06, 52
his fight with the Noḷaṁbas in Sōramaḍi battle; his Bāṇa allies; extent of his kingdom; his probable date about A.D. 900; 07, 44
ruling Rēnāṇḍu-7000; his battle with the Noḷambas at Mudumaḍuvu; 23, 13

GAṆḌA-SAṄKALI, *ch.*,
a Vaidumba (?); probably an enemy of the Chōḷa; 23, 18

IṚIGĀYA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his ins. at Madanapalle; 06, 52

MANUJA-TRINĒTRA, *k.*,
his ins. at Chippili; 06, 52
ruling Rēnāṇḍu-7000; his son Pallava-Mahārāja; his attack on the Bāṇas; his chief Manujaradēva; . . 23, 14

ŚANDAYAṆ TIRUVAYAṆ, *ch.*,
his date *c.* A.D. 960-4; feudatory of Kṛishṇa III; his ins. at Kiḷūr; 07, 44

SAṄKILA, *ch.*,
the enemy of Guṇaga Vijayāditya III; *s.a.* Gaṇḍa-Saṅkali, a Vaidumba (?), ... 23, 20

SĀTE-ARASA, *ch.*,
head of Kāppalle in the Puṅganūr taluk; . . . 34, 5

UDĀRABUDDHI, *prince*,
son ? of Gaṇḍara-Mutrāja; 23, 15

VAIDUMBA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
his ins. at Chippili; 06, 52
his ins. in the Madanapalle taluk recording the death of a chief Śrīkaṅki in a battle at Tiruvaḷa; . . 15, 4
his ins. at Rāmanāyanikōṭa recording the death of a hero Eṛeyamma; 23, 16

VAIDUMBAS, *dyn.*,
defeated by Chōḷa Parāntaka I; 06, 52
feuds. of the Rāshṭrakūṭas; 06, 52
their later settlement in Toṇḍai-maṇḍalam; . . 07, 44
their matrimonial connection with the Eastern Gaṅgas; . 18, 17
a Telugu speaking family; 23, 12
Loṅkuḷas, their contemporaries; 23, 13
their city, Vaidumbavrōlu; 23, 16
their conflict with the Chōḷas for the Rēnāḍu country; . 23, 19
Chirpuli, capital of —; 23, 20

VIKRAMĀDITYA, *k.*,
feudatory of Kṛishṇa III; his rule over Malāḍu, Vāṇa-köppāḍi, etc.; *s.a* Chandraśēkhara or Śandayaṇ; his son Tiruvayaṇ; appointed governor of Toṇḍaimaṇḍalam by Kṛishṇa III; 07, 44

VIKRAMĀDITYA, TIRUVAYYA, *k.*,
feudatory of Noḷaṁba Dilīpayya; ruling Gaṅga 6,000; his date *c.* A.D. 950; *s.a.* Śandayaṇ Tiruvayyaṇ; . 07, 44

Velanāṇḍu Chiefs.

CHŌḌA, *k.*,
son of Goṅka; his queen Guṇḍāmbikā; receives Vēṅgi-16000 from Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa; 94, 7
s.a. Rājēndra-Chōḍa Gāṅgēyarāya; 21, 63
his son Goṅka (II ?) of Ś. 1073; 33, 13

GOṄKA I, *k.*,
ruler of Āndhra country and subordinate of Kulōttuṅga; 94, 7

GOṄKA II, *k.*,
his gifts to Bhīmēśvara te. at Drākshārāma; his dominion extending from Kāḷahasti to Mahēndra Mt., . 94, 7
his ins. of Ś. 1054; sub. of Kulōttuṅga I; his epithet 'Lord of 480 villages'; 21, 63

GOṄKA III, *k.*,
Kuntīmādhava te. at Piṭhāpuram built by —; his queen Jāyāmbikā; 94, 7
his sur. Kulōttuṅga-Chōḍa; his (?) ins. of Ś. 1069 mentioning certain Haihaya chiefs; his (?) son Kulōttuṅga Rājēndra-Chōḍaya of Ś. 1093; 14, 41
his son Pṛithvīśvara; his second queen Kāmāmbā or Kāmidēvī, the daughter of a maid servant of the temple of Paṇḍīśvara referred to in a record of Ś. 1083; his enemy Chandarāya; 16, 49
several records assigned to this king to be assigned to Goṅka II; 17, 27

GOṄKA, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of Ś. 1028 at Tripurāntakam; feudatory of Kulōttuṅga I; 06, 55

KUḌIYAVARMAN, *k.*,
military officer under Eastern Chāḷukya Vimalāditya; . 94, 7

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḌA GOṄKARĀJA, *k.*, (unidentified),
son of Chōḍa; the genealogy and titles of his minister Komma; his ins. of Ś. 1073 recording gifts of eleven *Dēvara-brahmapuras*; 33, 13

KULŌTTUṄGA-CHŌḌA GOṄKARĀJA, *k.*, (unidentified),
a gift to the temple of Buddhadēva near Amarāvati in his time; 14, 41

KULŌTTUṄGA RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌAYARĀJA, *ch.*, son of GOṄKA I,
his ins. of Ś. 1030 mentioning his subs. Palla-Nāyaka and Pōti-Nāyaka; probable date of his accession, between Śaka 1028 and 1030; 36, 31

KULŌTTUṄGA RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌAYARĀJA, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of Ś. 1102 at Drākshārāma; identified with Pṛithvīśvara; 12, 65
his ins. of Ś. 1093 describing him as the son of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḍa-Goṅka III (?) 14, 41
several records assigned to him to be assigned to Goṅka II Rājēndra-Chōḍa; 17, 27

KULŌTTUṄGA RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌARAJA, VELANĀNṬI, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of Ś. 1090 mentioning his minister Māranāmātya 'Lord of Origoṇḍipura'; 33, 13
his ins. of Ś. 1094 mentioning his subs. Sūrapa-Nāyaka and Kēti-Nāyaka; inss. of — dated between Ś. 1085 and 1102 not to be assignable to Pṛithvīśvara, but to his grandfather Kulōttuṅga; 35, 25

MALLA I, *k.*,
his residence at Dhanadapura; 94, 7

PṚITHVĪŚVARA, *k.*,
son of Goṅka III and Jāyāmbikā; his Piṭhāpuram ins. of Ś. 1108 describing his ancestry; 94, 7
period of his reign Ś. 1085-1121 (?); his identity with Rājēndra-Chōḍi-Kumāra who boasts of having killed Bhīma of Kolanu; his Kōna subordinates Mallidēva and Manmasatya in Ś. 1117; his ins. of Ś. 1121 at Vizagapatam; his rule over the Āndhra country of 16000 villages; 09, 77

Velanāṇḍu Chiefs—*contd.*

PṚITHVĪŚVARA, *k.*,—*contd.*
his probable sur. Vēṅgi-Goṅkarāja; **12**, 65
as crown-prince under his father Goṅka III in Ś. 1077(?); **16**, 49

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌA, *k.*,
his C. P. of Ś. 1091 corresponding to the 23rd year of Rājarāja II describing his ancestry and exploits, *viz.*, killing Bhīma, etc.; **17**, 27
his inss. of Ś. 1089 to 1095 referring to his subordinates of the Mandaḍi family; **17**, 28
son of Goṅka II; his titles 'Sarvalōkāśraya' and 'Mahārāja'; **21**, 64

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌA, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of Ś. 10[9]5 at Tripurāntakam describing him as the son of Velanāṇṭi Goṅka and Sabbāmbikā; contemporary of Rudradēva; **06**, 55
his ins. of Ś. 1097 at Peddamakkena describing him as ruling over Vēṅgī; his Kōna subordinates; . . **33**, 14

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌAYARĀJA, *k.*, (unidentified),
conquest of the Kōna country by his Brahman officer Dēvana-Preggaḍa in Ś. 1087; **33**, 14

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌA, VELANĀṆṬI, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of Ś. 1054 mentioning his sub. Kāpa of Tūmbarru; his victory over Siddhi-Bēta, probably of the Telugu Chōḍa family; **16**, 48

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌI, KUMĀRA, *prince*,
son of Velanāṇṭi Goṅka; his ins. of Ś. 1097 at Śiripuram mentioning his defeat of Bhīma of Kolanu; identified with Pṛithvīśvara *alias* Kulōttuṅga Rājēndra-Chōḍa, son of Goṅka II; **09**, 77

RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌI, KUMĀRA, *prince*—*contd.*
his ins. of Ś. 1087 at Śiripuram referring to his killing of Bhīma; his titles 'Durjayakulaprākāra' and 'Lord of the 16000 Āndhra country'; **33**, 14

VEDURA II, *ch.*,
minister of Vīra-Chōḍa; his victory over a Pāṇḍya king; his rule over the country between the Kṛishṇā and the Gōdāvarī; **94**, 7

VELANĀṆḌU KINGS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy; **94**, 7
extent of their dominion up to Tripurāntakam; . . **06**, 55
discussion regarding their chronology and genealogy; . **17**, 27
the ministers of — mentioned in the Telugu work *Kēyūrabāhucharitamu*; **17**, 28
the Mandaḍi family, the subs. of —; **17**, 28
chiefs Paṇḍa and Goṅka the relatives of —; . . **21**, 64
subs. of Kulōttuṅga I; **22**, 20
their conquest of the Kōna country about Ś. 1086; . **33**, 14
extent of their territory; as vassals of W. Chāḷukyas for a period; **36**, 31

VĒṄGI-GŌKARĀJA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1102 at Rājahmundry; identical with or sub. of Pṛithvīśvara; **12**, 65

VĪRA RĀJĒNDRA-CHŌḌA, *k.*,
son of Goṅka II; his presents to the Drākshārāma te.; . **94**, 7

Velugōṭi Chiefs.

GAṄGALRĀJU CHENARĀJU, *ch.*,
his titles; **14**, 46

KOMĀRA TIMMĀ-NĀYANIṄGĀRU, *ch.*,
sub. of Sadāśiva and Śrīraṅga; his rule over Nāgārjunikoṇḍa-sīma; **10**, 56

PINA-TIPPARĀJU, *ch.*,
son of Tipparāju; **14**, 46

TIPPARĀJU, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1332 at Mahānandi describing his ancestry; **14**, 46

VELUGŌṬI CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy; as Vij. subs. under Kṛishṇarāya and Sadāśiva; **10**, 56; **14**, 46

VEṄKAṬAPPA-NĀYANIṄGĀRU, *ch.*,
of the Rēcherla family and son of Rāyappa and grandson of Peda-Koṇḍama, holding Vinukoṇḍa-sīma as *amaram* under Śrīraṅgarāya in Ś. 1621; **36**, 74

Vijayanagara Kings.

ACHYUTADĒVA or °RĀYA, *k.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1454-63; . . . . . . **87**, App. II
inss. at Hampi; . . . . . **89**, Feb. App.
his Aranēri C. P. grant dated Ś. 1460; . **90**, Oct., 2, No. VIII.
his ins. at Kūvam *alias* Narasānāyakapuram recording grant for the merit of his father Narasā-Nāyaka; . **96**, 12
step brother of Kṛishṇarāya; his military reputation; conquest of Ceylon, etc.; acc. A.D. 1529-30; his co-regency from Ś. 1449; **00**, 70
his feudatories Rāyanarāja of Nuggihaḷḷi, Mallarāja of Ummattūr, Veṅkaṭādri, etc.; **00**, 71
Travancore king (Tiruvaḍi) subjugated by; . . . **00**, 72
his marriage with a Pāṇḍya princess; rebellion of Tumbichchi-Nāyaka and Sāḷuva-Nāyaka in his reign; . **00**, 73
causes of his expedition to the South; **00**, 74
his son Veṅkaṭādri or Chikka-Uḍaiyar by q. Varadādēvī; **00**, 76
his gifts *Mahābhūtaghaṭadāna*, etc., to the Varadarāja and Kāmākshī tes. at Kāñchī; **00**, 77
his inss. in different places recording his gift of 'Ānandanidhi'; his son Chikka-Uḍaiyar; **04**, 24; **23**, 81
co-regent (?) of Sadāśiva; his latest date A.D. 1541-2; his wars; **06**, 48
his general (also brother-in-law) Tirumalaidēva-Mahārāja, son of Salakayadēva-Mahārāja; his wars described in the *Achyutarāyābhyudayam*; . . . **07**, 60

ACHYUTADĒVA or °RĀYA, *k.*,—*contd.*
his epithets *Immaḍi* and 'who took every country'; . **08**, 82
his officer Viśvanātha-Nāyaka, son of Nāgama; . . **09**, 71
the combined forces of the Gajapati king and the Muhammadans probably defeated by him before Ś. 1452; **11**, 54
a market near the Bhairava te. at Adhamankōṭṭai revived in his time; **11**, 54
his relations with Śellapa *alias* Vīra-Narasiṅgarāya-Nāyakar or Sāḷva Nāy of Nuniz; **11**, 55
the gifts of Penugoṇḍa Vīrappannayya and his brother Vīraṇa-Nāyaka to the Lakhanapuri and Lēpākshi tes. in his time; **12**, 56
his Sāḷuva titles; **18**, 73 and **19**, 42; his *birudas*; his ancestry as contained in the ins. at Lēpākshi and in the Unamañjēri plates; his weighing against pearls at Kāñchī in Ś. 1455; his sub. chiefs; **13**, 59
his coronation towards the close of Kṛishṇarāya's reign; **14**, 30
Lakshahōma ceremony performed at Varadarāja-Ammana-pēṭe by —; his policy towards Ummattūr; his chief Rāmabhaṭlayya; **14**, 32
his feud., the Chōḷa chief Chennaya-Vālaya; his other feuds; **16**, 67
his min. Rāmaya-Bāchaya, Rāmaya Bhāskara of Koṇḍavīḍu, ... **16**, 68

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

ACHYUTADĒVA or °RĀYA, *k.*,—*concld.*
migration of people on account of oppressive taxation in his time; a *kavulu* redressing grievances given to the people of Kavatāḷa-sīma by his minister and brother-in-law Salakarāju-Tirumala; . . . 16, 69
disputed succession after his death in A.D. 1542; . . 16, 70
grants of *kaṭṭu-goḍage* during the time of —; . . 17, 45
account of his conquests; his inss. of Ś. 1453-65; . . 18, 73
the exploits of his gen. Viṭṭhala; 19, 43
the charities of his governor Bayakāra-Rāmappa at Koṇḍavīḍu; 19, 44
his coronation at Tirupati in Ś. 1452; 20, 47
his deputy, Sāḷuva-Nāyaka; 20, 48
his officers; his gifts of *Ānandanidhi*, etc.; his *birudas*; 21, 51
his ins. of Ś. 1467; his sub. Bhōgaiya-Dēvachōḷa Mahārāja; 22, 52
his gift of *Ānandanidhi* commemorated by the poetess *Vōduva* Tirumalāmbā (*s.a.* the authoress of *Varadāmbikāpariṇayam*); 23, 81
his officers; 23, 82
the part played by local bodies in his time; . . . 23, 83
the Mādhva teacher Vyāsatīrtha and Vallabhāchārya at the court of —; 23, 84
Tīttāra-Piḷḷai, an officer under his local subordinates; . 23, 96
Śaiva *maṭhas* in his time; 24, 45
his coronation at Kāḷahasti; his earliest ins. of Ś. 1452 at Pirāṇmalai, Ramnad district; his sub. Mallarāja of Ummattūr; 24, 45
subjugation of Sāḷuva-Nāyaka (*s.a.* Śellappar Sāḷuva Vīra-Narasiṅga-Nāyaka) and Tumbichchi-Nāyaka, during his campaign against the Tiruvaḍi; his Pāṇḍya ally Irandakālameḍutta Jaṭā. Śrīvallabha of acc. Ś. 1456; his Kēraḷa adversary Udayamārttāṇḍavarman; 24, 46
his officer Rāmabhaṭlu; 24, 47
Koṇḍamma, the sister of his queen Varadāmbā; . . 24, 48
his conquests; 24, 49
his subordinates; the teachers of the *Gōḷaki-maṭha*; . 24, 50
his Kaḍalāḍi plates the donee of which was Rāmabhaṭṭa; Bayakāra Rāmappayya as his minister; . . . 25, 33
the working of the *Pañchāḷa* committees in his time; . 26, 42
governors of Ikkēri and Bārakūru in Ś. 1456; . . 28, 39
his governors at Bārakūru; 29, 64
his son Veṅkaṭādri in Ś. 1465; 30, 43
his sub. Darśi Tirumalairāja; 33, 42
his inss. ranging in date from Ś. 1451 to 1461; his sub. Vaiyappa-Nāyaka, probably the father of Pedda-Kṛishṇappa-Nāyaka, the founder of the Gingee principality; 34, 34
a spurious (?) grant of — dated Ś. 1460 recording grant of *Paradēśi-muddirai-paṭṭaiyam* to a *Śāttāda-Śrīvaishṇava ēkāṅgi* (ascetic); 35, 49
his *Mahāpradhāni* of the Tiruvadigai-rājya, Aṭṭavaṇai Vasavaraśaiyyaṉ Gōvindayyar; gift of 82 villages with income of 3000 poṉ to the Chidambaram te.; 36, 68

ACHYUTARĀYĀBHYUDAYAM, *lit. wk.*,
by Rājanātha-Ḍiṇḍima; hist. information re. Vij. kings in; 07, 60
12, 72
23, 79

ALIYA-RĀMARĀJA, *k.*,
(see under Rāmarāja-Aḷiya); 16, 70

AṞAMVAḶARTTA-NĀYIṆĀR, *m.*,
officer (Ś. 1409) under Prauḍhadēva and Kṛishṇadēvarāya; 26, 39

AVUKU GŌPĀLARĀJAYYA, *ch.*,
of the family of Rāmarāju; his ins. of Ś. 1570; . . 26, 44

BĀRAKŪRU-RĀJYA,
its governors under Vij. kings; 28, 36-41

BAYAKĀRA RĀMAPPA or RĀMAYA, *ch.*,
governor of Koṇḍavīḍu under Achyuta; his charities; genealogy of his family; 19, 44

BHĀSKARA *alias* BHAVADŪRA, *prince*,
son of Bukka I; viceroy over Udayagiri province; constructs the Pōrumāmiḷḷa tank; 03, 15

BHUJABALADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *title*,
of Śrīraṅga II (Ś. 1503); 24, 53

BHUJABALARĀYA, *k.*,
his ins. in Trichinopoly district; the unnamed son (?) of Sāḷuva-Narasiṅga stated to have been murdered according to Nuniz; 10, 54

BHUJABALARĀYA, *title*,
its application to three Vij. kings; Sāḷuva Narasiṁha, Immaḍi-Narasiṁha, and Vīra-Narasiṁha (Tuḷuva); . 32, 40

BHŪPATIRĀYA-UḌAIYAR, *prince*,
two different persons of the name of —, *viz.*, a son of Bukka II and patron of Chauṇḍapāchārya and the other a son of Dēvarāya I; their identity discussed; . 09, 67

BHŪPATI-UḌAIYAR, *k.*,
s.a. Vīra Bhūpati-Uḍaiyar, son of Bukka II; his son Vīra-Rāyaṇa-Uḍaiyar mentioned in an ins. of Ś. 1334 at Tiruneḍuṅgaḷam; 10, 53
a political compact in the time of his son Vīra Rāyaṇa Uḍaiyar of Ś. 1341; 15, 43

BUKKA I, *k.*,
the Penukoṇḍa fort built in his reign; his son Viruppaṇṇa, left in charge of it; 02, 4
his son Bhāskara *alias* Bhavadūra of the Pōrumāmiḷḷa ins.; his miṇ. Anantarasa; 03, 15
ruling at Dōrasamudra and Penugoṇḍa in Ś. 1274; the Telugu poet Nāchana Sōmana patronized by —; his C. P. grant of Ś. 1266 referring to Vidyāraṇya; . 07, 53
his ins. of Naḷa (Ś. 1298); 15, 40
ruling at Hosapaṭṭaṇa in Ś. 1287; 17, 43
his ins. of Ś. 1289; his Jaina sub. Irugapa-Voḍaya, the builder of the Jaina te. at Vidyānagara; . . . 18, 66
his ins. of Ś. 1289 with title 'Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara'; . 23, 72
his ins. of Ś. 1298 in the North Arcot dt.; . . . 26, 35
Malliya-Daṇṇāyaka, his governor at Bārakūru in Ś. 1267; 27, 76
styled 'Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara' in an ins. of Ś. 1272; . . 29, 51
reference to Vidyāraṇya-Śrīpāda of Śṛiṅgēri in his ins. of Ś. 1297; 29, 52
his inss. ranging from Ś. 1278 to 1286; Malaya-Daṇṇāyaka, his governor over Bārakūru-rājya; . . . 30, 35
his sub. Gōparasa, the governor of Bārakūru in Ś. 1275; . 32, 32
his ins. dated Naḷa (A.D. 1376) referring to Chadiravāchakaṇpaṭṭiṇam (Sadras); 33, 37
his ins. dated Ś. 1282, mentioning Mādarasa as governing Maṅgaḷūru-rājya; 36, 61

BUKKA II, *k.*,
his Vēppambaṭṭu ins. of Ś. 1328; . . . 87, App. II
his general Irugapa, son of Chaicha (Baicha); . 90, May, 2
son of Harihara II; his ins. of A.D. 1405-6 in the Chingleput dt.; 05, 30
his ins. of Ś. 1323; younger brother of Virūpāksha I; . 09, 67
his son Ōbaḷadēva-Mahārāja; 10, 53
called Bukkaṇṇa-Uḍaiyar; taxes of his time; . . 11, 50
entitled 'Immaḍi'; his ins. of Ś. 1316; Mallappa-Oḍeya, son of Irugapa-Daṇṇāyaka, his sub.; his rule in the Chingleput dt.; 12, 50
reclaimed lands assessed at favourable rates in his time; his ins. of Ś. 1324; 13, 52
his ins. in the Pudukōṭṭai state; 15, 43
his ins. of Ś. 1330; 16, 59

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

BUKKA II, *k.*,—*contd.*
his inss. of Ś. 1305 and Ś. 1309 describing him as viceroy (under Harihara II); his inss. of Ś. 1327-8; . . 18, 67
his son Vīra-Puliyarāya-Uḍaiy . *s. a.* Vīra-Bhū atirāya of initial date Ś. 1331; . . . 19, 37
his ins. dated Kshaya (Ś. 1308); 23, 74
his ins. of Ś. 1326 at Achyutamaṅgalam; brother of Virūpāksha II (?); 25, 31
his governor Bāchaṇṇa-Voḍeya of Bārakūru-rājya; reference to Narasiṁha-Bhārati of Śriṅgēri or Madhavāchārya in a record of; 27, 78
his earliest date as king, Ś. 1315, Śrīmukha; . . 34, 28
his inss. of Ś. 1322 and 1325 in the Tirukkōyilūr and Vṛiddhāchalam taluks, South Arcot dt.; . . . 35, 41

'BUSBALRAO',
of Nuniz; identical with Bhujabala Vīra-Narasiṁha, son of Narasā-Nāyaka and elder brother of Kṛishṇarāya; 14, 29

CHAKRA-GADYĀṆA, and *GADYĀṆA*, *coins*; . . 04, 25

CHIKKA-UḌAIYAR, *prince*,
son of Achyuta; his visit to Conjeeveram in company with his father; 04, 24

CHIKKOḌEYA, *sur.*,
of Kampaṇa II to distinguish him from his uncle Kampa I; 23, 74

DĒVARĀYA I, *k.*,
son of Harihara II; his Malapanguḍi *ins.* of A.D. 1411-12; 04, 22
succeeds his father Harihara II; 05, 29
his coronation in A.D. 1406-7; 06, 45
his son Vīra-Vijaya *alias* Vijaya-Bukka; . . . 07, 54
his ins. of Ś. 1343 in the Pudukōṭṭai state; . . . 08, 80
extent of the province Muḷuvāyi-rājya in his time; . 10, 53
his last year Ś. 1344; his son Rāmachandra ruling over Koṇḍavīḍu; 17, 43
his ins. calling him Hiriya-Dēvarāya; 18, 67
his son Vijaya-Bhūpati; 21, 48
his ins. of Ś. 1327; rule at Penugoṇḍa; reference to Chikkoḍeya (Kampaṇa II) in his ins.; his *Mahāpradhānas* Antappa-Daṇṇāyaka and Narasiṁhadēva-Oḍeya; 23, 74
his acc. Ś. 1328; as viceroy of Udayagiri under Virūpāksha I and Bukka II in Ś. 1318 before acc.; . . 26, 36
social legislation in his time; 26, 36
his inss. ranging from Ś. 1330 to 1339; Bāchaṇa-Oḍeya and Śaṅkaradēva-Oḍeya, the governors of Bārakūru under him; 30, 37
32, 34
period of his reign Ś. 1328 to 1344; the southern province ruled by Vīra-Bhūpati, son of Bukka II and Vijaya-Bhūpati, his son, as Viceroys in his reign; . 36, 62

DĒVARĀYA II, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1353; 87, 5
inss. of Ś. 1347-71; . . . . . . 87, App. II
his C. P. grants in Śrīraṅgam te. of Ś. 1356 and of Plavaṅga (Ś. 1349); . . . 88, April, App. II
a *chaityagara* of Pārśvanātha built in Ś. 1348 at Vijayanagara by —; . . . . 89, Feb. 3
his Satyamaṅgalam C. P. dated Ś. 1346; 90, Oct., 2, No. VII
his sons Mallikārjuna and Virūpāksha; . . . 92, 9
his inss. at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai (Ś. 1359) and Śēndamaṅgalam (Ś. 1352); 03, 15
his inss. ranging from Ś. 1356 to 1372; . . . 04, 22
extortion by Vij. ministers put down by —; his title 'who witnessed the elephant hunt'; his officer Aṇṇappa-Uḍaiyar; 05, 30
a copper coin of his minister Lakshmaṇa-Daṇṇāyaka 'the lord of the Southern Ocean'; 05, 31
his younger brother Śrīgiri ruling over Marataka-nagara in A.D. 1424-5; 06, 45
the attempted assassination of —; 06, 46

DĒVARĀYA II, *k.*,—*contd.*
his acc. in Ś. 1343; his reign of 25 years according to Nuniz; 07, 54
discussion regarding date of his death; . . . 07, 55
his inss. in the Cuddapah and North Arcot districts; . 08, 80
his ins. of Ś. 1344 at Māṅgāḍu; 09, 67
his epithet 'who took all countries'; 10, 53
taxes assigned to the Muḍigoṇḍa-Chōḷēśvara te. at Kaḍaikāṭṭūr in his time; his officer Mādaṇa-Daṇṇāyaka-Uḍaiyar of Muḷuvāy; 11, 51
his officers Ariyappa-Daṇṇāyaka, Bhikshāvṛitti Appa, Mallappa-Daṇḍanāyaka and Lakkaṇṇa-Daṇḍanāyaka 'the lord of the Southern Ocean'; prince Dēvarāya-Uḍaiyar (Pratāpa-Dēvarāya ?) ruling Chandragiri-rājya during the time of —; his gift of taxes to the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr te. and to the te. at Āduturai; . . 13, 54
his grants quoted in inss. of Achyuta; . . . 13, 59
his ins. of Ś. 1349 at Chidambaram testifying to his beneficent rule; 14, 27
settlement of the *Rājagaram* payable during his reign; . 15, 44
extent of his kingdom; his min. Lakkaṇa-Daṇāyaka's expedition to Ceylon; his title 'Īḻantiraikoṇḍa' ('who levied taxes from Ceylon'); his orders *Nirūpa* and *Tiruvahichchīṭṭu*; 16, 60
his brother Śrīgirinātha; inalienable service-*ināms* during his reign; 16, 60
coercive measures of taxation during his time; termed Pratāpa-Dēvarāya (?), son of Vīra-Vijayarāya 'who instituted the elephant-hunt'; remission of tax on marriages in his time; 18, 68
his ins. of Ś. 1355; interviewed by a lady on behalf of a temple; 19, 38
his inss. of Ś. 1349 and 1367; his brother Śrīgiri as officer under him in Ś. 1352; 22, 45
his death about the middle of A.D. 1446; . . . 22, 46
Mallarasa-Uḍaiyar, his chief min.; his officers Aṇṇappa-Uḍaiya and Nāgai-Nāyaka; 23, 76
his ins. of Ś. 1365; his feudatories and officers; . . 26, 38
his inss. of Ś. 1347-68; his governors Narasiṁhadēva-Voḍeya and Sāḷuva Tippayadēva; 27, 79
prāyaśchitta for a criminal offence (murder) in his time; . 28, 35
his officers over Bārakūru and Tuḷu rājyas; called son of Vijayarāya-Mahārāya in an ins. of Ś. 1358; . . 29, 59
his sur. Vīrapratāpa-Dēvarāya; governors of Bārakūru under him; his younger brother *Gajavēṭṭai* Dēvarāya; 30, 38
Aṇṇappa, the governor of Maṅgaḷūru-rājya under him; . 31, 23
his joint rule with Rāmachandra, son of Dēvarāya I; . 32, 35
Gajabēṭṭaikāra, not only his title but also that of his brother Pratāpa-Dēvarāya; 32, 36
his Sāḷuva sub. Hanumantarāja; 33, 38
his ins. of Ś. 1358 mentioning his sub. Raṅgarāja of the Sāḷuva family; 34, 30
his inss. ranging in date from Ś. 1348 to 1367 in the Tirukkoyilur taluk; his title *Gajavēṭṭaikaṇḍaruḷiya*; 35, 43
his ins. at Kaṇṇanūr and Paraṇūr mentioning his *Mahāpradhānis* Kōṭṭai Bommaya-Nāyaka and Perumāḷadēva-Daṇṇāyaka; his Sāḷuva subs. Tippa and Kampayadēva; the former his brother-in-law; . 36, 64

DĒVARĀYA, *Gajavēṭṭai*, *Gajabēṭekāra*, *k.*,
second son of Vijaya-Bhūpati and younger brother of Dēvarāya II; his sur. Prauḍhapratāpa Dēvarāya-Mahārāya; his governors at Bārakūru; . . . 30, 38
his ins. of Ś. 1364 (for 1361); ruling from Vijayanagara; 31, 23

DĒVARĀYA-PAGOḌAS and *DĒVARĀYAṆ-POṆ*, *coins*, 11, 53

GAṄGĀDĒVĪ, *q.*,
queen of Kampa II and authoress of *Madhurāvijayam* or *Vīra-kamparāyacharitam*; 23, 81
28, 33

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

GOBBŪRI ŌBURĀJAYYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
identical with 'Obo Rāya' of Barradas; probably son of Tirumalai-Nāyaka; 10, 56

HAṆḌE CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
sub. to the later Vijayanagara kings; 18, 77

HARATI CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
subs. of Sadāśiva and Śrīraṅga; 18, 76

HARIHARA I, *k.*,
called Vīra-Hariyappa-Oḍeya in an ins. from South Kanara dt.; 01, 8
son of Saṅgama; his ins. of Ś. 1277 at Rāyadrug; . 14, 26
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1270 describing him as ruling from Vijayanagara; reference to the Ahōbaḷēśvara deity in his ins.; 21, 43
his C. P. grant from Kōmal, Tanjore district, (date lost); 25, 29
called Haryapa; his min. Anantarasa, the founder of the Penugoṇḍa fort; 26, 37
ruling from Dōrasamudra; Basavaṇṇa-Voḍeya, the governor of Bārakūru under him; 28, 32

HARIHARA II, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1307 at Hampi; his officer Iruga, the builder of a *chaityālaya*; . . . . 89, Feb. 3
ins. of his min. Muddaya-Daṇḍanāyaka in the Raṅganātha te. at Śrīraṅgam; 92, 9
nephew of Harihara I; his capital Dōrasamudra; . . 01, 8
his Penugoṇḍa ins.; 02, 4
his ins. at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai dated Ś. 1299; . . . 03, 15
his ins. of Ś. 1323 at Kāḷahasti; 04, 22
his son Dēvarāya-Voḍeya, as governor of Udayagiri; . 05, 29
a strike organised by the *Kaikkōḷas* of Olakkūr in his time; families dedicated to the te. of Tiruvālakkōyil at Tirukachchūr in his time; 10, 53
called Ariyaṇa-Uḍaiyar; his inss. in the Chingleput and North Arcot districts; taxes on some classes of people in his time; his ins. of Ś. 1319; . . . 11, 50
remission of *vāśal-paṇam* and *iḍaṅgaivari* payable by the *Paḷḷis* of Pāḍi; 11, 51
settlement of disputes in the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr te. in his time; 13, 51
the Sammeṭa chiefs Lakkayadēva-Mahārāja and Bommayadēva-Mahārāja the dependents of —; . 13, 53
his ins. of Ś. 1313; reference to Hiriya-Kamparāya (Kampa I) in an ins. of —; 14, 26
his Śrīśailam ins. of Ś. 1326 giving him a long Sanskrit *praśasti*; titles *Rājavyāsa* and *Rājavālmīki*; the *mukha-maṇḍapa* of the te. at Śrīśailam built by—; 15, 41
his ins. of Ś. 1321 containing reference to *iḍaṅgaivari*; . 16, 59
distinction between Brāhmaṇas and Bhaktas in the time of —; 17, 43
his latest date Ś. 1326; 18, 67
his ins. of Ś. 1325 in Koṅgu; his Pallava sub. Ōbaḷadēva-Mahārāja, son of Siddharasar with Sanskrit epithets; . 20, 39
his death in A.D. 1404; dispute for succession among his sons Virupaṇṇa-Uḍaiyar II or Virūpāksha I, Bukka II and Dēvarāya I; 21, 46
Irugapa-Daṇḍanāyaka the 'nominal' author of *Nānārtharatnamālā*, his sub.; 23, 73
his ins. of Ś. 1304; decline of village assemblies in his time; encouragement of handicrafts during his time; . 24, 40
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1301; Kriyāśakti, his preceptor; . 25, 30
Bommarasa, his governor at Bārakūru; his inss. in the Chingleput and South Kanara dts.; . . . 27, 77
his ins. of Ś. 1325 mentioning Śaṅkarāraṇya-Śrīpāda, disciple of Vidyāraṇya; 29, 52
his subordinates in the South Kanara dt.; his inss. of Ś. 1310 to 1329 (1326); rule from Dōrasamudra in Ś. 1310; 29, 55
Mādhavārya of Goa, his sub. (Ś. 1309); . . 29, 56
Baramarasa-Oḍeya, his governor at Bārakūru in Ś. 1300-1; 30, 36
Jakkarasa-Oḍeya, his viceroy over Bārakūru-rājya; his ins. of Ś. 1302 in the Chingleput dt. and of Ś. 1306 in the South Kanara dt.; 31, 21
his inss. of Ś. 1305-27; 32, 33
disputed succession after his death in Ś. 1327; . . 32, 34

HARIHARA III, *k.*,
son of Dēvarāya I; his ins. of Ś. 1334; his rule over the region of the Bhavāni river; 06, 45
Paradārasahōdara-chatur. and Kumaraṅgabhīma-chatur., sur. of Komaraliṅgam in his time; . . 10, 53
his date Ś. 1334 to 1336 as prince; viceroy over the Bhavāni region (Koṅgu); his title Karṇāṭarāja; . 10, 53
his ins. of Ś. 1330 at Maḍaviḷāgam (Koṅgu); mention of *Dēvarāya-poṉ* in an ins. of —; 20, 40
probably *s.a.* Haridēva-Uḍaiya, governor of Bārakūru under Rāmachandra in Ś. 1345; 32, 35

HARIHARA, *k.*, (unidentified),
a king of the name of —; ruling at Rāyavara in Ś. 1325; son of Vīra-Virupārāya; 23, 75

HARIYAṆA, *k.*,
son of 'Vīra-Hariyaṇa, mistake for Viruppaṇa (?)'; his ins. of Ś. 1304 fixing rate of taxes on several kinds of crops; 35, 40

HĒMRĀJ, *s. a.* Aḷiya Rāmarāja; 12, 57

IMMAḌI BUKKA-MANTRĪŚVARA, *min.*,
son of Baichaya-Daṇḍanātha; construction of a *Chaityālaya* with the image of Kuṁthu-Tīrthaṅkara at Kurnool by — in A.D. 1395; a probable sub. of Harihara II; 36, 62

IMMAḌI NARASĀ-NĀYAKA, *k.*,
son of Narasā-Nāyaka; his ins. of Ś. 1427, Krōdhana; 34, 32

ĪŚVARA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
the Tuḷuva general of Sāḷuva Narasiṁha in Ś. 1401; . 13, 55
image of Aghōrāstra-Nāyaṉār set up at Tiruveṇṇainallūr by —; 22, 49

JAMMAṆA-UḌAIYAR, *prince*,
son of Kampaṇa, misread as Ommaṇa-Uḍaiyar (in S.I.I., Vol. I); 03, 15
his ins. from Tirukkōyilūr taluk dated Kīlaka (Ś. 1290) his earliest year; 35, 39

KAMPAṆA II, *k.*,
his Conjeevaram ins. of Ś. 1286; . . . . 88, April, 8
his ins. dated Plava at Mēlpāḍi; . . 90, March, App. A
son of Bukka I; his inss. of Ś. 1288 and 1297 at Conjeeveram; . . . . 90, May, 2
recovery of the images of god Raṅganātha and his consorts by his general Gōppaṇārya; 92, 9
his conquest of the Muhammadans of Madura and rule over the Rājagambhīra-rājya (*i.e.*, the Pāṇḍya country ?); 99, 57
his inss. at Poṉpētti and Tiṭṭaguḍi; 03, 15
his inss. at Tiruppullāṇi (Ś. 1293-1296) in the Ramnad dt., Tiruppalātturai (Ś. 1296) in the Trichinopoly dt. and Tiruppālappandal (Ś. 1291) in the South Arcot dt.; 04, 22
his Brāhmaṇa general Gōppaṇa and the latter's sub. Sāḷuva Maṅgu-Mahārāja; 05, 29
his inss. in the North Arcot dt.; 09, 67
his ins. at Conjeeveram; 11, 50
conditions of a charter granted in his time to the te. at Māḍambākkam about A.D. 1374-5; 12, 49
his conquests and rule over the greater part of South India; his ins. of Ś. 1283; his min. Sōmappa-Uḍaiyar and other officers; disputes in the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr te. in his time; 13, 51
referred to as Kumāra- or Chikka-Kampa; . . . 14, 26
the *pāḍikāval* right conferred on him (?) by the villagers of Tiruveṅgavāśal; 15, 40
his ins. of Ś. 1285 in the North Arcot dt.; . . . 16, 59
his ins. of Ś. 1295 at Vṛiddhāchalam; 18, 66

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

KAMPAṆA II, *k.,—contd.*

his earliest date Ś. 1281-2 (?); his *pradhāni* Māraya-Nāyaka defeats Veṇṛumaṇkoṇḍa-Śambuvarāya; . 19, 36
his ins. of Ś. 1296; his officer in the Koṅgu country; . 20, 38
distinguished from his uncle Kampa I by the epithet Chikka or Kumāra; his ins. at Conjeeveram; . . 21, 44
coin *Vīra-Champaṇ-guḷigai* in circulation in his time; a village given as *tirunāmakkāṇi* by his officer Duggana; 22, 42
his inss. in the Tamil country; appointment of temple trustees by —; 23, 72
his queen Gaṅgādēvī, author of *Vīra-kampārāyacharitram* or *Madhurāvijayam*; 23, 81
his ins. of Ś. 1294 in the Conjeeveram taluk; his subjugation of the Śambuvarāyas; 24, 40
his officer Yekkadēvarasa in the Salem country; . . 27, 78
his generals; 28, 33
his ins. of A.D. 1372 mentioning Kāṭṭappa-Udaiyar; 30, 36
exemption of some taxes in the Chingleput area in his time; 33, 37
his ins. of Ś. 1274 mentioning Bayakāra Allāḷanātha, one of the learned men of his court; . . . 34, 26
his ins. from Tirukkōyilūr mentioning his *Mahāpradhāni Aḷiyā-araṇaḷitta* Māraya-Nāyaka, the conqueror of the Rājagambhīraṇmalai from the Śambuvarāya; . . 35, 38

KAMPAYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
son of Ahōbaḷarāya; his ins. at Tirumalai dated Ś. 1381; . . . . 89, April, App.

KṚISHṆADĒVARĀYA, *k.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1432 and 1435; . . . . 87, App. II
his C. P. grants of Ś. 1436 and 1450 in the Śrīraṅgam te. . . . . 88, April, App. II
his donations at Hampi; . . . . . 89, Feb., 4
inss. at Tirumalai; . . . . . 89, April, App.
his Madras Museum plates of Ś. 1448; 91, June, 9, No. II
inss. at Udayagiri and Dāsaripalle; capture of Koṇḍavīḍu by his min. 'Sāḷuva Timma'; 93, 9
his conquests; 00, 69
his inss. recounting his conquests; charities at Kāḷahasti, Tiruvaṇṇāmalai, etc.; 03, 16
discrepancy in the account of his conquests given in his Kāḷahasti and Tiruvaṇṇāmalai epigraphs; big *gōpura* at Kāḷahasti built by —; remission of revenue in favour of temples by —; his conquest of Ceylon; . 04, 23
marriage-tax remitted by —; his ins. at Rāmēśvaram; building of Vēdanārāyaṇa-Perumāḷ te. at Nāgalāpuram by —; his visit to Kumbhakōṇam for the *Mahāmagha* festival; his C. P. grant to the Mādhva teacher Vyāsatīrtha; 05, 33
remission of *jōḍi, śūlavari, piravari* and *araśupēṟu* in favour of tes. by —; 06, 48
the battle of Raichur fought by him on Saturday, 19th May 1520, and inscriptional references thereto; . 07, 59
his feud. a descendant of Mādhavavarman of Bezwada; his ins. at Pulivēndla; 07, 73
his gift to the Prasanna-Virūpāksha te. at Vijayanagara; his title 'Oḍḍiyadaḷa-vibāḍaṇ' mentioned in his ins. of Ś. 1440 at Kuttālam; 08, 82
subjugation of Vīra-Nañjarāja-Uḍaiyar of the Ummattūr family by —; 09, 68
his *birudas*; his acc. Ś. 1431; a gift for the merit of Vīra-Narasiṁha-Nāyakar *alias* Śellappar recorded in an ins. of —; 09, 69
remission of taxes by —; 09, 69
Vīra-Rudra Pratāpadēva-Gajapati becomes his feudatory; the Maṅgalagiri te. probably built in his time; 09, 70
Taraṇikka (Karaṇika) Maṅgarasayyaṇ, his viceroy over the Tiruvaḍi-rājya; 10, 56
Parvata-Rāhuttar, probably his viceroy in the Ummattūr-*śīrmai*; his campaign in the east; his munificent gifts to the Śaiva and Vaishṇava tes.; the Gajapati prince Vīrabhadra, a provincial governor under him; . 11, 53

KṚISHṆADĒVARĀYA, *k.,—contd.*
his incomplete record at Chōḷasamudram describing his ancestry; his Brahman military officer Rāyasam Koṇḍamarasayya's parentage; pillar of victory set up at Śrīkūrmam by this general; his son Tirumala-dēva-Mahārāya; 12, 55
lease of land *uḻavu-kāṇi* (uncultivated waste land) in the time of —; 13, 56
his officers Koṇḍamarasayya and Ayyaparasayya; his stay (and of Vīrēndra-Gajapati) on the banks of the Kṛishṇā in Ś. 1448; . . . . 13, 57f.
his inss. of Ś. 1430-51; the northern *gōpura* of the Chidambaram te. built by him in Ś. 1438; *Laksha-hōma* ceremony performed at Penukoṇḍa in his reign; *the rebellion of the Ummattūr chiefs in the reign of* —; his title 'Rājākkaḷ-tambirāṉ'; Maṅgarasa, his officer and viceroy in the Tiruvaḍi-rājya; his other officers; . 14, 30
the brief interval between his Eastern (Koṇḍavīḍu) and Northern (Kaḷiṅga) campaigns; the influence of Vaishṇavism on the successors of —; . . . 15, 48
his sub. Tryambaka-Udaiyar ruling Muḷvāy country, *s. a.* 'Trimbicara' of Nuniz; his sub. Aḍappattu Vaiyappa-Nāyaka; his natal star Jyēshṭha in Māśi; his officer Śellappar *alias* Vīra Narasiṁharāya-Nāyakaṉ; his ministers Sāḷuva Timmarasayya and Rāyasam Koṇḍamarasayya; his sub. chiefs Ālamandala Kākolani-Dēva-chōḍa-Mahārāja and Sarvayya-Dēva-chōḍa-Mahārāja; Nāḍiṇḍla-Gōpa, his viceroy at Koṇḍavīḍu; Ādiyappa-Nāyakkar or Aḍapi-Nāyaniṅgāru, identical with 'Adapanayque' of Nuniz, officer at his gate (*vāśal*); heavy taxation during his time; revenue settlement introduced by Śinnappa-Nāyakkar during his time; apportionment of lands to Velamas and Kāpus in his reign; a drama of his time *Tāyikuṇḍanāṭaka* in which a dancing girl took part; his poet-laureate Allasāni Peddana, the governor of a district; and the poet's Vaishṇava creed; 16, 66
remission of taxes in favour of tes. in Penukoṇḍa-rājya in his reign; 'Bhujabala' title assumed by —; his conquest of Koṇḍavīḍu and of the Gajapati prince Vīrabhadra in June A.D. 1510; 18, 72
his Sāḷuva titles; called Kṛishṇavarma-Mahārāja, son of Narasiṅgavarma-Mahārāja *in an ins. in the Coimbatore district*; 19, 42
his inss. at Conjeeveram, etc., recording his conquests; . 20, 44
the Mādhva teacher Paramahaṁsa Parivrājakāchārya Vyāsatīrtha in his time; 20, 45
31, 25
his agents in the southern dominions Koṇḍamarasayya and Timma-Daṇḍanāyaka; an ins. of — dated Vijaya (=Ś. 1454-5) two years after his death; . . . 20, 46
his son-in-law, the Maṭli chief Varadarāja, son of Sōma-rāju Pōtturāju; 20, 49
transfer of territorial jurisdiction of two tes. in his time; gift of 'Dhānyamēru' *made by him*; *his* poet-laureate Peddana referred to with biruda '*Āndhrakavitapitāmaha*' in an ins. of —; 21, 50
his officer Karaṇika Maṅgarasa of the Sāḷuva family (?); 22, 51
his son Tirumalarāya-Mahārāya; gifts for the merit of his parents Narasaṇa-Nāyaka and Nāgāji-Amma; poet Sabhāpati of the Ḍiṇḍima family, composer of his C. P. records; 23, 79
his chief minister Sāḷuva Timma and other Sāḷuva subordinates; 23, 80
participation of Vyāsatīrtha and Vallabhācharya in a philosophical contest at the court of —; . . 23, 84
his visit to Kāḷahasti before the Kaḷiṅga campaign; Ponnamabalanātha-Toṇḍaimāṉār, his sub.; . . 24, 43
his agent Tirumalai-Nāyaka; 24, 44
temples benefited by his gifts; 25, 32
his general Vīrappa-Daṇṇāyaka-Uḍaiyar; chiefs named Vijayālayadēva, his subs. 26, 40
grant to a temple by acrobats of the Dommari caste, in the time of —; 26, 41
grant of village Kōkaṭam to his poet-laureate Peddana; 27, 82
Liṅgarasa-Oḍeya, his viceroy at Bārakūru; grant to the *gurus* Raghupatitīrtha-Śrīpāda and Śrīnivāsatīrtha-Śrīpāda; 27, 83

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

KṚISHṆADĒVARĀYA, *k.,—concld.*
governors of Bārakūru-rājya under — ; . . . 28, 38
a spurious C. P. grant ascribed to him ; . . . 28, 46
his governors at Bārakūru ; 29, 64
his inss. of Ś. 1432-4 ; his son Tirumalaidēva-Mahārāya ; 30, 41f.
his min. Vaḍamalai-Aṇṇagaḷ ; 32, 41
his sub. Jagatāpi Koṇḍaya-Dēvachōḷa-Mahārāja ; . 33, 41
his ins. of Ś. 1443 describing him as Kaṇṭadēva-Mahārāyar, son of Sāḷuva Narasiṅgaiyadēva-Mahārāyar ; . 34, 33
date of his conquest of the Udayagiri fort from the Gajapati Pratāparudra, after A. D. 1510 ; . . . 34, 41
his inss. from Ś. 1432 to 1450 mentioning his various officers ; 35, 48
his sub. Rāchirāja Basavayya in the Cuddapah dt. in Ś. 1435 ; an endowment by a certain Timmapa for the merit of Śellappar in Ś. 1440 in his reign ; . . 36, 67

KṚISHṆAMARĀJA, *ch.,*
son of Aḷiya-Rāmarāja ; in charge of Tanjore country under Sadāśiva ; his appointment of a te. *paṇḍāram* ; . 11, 56

KṚISHNAPPA-NĀYAKA, VAIYYAPPA, *ch.,*
founder of the Gingee principality ; 34, 34
as sub. under Śrīraṅga in Ś. 1519 ; 36, 71

KUMĀRA-BUKKARĀYA, *k.,*
probably *s. a.* Bukka II ; his ins. of Ś. 1307 in the Chingleput dt.; provincial governor under Harihara ; 29, 54

KUMĀRA-MALLIKĀRJUNA, *prince,*
his ins. of Ś. 1381 ; his agent Kampaya-Nāyaka with epithet '*Tiruvakkaḷ*' ; 20, 41
his ins. of Ś. 1407 ; *different from king Mallikārjuna* ; . 22, 48

MALLIKĀRJUNA, *k.,*
son of Dēvarāya II ; his ins. of Ś. 1375 at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai ; 03, 15
entitled Immaḍi-Prauḍhadēvarāya ; his stone inss. and a C. P. grant of Ś. 1381 ; his identity with Padea Rao of Nuniz ; 05, 32
figures in the Sanskrit drama '*Gaṅgadāsapratāpavilāsa*' ; his inss. of Ś. 1372 to 1384 ; siege of Vijayanagara by the Gajapati king and the Sultan of the South in his reign ; probably son of Pratāpadēvarāya, the younger brother of Dēvarāya II (?) ; . . . 06, 47
invasion of Vijayanagara by the king of Orissa in A.D. 1462-3 in his reign ; Pāṇḍya invasion of Kāñchī (?) under Samarakōlāhala in his time ; 07, 56
his ins. of Ś. 1373 ; 08, 80
his ins. of Ś. 1377 ; 09, 67
his general Dēvappa-Daṇḍanātha ; his rule up to Ś. 1398 ; 11, 52
his ins. of Ś. 1385 mentioning the 'Sāmantādhipati' Chikka-Vīrabhadra-Nāyaka ; 12, 51
his sub. Rāyappuḍaiyar of Koṇḍapalli ; . . . 13, 55
his ins. of Ś. 1369 referring to Iḍavai as Pāṇḍyaṇaivenkaṇḍa-śōḷa-chatur. ; 15, 45
his ins. of date Ś. 1385 ; institution of service called Rāhuttamiṇḍaṉ-*śandi* by — ; 16, 61
his ins. of Ś. 1383 mentioning the Chōḷa sub. Dēvachōḷa-Mahārāja ; his title *Tulukka-daḷa-vibhāḷaṉ* (destroyer of Muhammadan forces) ; 19, 39
his ins. of Ś. 1372 recording gift by Sāḷuva Tirumalayadēva Mahārāja ; 21, 49
his inss. of Ś. 1369 to 1386 ; poet Apparasa-Uḍaiyar of Chandragiri of his time ; 23, 76
the power of the Sāḷuvas under — ; 23, 77
his ins. of Ś. 1377 describing him as Vīra-Prauḍhadēvarāya-Mahārāya, son of Vīra-Pratāpadēvarāya-Mahārāya ; his title *Gajavēṭṭai-kaṇḍaruḷiya;* his Śaḷuva sub. Tirumalayyadēva, the patron of the poets 'Iraṭṭaiyar' ; 25, 31
his Chōḷa subordinates ; 26, 38
Araṁvaḷartta-Nāyaṉār, his officer at Conjeeveram ; . 26, 39

MALLIKĀRJUNA, *k.,—contd.*
his inss. of Ś. 1369 and 1373 ; his governors at Bārakūru ; his governor of the Tamil districts Sāḷuva Tirumalayadēva-Mahārāja ; 27, 80
Liṅgappa-Oḍeya, governor of Bārakūru-rājya under — ; 28, 36
his rule from Dōrasamudra ; his officers ; . . . 29, 60
Bārakūru governors under — ; 30, 39; 32, 43
his sub. Vallabhadēvarasa of Bārakūru ; . . . 31, 24
his inss. from South Kanara dt. ; his sur. Immaḍi-Dēvarāya ; 32, 38
MAṄGAḶŪRU-RĀJYA, *province* ; governors of — . . 29, 68
MAṬLI CHIEFS, *dyn.,* as Vij. subs. (see Miscellaneous).
MŌHANĀṄGĪ, *f.,* 32, 43
authoress of the love poem *Mārīchīpariṇayam* ; probably wife of Rāmarāja ; 23, 81

NARASA-NĀYAKA, TUḶUVA, *ch.,*
general under Sāḷuva Narasiṁha ; *de facto* ruler of Vijayanagara in the reign of Immaḍi-Narasiṁha in Ś. 1420 and 1424 ; 13, 55; 16, 64; 36, 66
his death in or before Ś. 1425 ; his Dharēśvara C. P. ; his son Vīra-Narasiṁha ; 13, 55
his ins. of Ś. 1422 at Chidambaram ; . . . 14, 28
referred as Bhujabaladēva-Mahārāya in an ins. of his son ; 16, 65
his ins. of Ś. 1424 at Pirāṇmalai recording his gift as an agent of Immaḍi-Mahārāya Dharmarāya ; . . 24, 43
date of his death sometime in November of A.D., 1503 ;. 36, 66
NARASANĀYAKAPURAM, *vi.,*
sur. of Kūvam village ; 96, 12
ŌBAḶADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *prince,*
son of Bukkarāya II ; 10, 53
OḌḌIYAṈ-GALABHAI,
invasion of the Vij. Kingdom by the Oḍḍiyan or the Gajapati kings ; references to —, in the Vij. inss. in the South 07, 56
Arcot dt. ; 35, 44; 36, 65
OMMAṆA-UḌAIYAR, *ch.,*
his ins. of Ś. 1296 at Tirumalai near Pōḷūr ; (See Jommaṇa-Uḍaiyar) ; 87, 7
'PADEARAO'
of Nuniz ; identical with Vīrapratāpa Dēvarāya-Mahārāya, the predecessor of Sāḷuva Narasiṅga ; . . 14, 29
PARĀṄKUŚA VAṈ-ŚAṬHAGŌPA-JĪYYAṄGĀRU, *rel. teacher,* 16, 70

PRATĀPA-DĒVARĀYA, *k.,*
younger brother of Dēvarāya II ; his ins. of A.D. 1432-3 at Śiṅgavaram ; 04, 22
his ins. at Tirumullaivāyil dated Ś. 1347 ; . . . 05, 32
mentioned in the Satyamaṅgalam plates of Dēvarāya II as his younger brother (prince), ruling over Maratakanagara ; provisionally identified as Śrīgiri, brother of Dēvarāya II ; 06, 45
younger brother of Dēvarāya II and different from (?) Śrīgiri ; 09, 67
entitled Kumāra-Dēvarāya ; *rāyasam* regarding *vibhūtikāṇikkai* in his time ; 12, 51
his epithet 'who acquired the rule of the kingdom of Ghanādri from his elder brother' ; father of Virūpāksha (?) ; 14, 25
PRATĀPA—IMMAḌI(DĒVARĀYA-MAHĀRĀJA), *k.,*
PRAUḌHABHŪPA, *k., s. a.* Mallikārjuna, son of Dēvarāya II ; 08, 80
PRATĀPARĀYA, *k.,*
son of Virūpāksha ; his ins. of Ś. 1408 ; Virūpāshadēva-Uḍaiya, his governor of Bārakūru-rājya ; . . . 27, 81
PRAUḌHADĒVA-MAHĀRĀYA, *k.,*
son of Virūpāksha and grandson of Dēvarāya ; his Anbil ins. of Ś. 1408 ; 03, 15

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

PRAUḌHADĒVARĀYA, *k.*,
the siege of Gutti fort by Gajapati Hammīra in the time of —referred to; **21**, 74
his daughter Viruppāji-amman the wife of Krishṇarāya's general Timmarāya; *s. a.* 'Padearao' of Nuniz; . **22**, 51

RAGHUNĀTHARĀJAYYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
son of Tirumala I and governor of Koṇḍavīḍu; . **18**, 74

RĀJAŚĒKHARA, *k.*,
son of king Mallikārjuna; his ins. at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai; . **92**, 9

RĀJAŚĒKHARARĀYA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1392 describing him as the son of Dēvarāya-Mahārāya 'who instituted the elephant-hunt'; . **21**, 49

RĀMACHANDRA-MAHĀRĀYA-OḌEYA, *k.*,
son of Dēvarāya I; governor of Udayagiri, probably ruler of Koṇḍavīḍu in Ś. 1344; **17**, 33
his imperial titles; his ins. of Ś. 1345; his C. P. of Ś. 1338 describing him as viceroy of Udayagiri; his joint rule with Dēvarāya II; his short reign of less than a year; Haridēva-Uḍaiya (*s. a.* Harihara III, son of Dēvarāya I), his governor at Bārakūru; **32**, 35

RĀMARĀJAYYADĒVA, *ch.*,
of the Karṇāṭa (or third) dynasty of Vijayanagara; his ins. of Ś. 1499 at Śrīśailam; son of Tirumala . . **15**, 53

RĀMADĒVA-MAHĀRĀYA (RĀMA IV), *k.*,
his date A.D. 1625-6; **05**, 35
ruling at Penugoṇḍa; his earliest ins. of Ś. 1542 in the Pudukōṭṭai state; **15**, 55
his ins. of Ś. 1548; **21**, 54
his ins. of Ś. 1544; successor of Veṅkaṭa I; . . . **24**, 55
his ins. of Ś. 1551 describing him as 'ruling from Vellūru'; his sub. Pemmasāni Immaḍi Timmā-Nāyaniṅgāru; . **26**, 44
his record of Ś. 1544 in the South Arcot dt. describing him as '*ruling from Ghanagiri*'; *his* Velugōṭi subs. ;. **29**, 67

RĀMARĀJA, AḶIYA, *ch.*,
his four brothers, Veṅkaṭādri, Tirumala I, Kōnarāja and Timmarāja; **12**, 57
his viceroys Viṭṭhala, Tirumala and *Krishṇamarāja*; **14**, 33
as chief minister and *de facto* ruler in the reign of Sadāśiva; **15**, 49
son of Śrīraṅga I; his grant of Tiruvaḍi-dēśa to Viśvanātha-Nāyaka as *amaranāyakam*; described as 'the *Kāryakartta*' of the whole empire of Sadāśiva; his remission of taxes on barbers; . . **16**, 70
a C. P. grant of Ś. 1477 of Sadāśiva issued at the request of —; his genealogy and eulogy; his title '*Prājya-Karṇāṭarājya-sthāpanāchārya*'; his son Krishṇamarāja; **25**, 34
ruling from Vidyānagarī; his ins. dated Ś. 1484 from the South Kanara dt.; **31**, 26
his genealogy in a C. P. grant of Sadāśiva dated Ś. 1486; **36**, 70

RĀMARĀJA I, ĀRAVĪṬI, *ch.*,
his capture of Kandanavōlu (Kurnool) from Kāśappa-Uḍaiya; **21**, 12

RĀMAYĀMĀTYA, *ch.*,
ruler of Koṇḍavīḍu under Sadāśiva; his *prasasti*; author of *Svaramēḷakaḷānidhi*; **15**, 51

RĀYANA-UḌAIYAR, *ch.*,
son of Ariyaṇa-Uḍaiyar; his ins. at Kunnāṇḍārkōyil (Pudukkoṭṭai state); **15**, 43

RĒKHĀ-CHAKRA-GADYĀṆA, *coin*, ... **04**, 25

SADĀŚIVA, *k.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1488-9; . . . . . **87**, App. II
his inss. at Hampi; . . . . . . **89**, Feb, App.
expedition against Travancore led by Viṭṭhala in the time of —; . . . . **00**, 78 ff
his sub. Viṭṭhala's ancestry; **01**, 10
his Penukoṇḍa ins.; **02**, 4
his inss. at Kāḷahasti (Ś. 1469) and Tiruvaṇṇāmalai (Ś. 1489); **03**, 16

SADĀŚIVA, *k.*,—*contd.*
his feudatories; his Triplicane ins. of Ś. 1486 recording consecration of a number of images and gifts of villages to the te.; **04**, 25
his boast of conquests; remission of taxes on barbers by —; **05**, 34
his co-regency (?) with Achyuta; his date A.D. 1537-8 supplied by his Tinnevelly plates; his Sāḷuva *birudas*; **06**, 48
his boasted conquest of Muhammadans; his date Ś. 1467 to 1490; **08**, 82
last of the Tuḷuvas; his ins. of Ś. 1491 mentioning his sub. Krishṇappa-Nāyaka; **09**, 72
the Velugōṭi chief Komāra Timmā-Nāyaniṅgāru, his feudatory; **10**, 56
his generals; prince China Timmayadēva-Mahārāja, his governor over Chandragiri-rājya; Immaḍi Dōrātta Vasavayadēva-Mahārāja, his sub.; **11**, 56
his southern viceroy, Rāmarāja-Viṭṭhaladēva; his officers Basavaṇa-Nāyaka and Timmappa-Nāyaka; his two officers of the Āravīṭi family, Kōnarāja and Timmarāja; **12**, 57
his subordinates; **13**, 60
remission of taxes on barbers and *Dommaris* in his reign; **15**, 49; **36**, 70
his chief minister and *de facto* ruler Aḷiya Rāmarāya; . **15**, 49
the conquests of Viṭṭhala and China-Timma in the south, in the reign of —; **15**, 50
his sub. Rāmayāmātya the ruler of Koṇḍavīḍu; his C. P. recording grant of vi. Kanuma, dated Ś. 1470; **15**, 51
Ainana-Malukka (Ain-ool-Moolk), his Muhammadan sub.; **15**, 52
probable date of his coronation after succession disputes; his ancestry; his subordinates Jillēḍu Veṅgaḷayyadēva-Mahārāja and Rāyasam Veṅkaṭādrirāja; Rāmarāja Kōnēṭirāja Koṇḍrājayyadēva-Mahārāja, ruler of Vinukoṇḍa-*sīma* under —; Rāmarāja Tirumalarāja (*i.e.*, later Tirumala I), his officer; his *kāryakarta* Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara Veṅkaṭādrirāja, brother of Aḷiya-Rāmarāja; **16**, 70
Siddhirāja Śrīraṅgarājayadēva, *his* sub.; . . . **16**, 71
his earliest known date Ś. 1459; his feudatories of the Manubōlu family; Chandragiri-rājya ruled over by China-Timmayadēva-Mahārāja, brother of Viṭṭhala in his reign; **17**, 45
poet Tāḷḷapākkam Tiruveṅgaḷanātha, his contemporary; **17**, 49
the Vaishṇava celebrities Tirumalai Tātayyaṅgār and Tātācharya, at his court; his acc. to the throne after civil war in Ś. 1465; **18**, 74
his subordinates Nandyāla Avubhaḷēśvaradēva-Mahārāja and Nandyāla Timmayadēva-Mahārāja; Raghunātharājayyadēva, his governor at Koṇḍavīḍu; Sūrappa-Nāyaka and his brothers, officers under —; Daḷavāy Krishṇappa-Nāyaka under —; . **18**, 74
his Harati subordinates; **18**, 76
his latest date Ś. 1497, suggesting his nominal rule after Tirumala's usurpation in Ś. 1493; **19**, 45
his subordinates of the Maṭla and other families; . . **20**, 49
Sūrappa-Nāyaka, his agent over the Tiruvaḍi-rājya; . **22**, 53
the influence of Vaishṇavism on him; **23**, 85
his officers of the Āravīḍu family; **23**, 86
his officers in the Ramnad dt.; **24**, 52
his C. P. of Ś. 1477; Krishṇamarāja, son of Aḷiya Rāmarāja, as a governor in Ś. 1483; **25**, 34
his inss. of Ś. 1467-93; his subordinates in the Kurnool district, remission of taxes on barbers; . . . **26**, 43
his governors at Bārakūru; **27**, 84; **28**, 39; **32**, 42
his sub. Keladi Rāmarāja-Nāyaka; **30**, 43
his subs. in Chingleput and Guntur; **33**, 43
his inss. from Śembākkam, Chingleput dt.; . . . **34**, 35

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

SADĀŚIVA, *k.*,—*concld.*
his subs. Veṅkaṭādri-Ayyaṇ and Ōbaḷadēva-Mahārāja ; . 35, 50
remission of taxes on barbers ; a C. P. grant of —, dated Ś. 1486 recording a *sarvamānya* grant made by the king at the instance of Aḷiya Rāmarāja to the scholar, Chiṭṭi-Bhaṭṭa ; *Vipravinōdins* and their gifts in his reign : . 36, 70

SALAKA-TIRUMALAYYADĒVA, *ch.*,
brother-in-law of Achyuta ; his ancestry : referred to in *Achyutarāyābhyudayam* ; 10, 56
called Hiriya-Tirumala ; his campaign against Travancore : 14, 32

SĀḶUVĀBHYUDAYAM, *lit. wk.*,
of Rājanatha-Diṇḍima 28, 33

SAṄGAMA I, *k.*,
father of Harihara I ; genealogical table of his successors ; . . . . 90, May, 2

SAṄGAMA II, *k.*,
his Bitraguṇṭa grant of Ś. 1278 ; his ancestry ; his rule over the Nellore dt. ; 07, 52

SĀVAṆṆA-UḌAIYA, *k.*,
'lord of the Eastern Ocean': son of Kampaṇa I ; his inss. at Mōpūr dated Ś. 1273, 1275 and 1283 mentioning his capital Udayagiri-paṭṭaṇa ; his acc. Ś. 1270-1 : . 07, 52
his inss. of the 9th year (Vijaya) at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr recording local disturbances in his time ; 13, 50
political disturbance referred to in an ins. from N. Arcot ; 21, 45
his ins. of the 14th year at Little Conjeeveram yielding initial year Ś. 1270-1 ; 20, 37
his ins. of the 4th year (?) dated Vikriti (Ś. 1272) at Tiruppālaivaṇam describing him as '*prince*' ; subordinate under his father and uncle ; 29, 53
his ins. of Ś. 1279 (Śubhakṛit) at Talapanūru ; his title 'Lord of the Eastern Ocean ruling from Udayagiri-paṭṭaṇa' : 36, 61

SĀVAṆṆA or SĀYAṆA-UḌAIYAR, VĪRA, *k.*,
son of Bukka I : his ins. of Ś. 1303 (Durmati) at Tiruvaiyāru describing him as the son of Vīra-Mukkaṇa-Uḍaiyar (*i.e.*, Bukka I) 07, 52
his record at Koḷumam of Ś. 1302 (Siddhārthi) ; . . 10, 53
his ins. dated *Ś. 1304 at Tirukkaḷākkuḍi, Ramnad dt.* : . 16, 59
his ins. of Ś. 1304 at Kāṅgayam : 20, 37

SĀYAṆA-UḌAIYAR, *k.*,
his ins. of the 5th year at Śendalai ; his inss. of the 16th year at Neyyāḍipākkam in the Chingleput dt. ; . . 07, 52

SIDDHIRĀJA TIMMARĀJAYYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
ruler of Koṇḍavīḍu ; (see under Timmarājayyadēva-Mahārāja) : 15, 49

SIṄGAṆṆA-VOḌEYAR,
son of Sāvaṇṇa-Voḍeyar ; his ins. of Ś. 1299 ; *s. a.* Harihara II's governor at Bārakūru in Ś. 1314 ; . . 18, 66

ŚRĪGIRI, *prince*,
younger brother of Dēvarāya II ; ruling over Marataka-nagara in A.D. 1424-5 ; his sur. (?) Pratāpadēvarāya ; 06, 45
his attempt to assassinate Dēvarāya II according to Abdur Razzaq ; 06, 46
his Madras Museum plates of Ś. *1346* ; . . 09, 67
identical with (?) Pratāpadēvarāya of Satyamaṅgalam plates ; 16, 60

ŚRĪRAṄGA or RAṄGA I, *ch.*,
father of Aḷiya-Rāmarāja ; 16, 70

ŚRĪRAṄGA II, *k.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1497 ; . . . . 87, App. II.
son of Tirumala I ; king of Karṇāṭa ; provision of funds for repairs to the Tiṇḍivanam te. in the time of — ; his boast of conquests ; his officer Chinna-Vīrappa-Nāyaka, son of Pāppu-Nāyaka of Vēlūr ; . . . 05, 35
his feudatories of the Velugōṭi family in Ś. 1497 referred to 19, 56
his camp at Uddagiri (Udayagiri) ; his titles *Avahaḷurāya-mānamardī*, etc., and conquests ; his inss. of Ś. 1497-1506 ; 11, 57
his feud. Vīrappa-Nāyaka, son of Kṛishṇappa ; . . 12, 58

ŚRĪRAṄGA II, *k.*,—*contd.*
his ins. of Ś. 1499 at Dēvikāpuram ; 13, 62
his subordinates ; 14, 34
his ins. of Ś. 1506 at Ahōbalam recording his reconquest of the place after its sack by the Muhammadans in Ś. 1501 ; 15, 18
his capital at Penugoṇḍa in Ś. 1506 ; his Maṭla subs. ; . 15, 53
succeeded Tirumala in Ś. 1496 ; his sub. ; his last year Ś. 1508 ; the charities of his chief Vaiyappa Kṛishṇappa Koṇḍama-Nāyakar who built the *prākara* of the te. at Śrīmushṇam ; 16, 73
extent of his rule up to Koṇḍavīḍu (banks of river Kṛishṇā) ; his inss. of Ś. 1496, 1498 and 1499 ; . . 17, 50
son of Tirumala I and Veṅgaḷāmbā ; as *yuvarāja* under his father in Ś. 1495 ; his independent power in Ś. 1494 ; his sub. Veṅkaṭādrirāja of the Nandyāla family ; his Harati subordinates ; . . . . . 18, 75f.
his ins. of Ś. 1493 ; 20, 50
his inss. at Conjeeveram ; influence of the Tātāchārya family in the reign of — ; 21, 53
his inss. up to Ś. 1506 ; *Rājakārya-bhaṇḍāra*, the state council of management during his time ; . . . 22, 54
his ins. of Ś. 1495 ; 23, 87
two copper-plates of his time (Ś. 1499 and 1514) ; Tirumalāchārya descended from Anantārya, a disciple of Rāmānuja, his contemporary ; . . . 25, 35
his subordinates ; 28, 40
his ins. of Ś. 1501 at Mahābalipuram mentioning his brother Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara Veṅkaṭapatidēva-Mahārāya of natal star Viśākhā ; 33, 44
gift by his sub. Vaiyyappa-Kṛishṇappa of Śeñji for a *Rāmānujakūṭa* in Ś. 1450 (1500 ?) 36, 71

ŚRĪRAṄGA III, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1559 at Kāvēripākkam, N. Arcot ; . . 06, 49
his Kāsaram plates of Ś. 1566 ; his sub. Veṅkaṭa, grandson of Peda-Veṅkaṭa II ; 11, 60
his ins. of Ś. 1567 at Koḍigepalle ; his reign during the lifetime of Veṅkaṭa II ; 12, 61
his record of Ś. 1591 at Veṅganūr in the Trichy. dt. : . 13, 62
his ins. of Ś. 1565 at Chidambaram recording his additions to the temple ; 14, 34
his Nandyāl C. P. grant of Ś. 1569 ; Hazarati Khan Khāna Sāhebu, a local governor under — ; 16, 76
his sub. of the Haṇḍē family ; ruling at Penugoṇḍa ; legislation regarding mortgaged te. and Brahman lands in his time ; 18, 77
the rate of the tax on the grain-yield in the time of —in Ś. 1567 ; 28, 40
his ins. of Ś. 1566 in the Chittoor district describing him as 'ruling from Vēlūr ;' son of Gōpāla and grandson Āravīṭi Raṅgaparāju ; his two C. P. grants of Ś. 1588 describing him as ruling from Vēlāpurī ; . 29, 67
his ins. of Ś. 1552 ; last king of Karṇāṭa family (?) : . 33, 45

ŚRĪRAṄGARĀYA, *k.*,
his ins. at Vinukoṇḍa of Ś. 1621 Bahudhānya mentioning Velugōṭi Veṅkaṭappa-Nāyaniṅgāru of the Rēcherla family, as ruling over Vinukoṇḍa-sīma ; . . . 36, 74

his C. P. of Ś. 1631 describing him as 'ruling from Ghanagiri' ; his officers of the Yelahaṅka-nāḍu ; . 29, 67

ŚRĪRAṄGA, *k.*, (unidentified),
a C. P. dated Ś. 1663 ; his feudatories of the Velugōṭi family ; 15, 54
his ins. dated Āṅgīrasa mentioning his sub. Kṛishṇama-Nāyaka ; 28, 66

TIMMA, *k.*,
founder of the Tuḷuva dynasty identified with Tirumaladēva I (A.D. 1463) ; 92, 9

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

TIMMARĀJAYYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, SIDDIRĀJA, *ch.*,
ruler of Koṇḍavīḍu in Ś. 1477; author of *Paramayōgi-vilāsam*; nephew of Aḷiya-Rāmarāja and Tirumala I; different from Timmarāja of the Kurichchēḍu family; 15, 49
16, 71

TIRUMALA I, *k.*,
brother of Aḷiya Rāmarāja; his ins. at Tiruvālaṅgāḍu dated Ś. 1493; authorship of the commentary on the *Gītagōvinda* attributed to —; 06, 49
his Maṭla sub. Tirumalarāja and the latter's ancestry; . 13, 61
as sub. of Sadāśiva; his four sons Rāma, Raṅga II, Raghunātha and Veṅkaṭa; his acc. Ś. 1493; his latest date as Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara Ś. 1490; . . . 14, 33
s.a. 'Yeltumrāj' of Ferishta; 16, 71
s.a. Gutti Eṛam Tirumalarājayya mentioned in an ins. of Ś. 1476; his sub. Timmarāja, son of Ōbaḷarāja and grandson of Siddhirāja; some time minister of Sadāśiva; 17, 49
his son Raghunātharājayyadēva, governor of Koṇḍavīḍu in the time of Sadāśiva; 18, 74
his inss. of Ś. 1493 and 1495; his son Śrīraṅga as *yuvarāja*; 18, 75

TIRUMALADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
son of Krishṇadēvarāya; acc. and death in the same year Ś. 1446 when six years old; 12, 55
his ins. of Ś. 1446 at Gōraṇṭla; 14, 31
his inss. of Ś. 1446 at Kugaiyūr; 18, 72
son of Krishṇadēvarāya; his birth in Ś. 1440; crowned *yuvarāja* in his sixth year; 23, 79
his inss. of Ś. 1446 at Śrīraṅgam and Matpāḍi; . . 30, 42

TOḶAHAS, *dyn.*
subs. of Dēvarāya II; 32, 37

TUḶUVAS, *dyn.*,
their usurpation of Vijayanagara sovereignty by A.D. 1501-2; 08, 81
09, 68
Ummattūr chiefs under —; 10, 55

TUMBICHCHI-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
his rebellion against Achyuta and subjugation; . . 00, 73
24, 46
36, 66
a record at Tirupattūr of Ś. 1426 describing his titles; . 36, 66

VASANTADĒVA-MAHĀRĀYA, *k.*,
(see under Vīra-Vasantarāya); 00, 82

VAIYAPPA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
father of Krishṇappa, the founder of Gingee; probably a sub. under Achyuta in Ś. 1460; 34, 34

VASANTARĀYA, *title*,
of *k.* Vīra-Narasiṁha; 14,29

VEṄKAṬA, *ch.*,
grandson of Peda Veṅkaṭa II, figuring as *Vijñapti* in the Kāsaram C. P. of Śrīraṅga II; 11, 60

VEṄKAṬĀDĒVA-MAHĀRĀYA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1552 at Dēvikāpuram describing him as the son of Tirumalaidēva-Mahārāya; 13, 62
C. P. dated Ś. 1630 of another-registering gift by Vijayaranga Chokkanātha-Nāyaka; his identity with the king mentioned in the C. P. ins. of the Nāyaka q. Maṅgammāḷ; 15, 54

VEṄKAṬĀDRI, *prince*,
son of Achyuta; 00, 76
the Kalyāṇa-Veṅkaṭēśa-Perumāḷ te. at Nārāyaṇavanam named after —; his acc. and death shortly after; *protége* of Salakarāju China-Tirumalayya; . . 12, 56
gift on his behalf by Achyuta in Ś. 1455; . . . 13, 59
his ins. of Ś. 1465 in South Kanara; 30, 43

VEṄKAṬĀDRI, *ch.*,
son of Mosalimaḍugu Timmarāju and sub. of Sadāśiva; 16, 70

VEṄKAṬAPATI I, *k.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1514 and 1524; . . . 87, App. II
his Kachchūru C. P. grant (Madras Museum) dated Ś. 1526; . . . . . 90, Oct. No. IX
his ins. of A.D. 1588 at Erode recording grant by Vīrappa-Nāyaka; 92, 9
his *biruda* Vīra-Vasantarāya; his ins. of Ś. 1490; governor under Sadāśiva (Ś. 1489); 06, 49
his ins. of Ś. 1523; 08, 82
his ins. of Ś. 1508 at Māṅgāḍu; 09, 72
gold pieces *Veṅkaṭarāya-varāhaṇs* evidently named after him; his Narasiṅgapuram ins. of Ś. 1530; . 11, 58
his brother-in-law Gōbūri Ōbarāja; 11, 58
his Veḷḷaṅguḍi plates of Ś. 1520; his subordinates Vīra-Krishṇa and Muttu-Vīrappa-Nāyaka; . . . 12, 59
youngest son of Tirumala I; his spiritual teacher Tātāchārya; his ins. of Ś. 1523; testimony of Floris to his death in Ś. 1536; 13, 62
his inss. at Chidambaram; Koṇḍama-Nāyakar-*kaṭṭaḷai* charity instituted at Chidambaram by —; . . 14, 34
his records of Ś. 1507-31; 15, 53
his sub. Koṇḍama-Nāyani Krishṇappa-Nāyaka; his teacher Kumāra-Tātāchārya; 16, 74
the exploits of the Maṭli chief Ananta, his feudatory; internal disturbance in his reign caused by the rebellion of Jaggarāya and the Muhammadan attack on Penugoṇḍa; 16, 75
as viceroy in the reign of his brother Śrīraṅga II in Ś. 1504; his acc. in Ś. 1508; 20, 50
his inss. of Ś. 1509-27; his contemporary Tātāchārya; . 20, 51
his death in A.D. 1614; his subordinates; his inss. of Ś. 1515 and 1525; 21, 54
his inss. of Ś. 1512-33; ratio of *poṇ* to the *varāhaṇ* in his time; 22, 55
his two C. P. records of Ś. 1513 and 1534; . . . 23, 87
his subordinates, the Haṇḍē chiefs of Haṇḍē-Anantāpura; 23, 88
Gaṅgapa-Nāyaka, his sub. over the Śrīgiri-maṇḍala; the Aḍapa chiefs of his time; 24, 54
his ins. of Ś. 1522; Vijayanagara control over South Kanara weak under —; 28, 40
his ins. of Ś. 1511 at Aḷagarkōyil mentioning Sundarattōḷuḍaiyāṉ Māvali-Vāṇādarājaṉ; 29, 66
his ins. of the 14th year dated Ś. 1520 yielding initial year Ś. 1507; 30, 44
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1530; 32, 44
his natal star Viśākhā; described as Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara in a record dated Ś. 1501 of Śrīraṅga II at Mahābalipuram; 33, 44
his sub. Vaiyappa-Krishṇappa of Gingee; . 35, 51
his Śrīperumbūdūr C. P. of Ś. 1533; his treasury officer Nāgappa-Nāyaniṅgāru; 36, 72

VEṄKAṬAPATI II, *k.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1556 and 1557 . . . 87, App. II
his Kūṇiyūr grant of Ś. 1556; . . 91, June, No. IV
his prefix Rāmarāja denoting his relationship with Aḷiya Rāmarāja as grandson; his Bābayya-daraga plates from Penugoṇḍa of Ś. 1560; 11, 59
his feud. Sāḷuva chiefs of Kārvēṭinagar; Prithvīseṭṭi Rāyanimantri-Bhāskara, the leader of the mercantile community of Ayyāvoḷe in his time; 12, 60
as crown-prince (?) under Rāma (IV); his Veṅgaṇūr record of Ś. 1545; the te. of Vriddhāchalēśvara at Veṅgaṇūr built in the time of —; 13, 62
his ins. of Ś. 1564 describing him as ruling at Ghanagiri; 20, 52
his (?) ins. of Ś. 1538; 21, 54
called Ānegoṇḍi Veṅkaṭapatirāya; Ēṭṭūr Immaḍi Tirumalai Kumāra-Tātāchārya, his contemporary; . . 22, 56
his ins. of Ś. 1565; 24, 56
his ins. of Ś. 1552 describing him as ruling from Penukoṇḍa; successor of Rāma IV; his subs. Kadirināyani Kōnapa-Nāyaka and Haṇḍē Dēvi-Nāyuḍu; . . 26, 44

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

VEṄKAṬAPATI II, *k.*,—*contd.*
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1546 mentioning his sub. Tirumalēndra (Tirumala-Nāyaka) of the Madura Nāyaka family; **34**, 37
an odd C. P. of —, dated Ś. 1556 describing him as ruling from Penugoṇḍa and recording grant of a village to Vaishṇavas; **36**, 73

VEṄKAṬAPATIRĀYA, *k.*, (unidentified),
later kings of the name of —; **23**, 89
his ins. of Ś. 1719 at Poṇṇūr, North Arcot dt.; . . . **29**, 67

VEṄKAṬAPPADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, RĀMARĀJA, *ch.*,
foundation of vi. in the name of Tirumalaidēva-Mahārāja (Tirumala I) by Ś. 1465; **34**, 36

VEṄKAṬARĀYA-VARĀHAṆS, coins,
gold pieces named after Veṅkaṭapati I; . . . **11**, 58

VEṄKAṬAYYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, RĀMARĀJA, *k.*,
an agreement made with his sub. Gōpāla Tirumalai-Nāyakkar by the managers of Śrīperumbūdūr te. (Ś. 1504); **22**, 54

VĪDYĀRAṆYA, *rel. teacher*,
traditional account of his founding the city of Vidyānagara; **07**, 53

VIJAYA-BHŪPATI, *k.*,
son of Dēvarāya I; his inss. of Ś. 1340 and Ś. 1335; . **03**, 15
taxes of his time; **11**, 50
his sur. Vīra —; his short reign of six months and not years (*contra* Nuniz) (*s. a.* Vijaya Bukka III ? *vide infra*); **21**, 48
his rule as viceroy under his father; **36**, 62

VIJAYA-BHŪPATI, *k.*,
of Ś. 1368 with title *Gajavēṭṭaikaṇḍaruḷiya*, probably identical (?) with Dēvarāya II; **34**, 31

VIJAYA BUKKA (III), *k.*,
s. a. Vīra-Bukka, son of Dēvarāya I; viceroy at Muḷbāgal in A.D. 1408; his reign of 6 years according to Nuniz; **07**, 54
his ins. of Ś. 1345; his governor Viruppaṇṇa-Oḍeya of Bārakūru; successor of Rāmachandra-Oḍeya; joint ruler with Dēvarāya II of acc. Ś. 1343; . . **32**, 35

VIJAYA BUKKA-MAHĀRĀYA, *k.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of Ś. 1473 in the Anantapur district; . . **12**, 57

VIJAYANAGARA KINGS, *dyn.*,
the genealogy of the Yādava and the Tuḷuva dynasties of — in two Hampi inss.; . . . **89**, Feb., 2
origin of—, from the wrecks of the Hoysaḷas and the Yādavas; **99**, 55
a revised genealogical table of the first dynasty of —; . **07**, 61
Sāḷuva usurpation of the throne of— ; between Ś. 1408 and 1414; **13**, 55
Yādava or first dynasty of —; **14**, 25
inss. relating to remission and revision of taxes under; . **18**, 69
legislation re. mortgaged te. and Brahman lands in the time of—; **18**, 77
system of leasing te. lands in the time of—; . . . **20**, 48
the *Valaṅgai* and *Iḍaṅgai* classes and their subsects under—; **21**, 47
the influence of Ĕṭṭūr Tātāchāriyār family over the later kings of—; **21**, 53
Bīraṅgi-vari, i.e., tax on fire-arms in the time of—; . **21**, 55
units of service in villages under—; **21**, 79
instance of differential taxation under—; . . . **22**, 43
some poetesses of the time of—; **23**, 81
local bodies under—; **23**, 83
their Bāṇa subs., Vāṇaṉ Sundaraṉ and others; . . **24**, 41
a typical example of a forged record of the time of the late—; **24**, 56
influence of Vaishṇavism on—; **25**, 35
powers of village assemblies taken over by the king's representatives in the time of—; **26**, 35

VIJAYANAGARA KINGS, *dyn.*,—*contd.*
social legislation initiated by people under—; . . **26**, 36
governors of the West Coast under—; . . . **27**, 76
29, 68
32, 43

VIJAYANAGARA EMPIRE,
Muḷvāy-rājya, a division of — in charge of the princes of the royal family; **13**, 53
66 items of taxation in the — mentioned in a record of Ś. 1410 at Śrīmushṇam; **16**, 62
the Tāḷḷapākkam family of poets in the history of —; . **16**, 72
the part played by the Haṇḍē chiefs in the history of —; **18**, 77
differences in special taxation from province to province in the —; **26**, 42
Bārakūru, a province in —; its governors; . . . **28**, 36
28, 41
invasion of the — by the Gajapati in Ś. 1383; . . **29**, 63

VIJAYARĀYA-MAHĀRĀYA, *k.*,
his sur. Vīrapratāpa; his ins. dated Ś. 1368; his epithet 'who witnessed the elephant hunt'; identical with Vijaya, son of Dēvarāya I (?); extortion by Vijayanagara ministers put down in (his ?) time; . . **07**, 55
his rule over Muḷvāy as crown-prince; his Daṇḍapalle plates of Ś. 1332; his contemporary, the Śaiva teacher Kāśīvilāsa Kriyāśakti-dēśika; his feudatories of the Sammeṭa family; his relationship with the Reḍḍis; . **13**, 53
his ins. of Ś. 1368 at Tiruveṇṇainallūr; settlement of taxes payable by the *Iḍaṅgai* and *Valaṅgai* classes in his time; his identification and place in Vijayanagara genealogy; **22**, 46

VĪRA-BHŪPATI, *k.*,
son of Bukka II; his ins. dated Ś. 1343; . . . **03**, 15
his inss. in the Tanjore district; his minister Chauṇḍapāchārya, the author of *Prayōgaratnamālā*, a commentary on the *Āpastambasūtra*; **05**, 30
his ins. at Chidambaram mentioning Chauṇḍarasa and Ādityarasa; **14**, 26
his initial date Ś. 1331; *s. a.* Vīra-Puḷiyarāya-Uḍayar; . **19**, 37
son of Bukka II by q. Tippāmbā; in power in Ś. 1331, 1336 and 1343; his officer Annadāta-Uḍaiyar; . . **22**, 44
his minister Śaṅkarasa-Viṭṭapa; **23**, 75
his ins. of Ś. 1330 in the Mayavaram taluk; . . . **27**, 78
his ins. of Ś. 1337 describing him as sub. of Dēvarāya; . **29**, 58
his inss. dated Ś. 1337 and 1340; his officers Annadāta-Uḍaiyar and Chauṇḍaya, the latter *s. a.* Chauṇḍapāchārya, author of *Prayōgaratnamālā*; . . . **34**, 29
gift of land by — to a person for bearing the king's name; **35**, 42
son of Bukka II; ruling over Rājagambhīra-rājya as Viceroy under Dēvarāya I; his ins. of Ś. 1341 at Māraṅgiyūr, South Arcot dt.; his inss. in the Tamil country ranging from Ś. 1332 to 1343; **36**, 62-3

VĪRA-BUKKA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1345 at Tripurāntakam recording gift by Nāgayamantrin, son of Chauṇḍapāmātya; his ins. at Vijayamaṅgalam, Coimbatore dt.; **06**, 45
s. a. Vijaya-Bukka III; **07**, 54
his sur. Vīrapratāpa —; his date Ś. 1328; his sur. Vīra-Vijaya; son and heir-apparent of Dēvarāya I; . . **09**, 67

VĪRA-BUKKAṆA-UḌAIYAR, *k.*,
son of Ariyaṇa-Uḍaiyar (Harihara II); his ins. of Ś. 1326 at Achyutamaṅgalam; brother of Virūpāksha I; *s. a.* Bukka II; **25**, 31

VĪRA-NARASIṀHA, *k.*,
his ins. at Jambai; **07**, 59
his acc. Ś. 1424; his ins. Ś. 1429 at Marudāḍu describing him as the son of Sāḷuva (?) Narasiṅghadēva-Mahārāya (*i.e.* Narasā-Nāyaka); his reign of six years; his brother Kṛishṇadēvarāya; **13**, 56
his surs. Bhujabala and Vasantarāya; his ins. of Ś. 1430 referring to his ancestors in order of succession; his sub. Eramañchi Timmaya-Nāyaka with titles; identical with 'Busbalrao' of Nuniz; **14**, 29

Vijayanagara Kings—*contd.*

VĪRA-NARASIṀHA, *k.*,—*contd.*
his ins. of Ś. 1428; eldest son of Narasā-Nāyaka and *s. a.* Immaḍi-Narasā-Nāyaka; 15, 47
his acc. Ś. 1424; his ins. of Ś. 1431, a month before Kṛishṇarāya's acc.; his sub. Pottiya Dēvachōḷa-Mahārāja; 16, 65
his gifts to the shrine of Tirukkachchi-Nambi a contemporary of Rāmānuja; 20, 43
an agreement regarding the right of irrigation from a tank in his time; 25, 32
his actual occupation of or accession to the Vijayanagara throne questioned; 30, 40
his acc. established; 32, 40
his inss. of Ś. 1430 and Ś. 1428 mentioning his *biruda Bhujabala Vasantarāya*; 32, 40
his epithets *Gajavēaṭṭaikkaṇḍa, Īḻamtiṟaikoṇḍa*; . . 35, 46
his officer Karaṇika Maṅgarasa; 35, 46
a suspicious grant of; 35, 47

VĪRA-NARASIṀHARĀYA-NĀYAKA *alias* ŚELLAPPAR, *ch.*,
identified with Kṛishṇarāya's father Narasa-Nāyaka (?); 09, 69
identified with Sāḷvanāy (of Nuniz), the renegade; his rebellion against Achyuta; 11, 55; 21, 51

VĪRA-NARASIṄGARĀYA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*, (unidentified),
his ins. of Śārvari (Ś. 1402 ?); 35, 45

VĪRA-RĀYAṆA-UḌAIYAR, *prince*,
son of Bhūpati-Uḍaiyar (probably grandson of Bukka II), mentioned in a record of Ś. 1334 at Tiruneḍuṅgulam; 10, 53
his ins. of Ś. 1341 at Nāṅgupaṭṭi (Pudukoṭṭai State), describing him as the 'conqueror of every country'; a political compact of his time; different from Rāyaṇa-Uḍaiyar. son of Ariyaṇa; 15, 43

VĪRA-VASANTARĀYA, *k.*,
his epithet 'who conquered Ceylon'; his Tāramaṅgalam record of Ś 1490 yielding his initial year Ś. 1488 (*i.e.*, A.D. 1565-6); his ins. of Ś. 1490 at Tachchūru; originally an officer (or prince) under Sadāśiva; . 00, 82
s. a. Veṅkaṭa I; 06, 49

VĪRA-VIJAYA, *k.*,
s. a. Vijaya-Bukka; 07, 54
s. a. Vīra-Bukka; of Ś. 1328 . . . . . 09, 67

VIRŪPĀKSHA II, *k.*,
his conquests described in his Ālampūṇḍi grant; grandson of Bukka and son of Harihara II by Mallādēvī of the Yādava family; author of *Nārāyaṇīvilāsa*, a Sanskrit drama; 99, 55
his epigraphs ranging in date between A.D. 1379 and 1396; 99, 56
s. a. Viruppaṇṇa-Uḍaiyar II; his inss. at Tiruvaṇṇāmalai and Tirukkaḷar of dates Ś. 1304 to 1315; . . 03, 15
his ins. of Ś. 1309 at Siṅgavaram describing him as Kumāra; 04, 22
his inss. of Ś. 1301 to 1322; a famine during his reign; . 07, 53
his ins. of Ś. 1300 in the Pudukōṭṭai State; . . . 08, 80
his inss. of Ś. 1307 and 1310; calls himself son of Vīra-Viruppaṇṇa-Uḍaiyar; his genealogy; . . . 09, 67
his ins. of Ś. 1320; 12, 50
his inss. in the Tanjore district; 13, 52
a te. dispute and an interesting enquiry thereof in his time; 14, 26
his ins. at Kuṇṇāṇḍārkōyil, Pudukōṭṭai State; . . 15, 42
his inss. of Ś. 1312 and Bhava (=1390 A.D.); his minister Nañjaṇaṅgaḷ; 18, 67
his inss of Ś. 1321 and 1328; 21, 47
his inss. of Ś. 1301-22; some taxes of his time; his officer Nañjaṇa, *s. a.* Nañjaṇaṅgaḷ, his prime minister; differential taxation during his time; . . . 22, 43
encouragement of handicrafts in his time; . . . 23, 74

VIRŪPĀKSHA II, *k.*,—*contd.*
his inss. of Ś. 1307 and 1321 at Tirukkaḍaiyūr and Mūvalūr; his brother Vīra-Bukkaṇa-Uḍaiyar or Bukka II; 25, 31
his inss. of Ś. 1307 and 1308 in the Tanjore dt.; his brother Dēvarāya as his viceroy at Udayagiri in Ś. 1318; 26, 35-6
his inss. of Ś. 1316 and 1326; 29, 57
his sub. Vīra-Gaṅgadēva; 31, 22
his royal palace at Paḍaivīḍu; 34, 27

VIRŪPĀKSHA III, *k.*,
of A.D. 1470, son of Dēvarāya II and brother of Mallikārjuna; mentioned in an ins., at Cojeeveram; . 92, 9
his inss. at Villiyaṇūr mentioning Sāḷuva Narasiṁha as his vassal; 02, 10
his ins. of Ś. 1407 at Siddhaliṅgamaḍam describing him as the son of Vīrapratāpa Dēvarāya-Mahārāya 'who took all countries' (*i.e.*, Dēvarāya II); . . . 10, 53
his C. P. grant of Ś. 1389 describing him as the son of Prauḍhapratāpa and Siddhaladēvī; discussion as to his ancestry; 14, 25
his ins. of Ś. 1415 in the Pudukōṭṭai State describing him as Mallikārjuna-Virūpāksharāya, son of Dēvarāya II; his rule in a corner of the Empire under Sāḷuva suzerainty 15, 46
his sur. 'Prauḍha'; his epithet 'who was pleased to witness the elephant hunt'; his ins. of Ś. 1393; . 16, 61
his ins. of Ś. 1389 recording certain irrigational facilities for cultivation of *uḻavukkāṇi*; 20, 42
his ins. of Ś. 1393 at Ayyampāḷayam referring to Īśvara-Nāyaka as the agent of Sāḷuva Narasiṁha; . . 21, 49
his ins. of Ś. 1393 mentioning Sāḷuva Narasiṁha as his minister; 22, 47
his ins. of Ś. 1389 and 1400; his viceroy at Bārakūru; his son Pratāparāya; his chief minister Kāchappa-Daṇṇāyaka; 27, 81
Vīramaraśar-Ayyaṉ, sub. of —; 28, 34
his governors of Bārakūru; confusion in the politics of Vijayanagara in the last years of —; . . . 28, 37
Baṅga chiefs in the time of —; 29, 61
his inss. of Ś. 1390 and 1407; his minister Aṟamvaḷartta-Nāyiṉār; 29, 62
his sur. 'Prauḍhapratāpa'; his inss. of Ś. 1396-7; 30, 39
his inss. of Ś. 1395-1416 (?); Viṭṭarasa-Oḍeya and Paṇḍaridēva-Oḍeya his governors over Bārakūru-rājya; 32, 38
his latest date Ś. 1416 (?); in an ins. in the South Kanara dt. mentioning Siṅgaṇa-Daṇṇāyaka; his nominal rule after Sāḷuva usurpation in Ś. 1408; . 32, 39

VIRŪPĀKSHA, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1405 at Gaṅgaikoṇḍaśōḻapuram describing him as the son of Mallikārjuna; 92, 9

VIRŪPĀKSHA, *k.*,
two kings of the name of — between years A.D. 1465 and 1485; 21, 49

VIRUPPAṆṆA, VIRUPPAṆṆA-UḌAIYAR VIRŪPĀKHA I), *prince*,
son of Bukka I, placed in charge of the Penukoṇḍa fort in Ś. 1276 (A.D. 1354) 02, 4
brother of Harihara II; 09, 67

VIRUPPAṆṆA-UḌAIYAR II, *k.*,
(See under VIRŪPĀKSHA II)

VIṬṬHALA, *ch.*,
son (?) of Rāmarāja; leads expedition against Travancore in the time of Sadāśiva; his extensive conquests; 00, 78 ff.

Vijayanagara Kings—concld.

VIṬṬHALA, *ch.*,—*contd.*
his descent from Bukkarāja of Āravīḍu ; . . . 01, 10
his date A.D. 1546-7 ; 05, 34
his brother China-Timmaya, ruler of Chandragiri-rājya ; 17, 45
his feudatory Bhūtalavīra Rāmavarma of Jētunga-nāḍu and others ; 17, 46

VIṬṬHALA, *ch.*,—*concld.*
his officers Annan Basavanna-Nāyakkar and Rāmappa-Nāyakkar ; 17, 47
Viśvanātha-Nāyaka, another officer of — ; . . . 17, 48
his mythical genealogy ; his exploits ; 19, 43

Vishṇukuṇḍins.

INDRAVARMAN, *k.*,
his Rāmatīrtham C. P. dated 27th year issued from Puranisaṅgama ; father of Vikramēndravarman II of the Chikkulla Plates ; 09, 62

MĀDHAVAVARMAN I, *k.*,
who performed eleven horse sacrifices ; father of Dēvavarman ; 20, 9-10

MĀDHAVAVARMAN II, *k.*,
son of Dēvavarman ; his C. P. of about the 5th cent. A.D. issued from Amarapura ; overlord of Traikūṭa-Malaya country ; 20, 7

MĀDHAVAVARMAN III (?) *k.*,
son of Gōvindavarman ; his C. P. dated 37th year issued from Kudāvāḍa ; his capital Trivaranagara ; . . 20, 8

MĀDHAVAVARMAN *sur.* JANĀŚRAYA-MAHĀRĀJA, *k.*,
son of Gōvindavarman ; his C. P. recording grant of Pulimbūru to a resident of Kuṇḍūru in Kamma-rāshṭra ; 'who crossed the river Gōdāvarī with a desire to conquer the Eastern region' ; 14, 35
latest Vishṇukuṇḍin king known ; 20, 9-10

VIKRAMĒNDRAVARMAN I, *k.*,
his descent from two families, Vākāṭaka and Vishṇukuṇḍin ; 09, 62

VIKRAMĒNDRAVARMAN II, *k.*,
his Chikkulla plates issued from Lendulūra ; . . . 09, 62

VISHNUKUNḌINS, *dyn.*,
devotees of the 'Lord of Śrīparvata' ; their emblem the lion figured on their coins and seals ; . . . 09, 62
related to the Vākāṭakas ; a distinctly Northern family ; 09, 62 20, 10
discussion regarding their genealogy and chronology ; . 20, 10

Yādavas.

BHUJABALA VĪRANĀRĀYANA, *k.*,
his ins. in the Cuddapah district ; 33, 47

JAGATĀPI-GUTTIḌURGA, *fort*,
probably named after Jagatāpu Daṇḍidēva-Chōḷamahārāja, a sub. of Yādava Siṅghaṇa ; 21, 11

JAITUGI I, *k.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1115 in the Bellary district ; . . . 16, 46

KĀCHA, *k.*,
ruling over the Dēvagiri-rājya ; probably identical with Kāśappuḍaya, put to flight by Āravīṭi Rāmarāja I ; . 21, 12

KANDHĀRA, *k.*,
ins. of his 5th year at Bāgaḷi ; 04, 19
his initial date Parābhava (A.D. 1247) ; . . . 15, 57
his *Sarvādhikārin* Jōgama-Rāhutta ruling the Sindavāḍi country ; 20, 16
Jaina *basti*, at Taḍkōḍ built by his queen ; . . . 26, 6

MAHĀDĒVA, *k.*,
brother of Kandhāra ; his titles etc. in a record of Ś. 1186 from Kottagi (Dharwar district) ; 26, 6

RĀMACHANDRA, *k.*,
his gen., Sāḷuva Tikkamadēva ; 08, 101
ins. of Ś. 1216 mentioning him as a dependent of [Śaka]-rāya (Muhammadan king) ; 16, 46
his sub. Rājakulada-Rāya ; 20, 16

SIṄGHAṆA, *k.*,
most powerful king of the line ; his initial date A.D. 1205-6 ; his sub. Jagadāḷa Sōmaya-Nāyaka ; . . 16, 46
his ins. of Ś. 1137, 6th (?) year mentioning his Chōḷa sub. ; 21, 11
his sur. Pratāpa-Simhaḷadēva ; 26, 5

YĀDAVAS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy ; 26, 5

Yādavarāyas.

NĀRASIṀHADĒVA-Y, *ch.*,
his inss. 05, 42

SAḶUKKI-NĀRĀYAṆAṈ-Y, *ch.*,
officer of Rājarāja III ; 11, 30

ŚRĪRAṄGANĀTHA-Y, *ch.*,
his ins. of the 16th year at Kōyambēḍu, Chingleput dt. ;
his initial year A.D., 1336-37 ; 34, 43

TIRUVEṄGAḌANĀTHA-Y, *ch.*,
his ins. at Tirumalai ; . . . . . 89, April, App.

VĪRANĀRASIṀHA-Y, *ch.*,
Tirumalai temple rebuilt in his time ; . . . 89, April, 3
his title 'Taṉiniṉṟuveṉṟāṉ' ; 34, 25

Miscellaneous.

A

ABHAYAGIRI-VIHĀRA, *Bud. inst.*,
its position with reference to Polonnaruva and Anurādhapura ; 13, 29

ANUBHAVACHINTĀMAṆI, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma ; 99, 15

ACCOUNTANTS, *officers*,
punishment by ordeal of defaulting — ; 16, 8

ACHALĒŚVARA *te.*,
at Tiruvārūr, ... 91, June, 5

ĀCHĀRAMAḶAGIYĀṈ-TIRUMAḌAM, *Śaiva maṭha.*,
Mudaliyārs of —, at Tiruvārūr ; 09, 53

ACHYUTAPPA-NĀYAKA, TOṆḌAIMĀṈ, *ch.*,
of Arantāṅgi ; his charities at Śrīmushṇam (Ś. 1505) ; . 16, 73
his ins. dated Sarvadhāri (Ś. 1510) in Paṭṭukkōṭṭai taluk ; 36, 80

AḌAIPPAM, or AḌAPA,
name of office under Vij. king ; 24, 54

ADHYAYANĀṄGA, *gift*,
of land for the maintenance of Vedic scholars ; . . 22, 36

ĀDIKĒŚAVA-PERUMĀḶ, *te.*,
at Śrīperumbūdūr, patronised by later Vij. kings ; . 22, 64

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

ĀDIL SHĀH, *title*,
of the Bijapur Sultan; cowl granted by his sub. Khān-i-ā'jam Khāna Sāheba; remission of taxes in the country *round about Adōni*; 16, 84

ĀDITYA-GṚIHAS,
shrines to the Sun-god in early times; 27, 21

ĀDITYĒŚVARA, *god*,
ancient te. of — at Tiruppuṛambiyam; . . . 97, 10

ADIYAMĀṈS OF TAGAḌŪR, *dyn.*,
literary and inscriptional sources for their history; . 06, 34
Viḍugādaḷagiya-Perumāḷ, a chief of; 07, 67
Chēra descent claimed by later members of; . . 11, 2

ADVAITABŌDHA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma; 99, 15

ADVAITA TEACHERS,
Vidyāraṇya-Śrīpāda, Śaṅkarāraṇya and Vidyāgiritīrtha *mentioned in an ins. from Mangalore taluk*; . 29, 52

AGANĀṈŪṞU, *Tam. poem*,
invocatory verses in —, by Perundēvaṉār; . . . 99, 16

AGASTYĒŚVARA, *god*,
ancient te. at Māgaral sung in the *Dēvāram*; . . 01, 9
temple of —, at Guntur built by Pāṇḍyarāya of the Parichchhēdi family in Ś. 1080; 17, 42

AGANIKĀRYA and *PAÑCHAGAVYA*, *rites*,
in the te. at Tiruneduṅgaḷam; 10, 18

AGNIPRAVĒŚA, *sati*,
an instance of —, in the 15th cent. A.D. . . . 18, 88

AGRARIAN TROUBLES,
in the South Arcot dt. in the 16th and 17th cent. A.D. evidenced by inss.; 16, 83

AHŌBALAM, *vi.*,
Vaishṇava centre; story of its origin; stone inss. copied at —; prominence given to Śaṭhāri or Parāṅkuśa-Vaṉ-Śaṭhagōpa-Jiyyaṅgār at —; . . . 15, 17 f.

AHŌBALAM, UPPER —, *vi.*,
its importance, etc.; 15, 19

AHŌBAḶĒŚVARA, *god*,
earliest reference to —, in Ś. 1270; 21, 43

AIṄGUṞUṈŪṞU, *Tam. wk.*,
invocatory verses in —, by Perundēvaṉār; . . . 99, 16

AIRĀVATĒŚVARA, *god*,
images of gods and goddesses with labels in the te. of — at Dārāśuram; 08, 68

AJJAṆANDI, *Jaina teacher*,
sculpture by —, in the cavern at Aḷagarmalai; . . 09, 5
mention of —, in a cave ins. at Eṟuvāḍi; referred to in the Tamil work *Jīvakachintāmaṇi*; 16, 2

AKAḶAṄKA, *Jaina teacher*,
of the Rāshṭrakūṭa period; his date; 05, 28

AKKANNA AND MĀDANNA, *Brahman mins.*
of Abul Hasan of Golkoṇḍa; their gift to the *Śaṅkarāchārya-maṭha* at Kumbakōṇam in Ś. 1608; . . 15, 63
the Dutch journalist Havart on —; 15, 64
their earliest known date Śaka 1602; 18, 83

AḶAGĀDRI-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
his sub. Goppaṇa-Maṉṟāḍiyār; 27, 93

AḶAGARKŌYIL, *vi.*,
its antiquities, etc., ... 91, Aug., IV

AḶAGARMALAI, *hill*,
cavern in —; 09, 5
ten Brāhmī inss. at —; 10, 5

ĀLAMBĀKKAM, *vi.*,
its antiquities; te. of the Seven Mothers at —; . . 10, 14

AḶIYA-SANTĀNA,
system of inheritance through nephews; observed by certain Jaina laymen; its origin; 01, 5
—observed by Āḷupa rulers; 30, 33

ALLŪRU, *vi.*,
Brāhmī ins. at —, in the Kistna district referring to the Pūrvaśaila Buddhist monks; . . . . . . 24, I

ĀḶUḌAIYA-NAMBI, *sur.*,
of Sundaramūrti; gifts to images of —, and his wife Paravai-Nāchchiyār; . . . . . 91, June, 5

ĀḶUḌAIYA-PIḶḶAIYĀR, *Śaiva saint*,
s. a. Tirujñānasambandha; gift to image of —; . 91, June, 5

AMARĀBHARAṆAṈ ŚĪYAGAṄGAṈ, *ch.*;
a Western Gaṅga chief; patron of Pavaṇandi, author of *Naṉṉūl*; 93; 8; 34, 44

AMARĀVATI, *vi.*,
Buddhistic Pallava ins., from —, at Madras Museum; . 87, 2
Buddhist *stūpa* at —, excavated; . . 91, Aug., III
the Buddha te. at —, in existence in the time of Kōṭa chief, Kēta II; 14, 41

ĀMARDA-MAṬHA, *rel. inst.*,
Īśānaśiva of; 08, 64

ĀMAṬṬAM-KAṆḌAṈ-TERINDA-KAIKKŌḶAR, *com.*, . 23, 65

AMBĀVIJAYA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma; 99, 15

AMMAṆASVĀMI, *god*,
Tamil name for a Jaina *image*; 27, 98

AMṚITA-GAṆATTĀR,
section or committee of the village assembly; . . 13, 12

ĀṆAI-ACHCHU, *coin*.,
and *Śiriyakki-palañjālākai-achchu*; 16, 20

ĀṆAIMALAI *vi.*,
caverns at —; 07, 2
Pāṇḍya cave tes. at —; 09, 12

ANAIYAPADAṄGĀ, *te.*,
s. a. Anēkataṅgāpadam at Conjeeveram; . 90, May, 2

ĀNANDA-GŌTRA, *family*,
king Kandara of —; 00, 8

ĀNANDA-NIDHI, *gift.*,
reference to; 04, 24
explained; 21, 51; 23, 81

ANANTA, *ch.*,
of the Maṭla family; sub. of Veṅkaṭa I; his achievements; author of *Kākutsthavijayam*; . . . 16, 75

ANANTARĀJAYYA, *ch.*,
son of Maṭli Tiruveṅgaḷanātha; the high *gōpura* of the Vishṇu te. at Lower Tirupati built by him; 13, 61; 17, 51

ANARGHARĀGHAVA, *Sans. drama*.
commentary on it called *Ishṭārthakalpavallī*; . . 99, 13

ANCIENT REMAINS,
at Tummalakuṇṭa, Garikapāḍu, and Rēmiḍicherla in the Guntur dt.; 36, 5

ĀṆḌĀḶ, *f.*,
daughter of Vishṇuchitta or Periyāḷvār of Vaishṇava hagiologies; 27, 36

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

ĀṆḌAPPIḶḶAI-BHAṬṬA, *poet.*,
author of Sans. verses engraved in inss. in Kulōttuṅga I's time; 10, 24; 35, 13

AṄGĀḌIKKŪLI, *tax*,
of Nālūr, sold to a te. at Tirumayāṇam; . . . 11, 19

AÑJIṆĀṆ-PUGALIḌAM,
asylum for the fugitives at Śrīvilliputtūr; . . . 27, 54
constitution of vi. into —, ... 34, 22 and 25

AÑJUVAṆṆAM, *mercantile corporation*,
mentioned along with the Maṇigrāmam; . . . 27, 46
references to them in inss.; 27, 47
a semi-independent corporation; 27, 48
its meaning 'five artisan castes'; its synonyms Pañchahānamvāru or Pañchālamvāru and Pāñchāḷattār; . 28, 36

ANNALADĒVĪ, *q.*,
ins. at Hampi recording a gift by—; . . 89, Feb., App.

ANNADĒVA-CHŌḌA, *k.*,
his Rājahmundry Museum plates; his conquests, genealogy, etc., ... 12, 67

ANTARĀYA-PĀṬṬAM, *tax.*,
collected from a *dēvadāna* village and the te. at Tiruppalātturai; 13, 33

ANULŌMA sect.
superior to the *Pratilōma* sect; 09, 45

APPAR, *saint*,
s.a. Tirunāvukkaraiyar; his connection with Tiruvadi; a Jaina convert to Śaivism; 22, 9

APPAYYA-DĪKSHITA, *m.*,
Śaiva scholar and philosopher; ins. at Aḍaipalam (N. Arcot district); his influence with Chinna-Bommu-Nāyaka of Vēlūr; his literary activity; . . . 12, 71

ARAKAṆḌANALLŪR, *vi.*,
eulogised by Tirujñānasambandar under the name of Araiyaṇinallūr; an unfinished cave probably of the Pallava period at; 35, 13

AṞANTĀṄGI, *vi.*,
Toṇḍaimāṇ chiefs of —, ; sub. to Vij. kings; . 26, 48 f; 36, 80
regulations made in the time of an —, chief,. . . 30, 49

ARBUTHNOT SAHIB, *m.*,
Penukoṇḍa ins. of —, dated A.D. 1856-57; . . . 02, 4

ARCHITECTS,
their mythical origin from Viśvakarman; . . . 10, 60

ARCHITECTURE,
the four types of —, *Nāgara*, *Kaḷiṅga*, *Drāviḷa* and *Vēsara* referred to; 15, 9

ARIMADDANAPURA, *tn.*,
ancient name of Pugāma (Pagan); 08, 13

ARIṬṬAPAṬṬI, *vi.*,
in Madura Dt., caverns at —; 07, 3

ARIYALŪR, *vi.*,
Poḷegar chiefs of —; 27, 100

ĀRIYAPAṆḌITADĒVA, *Śaiva teacher*,
of Śivapura (Ch. V. year 33); 28, 29

ARTISANS,
their contributions to the te. at Noḍiyūr . . . 33, 35

ARUṆAGIRINĀTHA, *Tam. poet.*,
composer of *Kandarandādi*; reference to— . . . 06, 23

ĀRYANANDIN, *Jaina teacher*, ... 95, 10

ĀRYAVARMAN, *ch.*,
ruler of Kōgaḷi (Bellary district) under Western Chāḷukya Āhavamalla; 04, 17

ASHṬAMAṄGALAM,
explained and defined: 28, 7

AṢHṬAPADI, *Jaina Sans. wk.*,
ms. at Tirumalai; . . . . 87, App. III

ASHṬAVĪRAṬṬĀṆAS,
places where the eight heroic encounters of Śiva took place and their identification; 22, 10

ĀTAKŪR, *vi.*,
ins. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Krishṇarāja (Ś. 872) at —; . 91, June, 8

ATTIRĀLA, *vi.*,
its earlier names Araturēvula and Tiruvaṟatturai; . 12, 48

ĀTTŪR, *vi.*,
provision made for supply of water and fuel in the ambalam at —; 30, 50

ĀVAḌAIYĀRKŌYIL, *vi.*,
its association with Saint Māṇikyavāchaka; . . 26, 10

ĀYIRATTAḶI, *vi.*,
mentioned in Chōḷa Rājarāja I's ins., ... 95, 12

AYURVEDIC DOCTOR,
gift to — in Nāyaka times; 11, 62

AYYAPADĒVA, *ch.*,
father of (Velanāṇṭi ?) Manma-Goṅka; . . . 31, 19

AYYĀVOḶE, *mercantile com.*,
Pṛithvīseṭṭi Rāyanimantri Bhāskara, leader of —, in Vij. times; 12, 60
the 'Five hundred Svāmins' of —; its control of the transactions of the Vīra-Baḷañja Chambers of Commerce all over the Deccan and South India; . . 33, 33

B

BĀBĀ-NATTA, *m.*,
Muhammadan saint of Bābayya-daraga at Penugoṇḍa; . 11, 59

'BADAGES' *com.*,
mentioned by Xavier; identical with Viṭṭhala's officers and soldiers employed in the Travancore expedition; 00, 31

BĀHUBALIN, *Jaina saint*,
called also Gummaṭa Jinapati; his statue at Kārkaḷa described; its date etc., ... 01, 6

BĀHŪR, *vi.*,
ancient Śiva te. at — with an ins. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Krishṇa III; 02, 10

BĀHYĀBHYANTARADĒŚA-PRAKARAṆAM, *Jaina wk.*,
Sans. ms. at Tirumalai; . . . . 87, App. III

BĀLABHĀGAVATAM, *Tel. poem.*,
by Kōnērukavi; hist. information re: Vij. kings in; . 11, 56

BĀLASARASVATI, *poet.*,
at the court of the Reḍḍi kings in Ś 1293; . . . 23, 94

BAMMI-MENKUṬṬIH, *ch.*,
mentioned in an early Western Chāḷukya ins., . . 21, 56

BAṆAJIGAS, *com.*,
of merchants of the Kanarese country; probably connected with the Vaḷañjiyas of Ceylon; . . 13, 30

BANAVĀSI, *tn.*,
site of the ancient city of Vaijayantī, the Kadamba capital; antiquities at; 36, 6

BAṄGA CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
ruling over part of the South Kanara district in Vij. times; 29, 61

BĀPAṬLA, *vi.*,
Chōḷa te. at —, surveyed; . . . . 91, Aug., III

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

BARBERS,
concessions to — in the payment of certain taxes in the time of Vīrappa-Nāyaka of Madura . . . **27**, 92

BASTAR, *state.*
Kākatīya origin of the present — chiefs ; . . . **09**, 66

BĒTRĀJU, *Kōna ch.*,
his relationship with Malayamuna Gaṇapati ; . . **36**, 33

BEZWADA, *vi.*,
tes. etc. at —, surveyed ; . . . . **91**, Aug., III
its antiquities and inss., ... **93**, 11
mythical origin of the Mallēśvara te. at — and its historical origin ; archaic record of Eastern Chāḷukya prince Yuddhamalla at — ; . . . . **10**, 8 f.
two Vishṇu tes. of Rājanārāyaṇa and Kēśava at —, in the 12th cent. A.D. ; **14**, 41
Purāṇic traditions of — confirmed by a record of the 9th Cent. A.D. ; **16**, 77
Trikōṭi-Bōyi, a *yaksha* in a former birth said to have set up the pillar on the Indrakīla hill at — ; . . . **16**, 77

BHĀGAVATACHAMPŪ, Sans. wk.,
by Ghanaśyāma ; **99**, 15

BHĀGNAGAR, *tn.*,
ancient name of Hyderabad (Dn.) **18**, 84

BHAKTASAÑJĪVINI, purāṇa,
provision for the reading of — in the time of Achyutarāya ; **11**, 55

BHAKTĪŚVARA, *sur.*,
of Kāmarāja, father of Annadēva-Chōḍa ; . . . **12**, 67

BHĀRATA, epic.,
provision for recitation of —, at Śendalai ; (see *Mahābhārata*) ; **97**, 9

BHĀRATA-CHAMPŪ, Sans. wk.,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on — ; **99**, 15

BHĀRATA-VEṆBĀ, Tam. poem.,
by Perundēvaṇār ; **99**, 16

BHAṬṬA,
provision made to for teaching the Vedas ; qualifications of a — ; **33**, 22

BHAṬṬĀRI, *m.*,
teacher of Mummaḍi-Nāyaka ; identical with the seventh Parāśara-Bhaṭṭa mentioned in a Śrīraṅgam C. P. of Ś. 1280 ; **12**, 68

BHAVABHŪTI, *Sans. poet.*,
quoted in the Pōnangy plates of Vijayāditya III ; . **09**, 58

BHAVANANDIN, *Jaina preceptor*,
of a Bāṇa king ; his disciple Dēvasēna ; . . . **95**, 10

BHĀVA-ŚAMBHU (SADBHĀVA-ŚAMBHU) ;
Śaiva teacher of the Gōḷakī-maṭha patronized by Kaḷachūri Yuvarāja I ; **17**, 37

BHIKSHĀMAṬHA, Śaiva inst.,
at Tiruppattūr, Ramnad Dt. ; **36**, 56

BHŌGANĀTHA, *poet*,
younger brother of Sāyaṇa, the Vēdic scholar ; . . **93**, 13

BHŌJACHAMPŪ, Sans. wk.,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on — ; . . **99**, 15

BHUJABALAṈ-MĀḌAI, coin,
current in the 12th and 13th centuries A.D. ; in the time of Kulōttuṅga III ; . . . . **29**, 38 ; **34**, 17

BHŪTI-VIKRAMAKĒSARI, *ch.*,
of Koḍumbāḷūr ; his titles ; . . . . **08**, 85 ; **12**, 18

BHUVANAIKAVĪRAṈ and *SAMARAKŌLĀHALAṈ, coins.*,
with *garuḍa* figure kneeling on a fish ; figured by Sir W. Elliot ; . . . . **90**, May, 2

BĪRAṄGI-VARI, tax.,
on fire-arms in Vij. times ; **21**, 55

BŌDANAMPĀḌU, *vi.*,
in the Nellore dt. ; archaic ins. of the 7th cent. A.D. at ; **34**, 40

BOJJANNAKOṆḌA and YETTIKOṆḌA, *vi.*,
copper coins bearing legend 'Vishamasiddhi' (E. Chāḷukya Vishṇuvardhana I) and one gold coin found at ; **09**, 5 (Part I)

BOMMARĀJA, *ch.*,
of the Solar race ; restores grants to Tiruttaṇi te. . . **06**, 61

BOMMAYA-NĀYAKA, KŌṬṬAI, *ch.*,
Mahāsāmantādhipati under Vij. king Dēvarāya II ; his sculpture at Kaṇṇaṇūr in Musiri taluk ; . . . **36**, 3

BOMMAYYADĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *Sāḷuva ch.*,
Gaṇḍakaṭṭāri — ; in Ś. 1548 ; **11**, 66

BOUNDARY DISPUTE,
between two tes. at Śrīvilliputtūr ; **27**, 92

BŌYA, suffix,
in Brāhman names, in an Eastern Chāḷukya record ; . **22**, 4

BRAHMĀ, *god*,
te. of —, at Kāḷahasti ; **93**, 8
te. of —, at Valivēru in the Tenāli taluk in Ś. 965 ; . **21**, 59

BRAHMADĒŚAM, *vi.*,
in the North Arcot district ; its surnames ; its village assembly in Chōḷa times ; **16**, 8

BRAHMADĒYA, class of village,
the assembly of —, Pāvaikkuḍi meeting under a tree ; . **10**, 21

BRAHMAN,
Tiruchchiṟṟambala-Bhaṭṭa of Tiruviḍaimarudūr takes part in Vij.-Travancore War (16th cent. A.D.) . **00**, 79 ff.
punishment for — murder (*brahmahatyā*) . . . **09**, 28
fined for committing some unspecified offence in the te. at Ūṭṭattūr ; **13**, 34
disposal of the property of outcaste — in the 16th cent. by confiscation to a te. ; **17**, 45

BRAHMANS, *com.*,
grievances of the — of Perungaṇḍūru in Manumasiddha's time ; **08**, 73
as tradesmen in Chōḷa times ; **18**, 29

BRAHMASTHĀNA,
the meeting place of the assembly of Uttamaśōḷa-chatur, **22**, 71

BRĀHMĪ inss.,
at Maṟugāltalai, Āṇaimalai and Ariṭṭāppaṭṭi ; . . **07**, 1f.
in S. India probably synchronous with beds in caverns ;. **08**, 6
at Mēṭṭuppaṭṭi ; **08**, 5
from Garikapāḍu-Agrahāra ; **08**, 8
at Tiruparaṅkuṉṟam ; **09**, 2-3
at Kuṉṉakkuḍi and Aḷagarmalai, etc. ; . . . **10**, 5
lithographs of some — in the caverns of South India published (plate) ; **12**, 1-2
at Śittaṇṇavāśal published with lithograph ; . . **15**, 2
at Allūru, Kitna district ; **24**, 1
at Nāgārjunikoṇḍa ; . . . . **27**, 1 ff.
at Uṇḍāṅkallu ; **27**, 8
near Pugalūr ; **28**, 1

BRASS DRUM,
with ancient Tamil ins. dug out in Negapatam ; **91**, June, 6

BRITISH MUSEUM,
Sir W. Elliot's collection of Eastern Chāḷukya C. P. in — ; . . . . **88**, July, 4

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

BRONZE-IMAGES (inscribed),
at Tanjore, Kāḷahasti and Tiruppālaivaṇam ; . . 29, 77

BUDDHA, *deity,*
image of — set up by Śramaṇaka Rāhula ; . . . 27, 7
te. of —, at Kumbhakōṇam mentioned in an ins. of A.D. 1580 ; 27, 94

BUDDHAMITRA, *author,*
his Tamil grammar *Vīraśōḻiyam* ;. 99, 50

BUDDHISM, *religion,*
paucity of monuments relating to — in South India ; . 07, 5

BUDDHIST,
mounds in the Kistna district ; . . . . 91, Aug., III
stūpa at Jaggayyapēṭa excavated ; . . . 91, Aug., III
image in Java ; 08, 100
monuments in the Madura and Tinnevelly districts ; 07, 4 ; 09, 7
te. at Negapatam built by Chūḷāmaṇivarman, king of Kaṭāha ; 99, 47-8
Bauddhappaḷḷi at Kañchīpuram in the time of Gaṇḍagōpālas ; 20, 56

BUGLE,
used for announcing presence of distinguished persons ; 23, 49

C

CAPE COMORIN, *vi.,*
te. of Rājarājēśvara at — ; inss. of Rājēndra-Chōḷa, etc., at — ; 96, 18

CASTE DISPUTES,
between Kuṭumbar and Paṟaiyar of Śrīvilliputtūr ; 27, 101

CAVES and CAVERNS,
at Trichinopoly with inss. ; . . . . 88, April, 1
at Vaḷḷimalai near Mēlpāḍi with inss. and Jaina figures ; 90, March, 3
at Mogalrājapuram surveyed ; . . . 91, Aug, III
at Vaḷḷimalai with Jaina images excavated by Gaṅga-Rāchamalla ; 95, 10
monolithic — on the Nāmakkal hill ; . . . 06, 35-6
at Marugāltalai with '*pañchapāṇḍava*' beds and Brāhmī inss., ... 07, 1
at Āṇaimalai, with '*pañchapāṇḍava*' beds and Brāhmī inss.; 07, 2
at Ariṭṭāpaṭṭi, with '*pañchapāṇḍava*' beds and Brāhmī inss.; 07, 3
stone beds in — ; 07, 4
at Vīraśikhāmaṇi ; 08, 2
at Varichchiyūr with beds and Brāhmī inss. and with a *liṅga* and images 08, 4
at Mēṭṭuppaṭṭi with beds and Brāhmī inss.; . . . 08, 5
foot-prints in —, at Vīraśikhāmaṇi and Mēṭṭuppaṭṭi of Sahajānandanātha of the 14th cent. A.D. ; . 08, 98-9
at Tirupparaṅkuṉṟam with '*pañchapāṇḍava*' beds and Brāhmī inss.; 09, 2-3
at Aḻagarmalai with '*pañchapāṇḍava*' beds and Brāhmī inss. ; at Kuṉṉakkuḍi with beds and Brāhmī inss.; . 09, 6
their Buddhist origin ; 09, 7
at Kuppālnattam with Jaina figures ; 09, 8
at Vēdāl used by Jainas ; 09, 8
used for retirement and shelter during the rainy season by Buddhist and Jaina ascetics ; 09, 9
at Koṅgar-Puḷiyaṅguḷam with beds and Brāhmī inss. ; . 10, 1
at Muttuppaṭṭi with beds and Brāhmī inss. ;. . . 10, 2
at Kīḻakkuḍi (Śeṭṭippoḍavu) with Jaina figures ; . . 10, 3
at Kīḻavaḷavu with beds and Brāhmī inss. ; . . . 10, 4
at Kuṉṉakkuḍi with beds and Brāhmī inss. ;. . . 10, 5
near Karuṅgālakkuḍi with Brāhmī ins. ; . . . 12, 1
at Paradēśipodai, near Courtallam, with archaic ins. ; . 12, 2
at Śittaṉṉavāśal with beds and Brāhmī inss., (published with litho) ; 15, 1-2
at Eruvāḍi with Jaina figures ; 16, 2
at Uṇḍānkallu with beds and Brāhmī labels ; . . 27, 8
in the Pāṇḍya co. in the 7th cent. A.D., with special characteristics different from the Pallava ;. . . 36, 45

CAVE, inss.,
of Ajanta, Karle, Ellōra and Nāsik copied ; . . . 99, 5

CAVE TEMPLES, rock-cut,
at Māmaṇḍūr ; . . . . 88, April, 9
of Śiva and Vishṇu at Tiruveḷḷaṟai ; 92, 10
at Mahēndravāḍi ; . . . . 96, 9 ; 06, 4
at Kaḻugumalai ; 94, 12
of Śīyamaṅgalam ; 00, 9
at Nāmakkal, of Chēra origin ; . . . . 06, 35-6 ; 09, 12
later than caverns in date ; 09, 10
at Pallāvaram of Pallava origin ; 09, 10
at Tirukkaḻukkuṉṟam ; 09, 11
at Tiruparaṅkuṉṟam ;. 09, 12
at Āṇaimalai ; of the Pāṇḍyas ; 09, 12
at Kuṉṉakkuḍi ; 09, 12 10, 5
at Uṇḍavilli ; 09, 13
at Kuraṅgaṇimuṭṭam ; of Pallava origin ; . . . 13, 2
origin of —, in South India ; 13, 2
at Kuṉṉāṇḍārkōyil and Śevilippaṭṭi with Pallava inss., . 15, 3
at Piḷḷaiyārpaṭṭi, of the 7th cent. A.D., the earliest in Pāṇḍya co. ; 36, 4

CHADIRAVĀCHAKAṈ—PAṬṬIṈAM, *tn.,*
ancient name of Sadras ; 33, 37

CHĀGI FAMILY, *dyn.,*
their rule from Mācherla as W. Chāḷukya feudatories ; . 10, 60
their genealogy ; 24, 57-9
Narasiṁhavardhana Pōtaya-Rāja of — ; . . . 24, 58
Bēta, an early member of — ; *Tyāgigadya* a coin current about Ś. 1058, issued by — ; 33, 12
their rule over the Nātavāḍi-vishaya and Vijayavāṭi-vishaya as Kākatīya subs. ; their family deity the god on the Vēdādri hill ; 35, 33

CHAITYA,
at Kurnool constructed in Vij. times ; . . . 36, 2 and 62

CHAKRAPŪJĀ,
hook-swinging ceremony observed formerly in Mysore, Ganjam and Bengal during— ; . . 89, Jan. 2

CHALLAPALLE or DĒVARAKŌṬA CHIEFS, *dyn.,*
their genealogy and inss., ... 33, 61

CHĀḶUKYA-CHŌḶAS, *dyn.,*
Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa's ins. of the 41st year at Bezwada referring to the place as Rājēndrāśōḷapuram ; Vishṇuvardhana *alias* Parāntakadēva, and his ins. at Bezwada; 93, 11

CHAṆḌAKAUŚIKA, Sans. drama,
commentary on —, by Ghanaśyāma ; 99, 15

CHANDĀSĀ, *Muhammadan ch.,*
his tomb near Karuṅgālakkuḍi with ins. dated A.D. 1704 ; 12, 1

CHANDRAGIRI, *tn.,*
tradition ascribing its fort to A.D. 1000 ; seventy-four tes. in the 16th cent. at — ; its ancient tes. named Sōmēśvara, Kampa-Īśvara, Koppunāthaperumāḷ and Sōmanātha ; Jaina *maṭhas* called *Brahma-guḍi* at — ; belonged to Vaikuṇṭha-vaḷanāḍu, a subdivision of Tiruvēṅgaḍa-kōṭṭam ; 04, 8 11, 56

CHĀRUKĪRTI-PAṆḌITĀCHĀRYA, *title,*
of Jaina priest at Mūḍabidure ; 01, 5

CHATURMUKHA,
style of Jaina tes. at Kārkaḷa ; 01, 6

CHAUṆḌAPĀCHĀRYA, *Vedic scholar.,*
min. of Vīra Bhūpati-Uḍaiyar ; probably *s.a.* Chauṇḍarasa ; 09, 67 14, 26 34, 29

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

CHAUṬA, *family of chiefs*,
ruined ancient palace of —, at Mūḍabidure; . . . 01, 5

CHĒDIYARĀYAS or MILĀḌU CHIEFS, *fy.*,
their capital; 22, 8
the Malaiyamān chiefs of South Arcot; . 35, 13 and 15

CHEṄGĀḶVAS, *ch.*,
branch of the Āḷuvas; their rule over parts of Mysore and Coorg; 01, 8

CHENNAPPA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
his son Veṅkaṭādri's gift of Chennapaṭṇam (Madras) to the East India Company confirmed by the Vij. king Raṅga VI (Śrīvaṅga III) in 1645 A.D.; . . . 23, 98

CHĒRA-PANḌYA-CHATUR., *vi.*,
sur. of Poonamallee; 11, 40

CHIDAMBARAM, *vi.*,
images representing dancing postures with descriptive verses in; 14, 2
origin of the name of —; its extant tes. and inss., . 14, 13
a Vishṇu shrine in the Śiva te. at —; 14, 14
labelled sculptures of gods at; names of architects who constructed the North Gōpura in the time of Kṛishṇarāya of Vij. engraved (with their figures) at; . 36, 89

CHINNAPPA-NĀYAKKAR, *ch.*,
remission of taxes by —; 22, 57

CHIRIYĀḶA FORT,
mentioned in an archaic ins. of the 8th cent. A. D. identified with Sirvel, Kurnool district; death of Prince Kundaman, probably a Chāḷukya prince at —, during a siege; 21, 57

CHITALDRUG or CHITRADURGA, *vi.*,
Hiḍiṁbēśvara and Saṁpige-Siddhēśvara tes. at —; inss. at —; . . . . 89, Jan., 2

CHITTĀPAKHĀNA, *ch.*,
a Hindu with a Muhammadan name reconquers Warangal from Mussalmans; 02, 7

CHŌḌA-VĀNḌYAVURA, *vi.*,
sur. of Ghaṇṭasāla; 18, 86

CHŌḶAKULAVALLIPAṬṬIṆAM, *vi.*,
ancient name of Negapatam; . . . . 91 June, 6

CHŌḶĒŚVARA, *te.*,
at Saṅgrāmanallūr; concessions granted to —; . . 10, 42

COMMERCIAL BODIES and TRADE GUILDS,
in the Deccan and South India; certain classes of —; system of control and guidance among them; . . 35, 33

COMMERCIAL CHARTERS,
to sea-faring merchants in the time of Kākatīya Gaṇapati; 10, 45
in the time of the Reḍḍis; 10, 61

COMMUNAL GRANT,
of the 17th century A. D.; 18, 84

CONJEEVERAM, *city*,
Pallava tes. at — surveyed; . . . . 91, Aug., III
its antiquities and inss. 93, 13

CONFERENCE,
settlement of blood feuds by — in Pāṇḍya times; . 15, 35

COPENHAGEN MUSEUM,
Indian and Javanese inss. at —; 08, 100

COURTALLAM, *vi.*,
Paradēśipoḍai rock and its ins. near —; 12, 2

CORRUPTION,
evidence of —, amongst officials and menial staff in Chōḷa times; 11, 37

COWLE,
a kind of land lease with an annually progressing rate of tax akin to —, in vogue in Pāṇḍya times; . . 18, 48

CRIMINAL LAW,
administration of — in the 12th and 13th cent. A.D.; . 00, 26
07, 27
07, 42
10, 30
18, 33
19, 22
24, 77-80
29, 35

D

DĀHAḶA, *co.*,
centre of the Śaiva teachers of Durvāsa school of Gōḷaki-maṭha; identified with the Chēdi country of Central India with Tewar (Tripuri) as capital; . . 17, 37

DAKHAṆĀPATHA, co.,
ref. to in a Brāhmī ins. at Rāmireḍḍipalle, Kistna dt.; 34, 1

DAKSHIṆA-KAILĀSA, *shrine*,
at Tiruvaiyāṟu; inss. in —; 95, 11

DAKSHIṆĀMŪRTI, god,
cult of —, of late origin; 23, 102

ḌAMARUKA, Sans. wk.,
with commentary by Ghanaśyāma; 99, 15

DĀMŌDARAVARMAN, *k.*,
of the Ānanda-*gōtra*; 20, 1

DAṆĀYAKAṆKŌṬṬAI, *vi.*,
antiquities at —; 07, 48
chiefs of — as Hoysaḷa subs.; *07, 49-50*
10, 52

DANCES and DANCING,
encouragement to; 15, 22
17, 36

DANCING FIGURES,
in the East *gōpura* of Naṭarāja te. at Chidambaram;
14, Plates I to IV

DANCING GIRLS,
four hundred—provided for in the Tanjore te.; . . 93, 15
privilege of waving *chāmaras* granted to — in Chōḷa Rājarāja III's time; 23, 41

DANCING HALL, *nṛitta-maṇḍapa*,
built in the Ēkāmranātha te. at Conjeeveram in Ś. 1385;.

DAṆḌIMAHĀDĒVĪ, *q.*,
of the Lunar race; two Ganjam district grants of; . 00, 91

DANISH EPITAPHS,
at Tranquebar; 91, 7

DĀRĀŚURAM, vi.,
sculptures of Śaiva saints and devotees in the te. at —; 08, 66
20, 22
names of devotees painted in the te. at —; . . . 08, 67
images of gods and goddesses in the te. at —; . . 08, 68
temple at —, probably constructed by Rājarāja II; . 27, 25

DARKHĀST,
for Wastelands granted to tes. by village assemblies; . 23, 48

DAŚADHARMA, Jaina wk.,
Sanskrit ms. at Tirumalai; . . . . 87, App., III

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

DAWSON, George,
chief of Cuddalore ; lived for some time in a *maṇḍapa* at Tirukkaḻukkuṉṟam ; 12, 75

DENDULŪRU, *vi.*,
tes. surveyed ; . . . . 91, Aug., III
remains at — ; 02, 7

DĒŚĪŚVARA, *te.*,
at Heñjēru founded by the Dēśi merchants of Kubēra lineage ; 17, 13

DĒVARAḌIYĀR,
some ladies dedicated to temple by a commander for service as ; 22, 19

DĒVARAKŌṬA or CHALLAPALLE CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
their genealogy, etc. ;. 33, 61

DĒVĀRAM (*TĒVĀRAM*), *Tamil hymns* ;
Śaiva tes. mentioned in — ; 02, 8
11, 17
13, 5
eleven verses of — in an epigraph of Chōḷa times ;. . 18, 34
the te. of Aḻagiya-Nāyaṉār or Abhirāmēśvara at Tiruvāmāttūr mentioned in. ; 22, 12
some tes. and saints of the Tanjore district mentioned in — ; 28, 2
early tes. mentioned in — ; 28, 9
Peṇṇāḍam in the South Arcot district mentioned in — ; 29, 22
Tiruvaḍatturai *in the South Arcot district mentioned* in — ; 29, 23
Gōvindaputtūr in the Trichy. district identified with Viśaiyamaṅgai mentioned in — ; 29, 24

DĒVARĀSHṬRA, *co.*,
mentioned in the Allahabad ins. of Samudragupta identified as part of the Kaliṅga co. ; 35, 4

DĒVARĀYA-PAGŌḌAS, *coins*, ... 11, 53

DĒVASĒṆA, *Jaina teacher*,
pupil of Bhavanandin ; his image at Vaḷḷimalai ; . 95, 10

DĒVIKĀPURAM, *vi.*,
te. at —, surveyed ; . . . . . . 91, Aug., III

DHARMAMAHĀDĒVĪŚVARAM, *te.*,
ancient name of Muktīśvara te. at Conjeeveram ; . . 93, 13

DHARMAPURI, *vi.*,
old name of Tagaḍūr *s.a.* Takaṭa or Tagaḍai ; . . 01, 11
inscribed pillar from —, of Mahēndrādhirāja Noḷamba (now in the Madras Museum) ; 04, 4
vestiges of Noḷamba *sway in and around* ; . . . 11, 14

DHARMĀSANA, *court*,
administration of criminal law through —, in Pāṇḍya times ; 07, 27

DHARMAVARAM, *vi.*,
under Vijayanagara kings : 26, 41

DHARMŌPADĒŚĀMṚITAM, *Jaina wk.*,
Sans. ms., at Tirumalai ; . . . . 87, App. III

DHILLI (DELHI), *tn.*,
mentioned in a grant of Kapilēśvara Gajapati of Ś. 1380 ; another ref. to —, in an ins. at Pañchadhārla ; . 35, 37

DIṆḌIMA-KAVI, *poet.*,
resident of Mullaṇḍram in the North Arcot district ; his works ; 12, 72

DOLMEN,
at Agniguṇḍāla in the Vinukonda taluk ; . . . 36, 5

DOMMARIS, *com.*,
of acrobats ; grant to tes. by — ; 26, 41

DŌRAYARĀJA, *CHĀGI ch.*,
trade-guilds in his time ; 35, 33

DRAMA,
a gift for enacting — ; 17, 11

DRĀKSHĀRĀMA, *vi.*,
inss. at ; ancient names Dakshavāṭa, etc. ; . . . 94, 10

DRAVIDIAN VILLAGE DEITIES,
crude figures of — at Kaḻugumalai ; 94, 12

DURGAIYĀR-AGARAM, *vi.*,
in *Mēlmaṇḍala, probably identical with the Chāmuṇḍi* hill ; 11, 34

DURGARĀJA, *ch.*,
descendant of Paṇḍaraṅga ; officer under Ammarāja II ; 09, 59

DURVĀSAS, *sage*,
the founder of a line of Śaiva teachers ; . . . 17, 37

DUTCH,
signatures on the hill at Tirukkaḻukkuṉṟam and the history of the signatories ; 09, 79
record of A.D. 1749 ; 11, 70
epigraph at Chingleput ; 12, 76

DVAITABHAÑJANA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma ; 99, 55

E

EAST INDIA COMPANY,
the charities of the Kāśīnāthasvāmin te. at Ambāsamudram protected by — ; 17, 60

EDDULAPPA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
a local chief of Dhaḷi near Trimūrti hills, Coimbatore district ; his ins. of A.D. 1793 stipulating non-alienation of lands as dowry in marriages ; . . . 27, 99

ĒKADAṆḌIS, *rel. sect.*,
followers of a School of Vaishṇava *sanyāsins* ; . . 12, 38

ĒKĀMRANĀTHA, *te.*,
at Conjeeveram ; repairs to its *prākāra* wall by Collector Hodgson in A.D. 1799 ; 21, 77

ĒḶĀCHĀRYA, *Jaina ascetic* ;
donee of the Kādalūru grant of Mārasiṁha II, Ś. 884 ; his ancestry ; different from Ēḷāchārya of Poṇṇūr the propagator of the Jvālāmālinī cult ; 35, 9

ELLIOT (SIR W.), COLLECTION,
in the British Museum and an Eastern Chāḷukya C. P. in it ; . . . . 88, July, 4

ELLORE, *tn.*,
tes. surveyed at — ; . . . . . . 91, Aug., III

EMBERUMĀṆĀR, *rel. teacher*,
s.a., Bhāshyakāra (Rāmānuja) ; his shrine at Śrīperumbūdūr ; 22, 65

EṆṆĀYIRAM, *vi.*,
its importance in Chōḷa times ; its tes. . . . 18, 26

ĒRIPAṬṬI,
special name of land given for the purpose of maintaining irrigation tank by proper repairs, etc. ; . . 22, 70

EṚIVĪRAPPAṬṬAṆA or *VĪRAPAṬṬAṆA*,
conversion of Kāṭṭūr vi. from Ayyapuḷal into — by *nānādēśi* merchants ; Śirāvaḷḷi and Muttukūru referred to as — ; 13, 25

EṚṚĀPRAGAḌA, *Tel. poet.*,
author of *Harivaṁśa* ; *protégé* of the Reḍḍi king Vēma ; . 00, 61

ERUMAI-NĀḌU, *co.*,
s.a. Mysore ; 10, 19

ERUVĀḌI, *vi.*,
a Jaina centre ; 16, 2
a Vaṭṭeḻuttu ins., at ; 16, 23

EXPIATORY GIFTS,
to temples in cases of murder, culpable homicide, etc. ; . 07, 42
instance of —, to a temple for causing obstruction and harm to the image of a deity in procession in Chōḷa times ; 36, 38

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

EXPIATORY GIFTS,—*contd.*
instance of — by the Kaikkōḷas for calumniating the husband of a Brahman lady who died by taking poison, in Pāṇḍya times; **36,** 58

F

FAMINE,
at Ālaṅguḍi (Tanjore district) in the 11th cent. A.D.; . **99,** 53
in the 13th Cent. A.D. in which people sold their personal liberty for want of food; **11,** 29
in the reign of Kulōttuṅga III; **14,** 17
in A.D. 1710; **15,** 60
in the South Arcot dt. in the time of Vikrama-Chōḷa; measures to prevent large scale desertion of villages on account of; **35,** 14

FIRAṄGI-DIBBA, *mound,*
Buddhist *stūpa* excavated at —; . . **91,** Aug., III

FIRE-ENTRY,
in Chōḷa times to prove claims to land; . . . **25,** 21

G

GĀHAḌAVĀLA KINGS, *dyn.,*
of Kanauj; referred to — in a Tamil record at Gaṅgaikoṇḍachōḷapuram; worshippers of the Sun; **08,** 58 and 60

GAṆA,
its functions in relation to the Village Assembly; . . **22,** 71

GAṆḌABHŪPATI, *ch.,*
son of Mummaḍi-Bhīma and grandson of Pōta and his wife Būramā; **33,** 48

GAṆḌAGŌPĀLAṆ-MĀḌAI, coin,
current in the 12th and 13th cent. A.D.; . . . **29,** 38

GAṆĒŚACHARITA, Sans. wk.,
by Ghanaśyāma; **99,** 15

GAṄGĀDĀSAPRATĀPAVILĀSA, Sans. drama,
composed by Gaṅgādhara; historical information relating to Vijayanagara kings in —; **06,** 47

GAṄGAIKOṆḌACHŌḶAPURAM, *vi.,*
large te. surveyed at —; . . . . .
a Gāhaḍavāla ins. at —; **08,** 58

GARIKAPĀḌU, *vi.,*
Buddhist *stūpa* excavated at —, ... **91,** Aug., III

GARIKAPĀḌU-AGRAHĀRA, *vi.,*
a Brāhmī ins. from —; **08,** 8

GARUḌA, *bird,*
figure of —, on the coins bearing legends *Bhuvanēkavīraṉ, Samarakōlāhalaṉ* and *Vīrabhadra*; . . **90,** May, 2
crest of the Malayas of Sūryavaṁśa, the E. Chāḷukya subs.; **22,** 5

GHANAŚYĀMA *alias* CHANḌŌJI-PAṆḌITA, *Sans. author.,*
his titles *Kaṇṭhīrava* and *Sarvajña*; minister of Tukkōji, the Marāṭha king of Tanjore (A.D. 1729-36); author of many commentaries and original works; . **99,** 15

GHAṬIKĀ, educational seminary;
ancient name of Sholinghur; **96,** 8
reference to—in an ins. at Vēmbarrūr **09,** 43
at Kāvaṇūr in the 13th and 14th cent. A.D.; . . **33,** 35
at Kukuvanūru (modern Kuṅkanūru in Pattikoṇḍa taluk, Kurnool dt.); **36,** 24

GINJEE CHIEFS, *dyn.,*
their genealogy; their immigration from Maṇināgapura in the Āryāvarta to Vijayanagara and Ginjee in the South; **18,** 83

GIRAFFE,
sculpture of — in the Jaina te. at Mūḍabidure; . . **01,** 5

GIRĪŚAŚRUTISŪKTIMĀLĀ, Sans. wk.,
by Haradattāchārya; Reḍḍi genealogy contained in commentary on —; **00,** 62

GĪTAGŌVINDA, Sans. wk.,
commentaries on —; commentary *Śrutirañjinī* on —; . **99,** 13

GŌḶAGI or GŌḶAKI, *rel. sect.,*
origin of the name; **13,** 55

GŌḶAKĪ-MAṬHA,
its influence in the South; **24,** 30
at Tirukkoḍuṅguṉṟam; **24,** 50
Īśāna-Śivāchārya of —; **13,** 55
24, 50
modern representatives of —; **24,** 50

GOLD COINS,
of the Eastern Gaṅgas found in the Gajapatinagaram taluk, Vizagapatam dt.; . . . **09,** 5 (Part I)
at Tirupati; **04,** 9
two kinds of — distinguished as *Ūrkkarchchemmai-poṉ* and *tuḷainiṟai-poṉ* in Chōḷa times; **11,** 21

GOṄKA, *ch.,*
not of the Velanāṇḍu family; **21,** 64

GOOTY, *vi.,*
inss. of Chāḷukya Vikramāditya VI in the fort at —; **89** *April,* 3
province of — the ancient Turamara-vishaya; . . **21,** 2

GŌVINDAVĀḌI, *vi.,*
near Conjeeveram, separate te. for Dakshiṇāmūrti at —; inss. at —; **23,** 102

GRĀMA-DRŌHINS,
or 'wicked men'; *s.a. grāmakaṇṭakas*; offenders against village interests counted as —; . . . **11,** 30

GRAMMAR-HALL,
in the te. at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr; referred to in inss. as 'Vyākaraṇadāna-vyākhyāna-maṇḍapa'; **13,** 39

GREEK TOMBSTONE,
preserved in the Madras Museum; note on — by Cotton; **12,** 76

GṚIHASTHĀCHĀRA, lit. wk.,
Jaina Sans. ms., at Tirumalai; . . . . **87,** App. III

GUHAI,
non-Brahmanical monasteries; a crusade against them in the 22nd year of Kulōttuṅga III; **13,** 42

GUḌIVĀḌA, *vi.,*
its inss. and ancient names; **94,** 10

GUMMAṬA, *Jaina god,*
also called Bāhubalin; his statues at Kārkaḷa and Vēṇūr described; their dates; . . . . **01,** 6 f.

GUṆṬUPALLE, *vi.,*
Buddhist caves and mounds at —, surveyed and excavated; . . . . **91** Aug., II

H

HANAṀKOṆḌA, *vi.,*
Jaina remains at —; **02,** 7

HAṆḌĒ CHIEFS, *dyn.,*
Vīra-Śaivas by religion; plundering of Ahōbalam by; . **15,** 18
their part in Vij. history; **18,** 77
23, 88

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

HANDICRAFTS,
encouragement of — in Vij. times; 23, 74

HANUMĀN, *god*,
his worship in the Tam. co. as early as the 10th cent. A.D.; 07, 37

HANUMANTAPURAM, *vi*,
inscribed slab at — of Pallava Īśvaravarman removed to the Madras Museum; 04, 4

HARADATTĀCHĀRYA, *m.*,
author of *Girīśaśrutisūktimālā*; 00, 62

HARATI CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
Vijayanagara subordinates; 18, 76

HARIŚCHANDRACHAMPŪ, Sans. wk.,
by Ghanaśyāma; 99, 15

HARTSINK, DE E. W. C., *m.*,
chief Dutch merchant and President at Pulicat from 1679-81 A.D.; 09, 79

HĀVAḶI CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
originally Vij. subordinates and later rebels; . . . 11, 59

HAVART, *m.*,
Dutch journalist; on Akkanna and Mādanna; . . . 15, 64

HĒLĀCHĀRYA, *Jaina teacher*,
a native of Ponnūr; 29, 74

HEMSINCK, L., *m.*,
Dutch chief at Sadraspaṭṭaṇam; from A.D. 1666 to 1686; 09, 79

HEMSINCK, L., DE. JONGE, *m.*,
Dutch chief and his Second A. D. Klerck; . . . 12, 75

HENRY LONGFORD BURLEIGH, *CAPTAIN*, *m.*,
an epitaph dated A.D. 1844 in his memory at Mādhavaram, Nandigāma taluk; 24, 76

HERO-STONE,
with Pallava ins. at Āmbūr; 96, 7
with Vaṭṭeḻuttu ins. at Oḍḍappaṭṭi; 11, 1
gift of land for flower-service to—, in the Anantapur dt.; 18, 87

HIRAṆYA-RĀSHṬRA, *co.*,
its identification; its origin traced to the Hirañakas of the Nāgārjunakoṇḍa Prākṛit inss.; 36, 7

HOOK-SWINGING CEREMONY,
at Mūḍabidure; 01, 5

HŌRA-VILLAGES,
granted for proficiency in horoscopy by early Vij. rulers; 11, 59

HOSPITALS,
establishment of —, for the sick in Chōḷa times; 16, 16
24, 24
25, 14

HOSTEL,
for students; provision for — in Chōḷa times; . . . 16, 16

HUMAN BEINGS,
sale of —, in Chōḷa times; 05, 20

HUMAN SACRIFICES,
in the 12th century A. D.; 07, 69

I

IḌAṄGAI CLASSES,
their origin, insignia etc.; Śrutimāns, perhaps a set of —; 13, 39
taxes payable by —; 16, 28
22, 46
their sub-sects; 21, 47

IḌAṄGAI-VARI, tax,
its collection in Vij. times; 11 51
16, 59

IḌAVAI, *vi.*,
its sur. Pāṇḍiyaṇai-veṇkaṇḍa-śōḷa-chatur.; 15, 45

ĪḶAKKĀŚU, coin.,
referred to in an ins. of Rājarāja I (?); 16, 15

INDIAN VILLAGE ADMINISTRATION,
democratic spirit in mediaeval —; 23, 83
regulations by village assembly for *grāmakāryam*, in Chōḷa times; 32,19

INDRA, *title*,
of Jaina priests considered as Brahmans by caste; . 01, 5

INITIAL DATES,
difference between — of C. Ps. and stone inss., explained; 94, 11

INSCRIPTIONS,
copies of Chōḷa —, made when rebuilding tes.; . 89, April, 3
copies of older —, preserved in a book when rebuilding a te. and recopied on new walls; 95, 13
re-engraving of —, on temple-walls after renovation, an old method of preserving ancient records from ruin in Kulōttuṅga III's time; 13, 41
recopying of old —, in Kulōttuṅga III's time; . . 23, 40
importance attached to stone — as documentary evidence in Chōḷa times; 24, 22
re-engraving of — while renovating te; 29, 37

INTEREST,
rate of —, during the time of Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; . . 16, 12
at 25 per cent in Chōḷa Rājēndradēva's time; . . . 28, 8

IRAṬṬAIYAR, *poets*,
patronised by Tirumalayya, the Sāḷuva sub. of Mallikārjuna; 25, 31

IRRIGATION,
ancient — works near Muśiri and Veṭṭuvāyttalai; . 91, June, 4
— channel dug at temple cost; 10, 29
— in ancient times as gleaned from inss.; . . . 22, 70
— committee in Chōḷa times; 25, 17
— channel dug by sale of common land in Chōḷa times; 32, 17

IRUṄGŌḶA, II, *ch.*,
in Śaka 1171, great grandson of Iruṅgōḷa I; . . . 13, 49

ĪŚĀNA-ŚIVĀCHĀRYA, *rel. treacher*,
the presiding teacher of the Gōḷakī-maṭha; his death at Dēvikāpuram; 13, 55
24, 50

ĪŚĀNAŚIVA-PAṆḌITA, *priest*,
builder of the Kūḷambandal te.; 93, 14

ĪŚĀNAŚIVA-RĀVAḶAR, *rel. teacher*,
of the Gōḷakī-maṭha at Pirāṇmalai; 24, 30

IṢHṬAKA-MAṬHA,
at Kumbakōṇam, near the Mahāmakham tank; . . 28, 48

IṢHṬĀRTHAKALPAVALLARI, Sans. wk.,
commentary on the drama *Anargha-Rāghava*; its author Lakshmīdhara *alias* Rāmānandāśrama; . . . 99, 13

J

JAGADVIJAYA, *gen.*,
of Parākramakbāhu of Ceylon; 99, 27

JAGANNĀTHA-NAGARA, *tn.*,
s.a. the modern Coconada; . . . . . 88, July, 4

JAGATIPPAḌAI,
name of a portion of a te.; 29, 37

JAGGAYYAPĒṬA, *vi.*,
Buddhist *stūpa* at —, excavated; . . . 91, Aug. III

JAIMINĪBHĀRATAM, Tel. wk.,
by Pillalamarri Pinavīrabhadra dedicated to Sāḷuva Narasiṁha; 28, 33

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

JAINA, JAINISM and JAINS,
temples, inss. etc. at Tirumalai near Pōḷūr ; . . . 87, 7
Kundavai-Jinālaya te. on the Tirumalai rock ; . . 87, 7
figures in the caves at Vaḷḷimalai ; . . . . 90, March, 3
rock-cut figures on the Tiruppāṇmalai (Pañchapāṇḍavaṇmalai) rock ; . . . . 90, May, 1
images at Jayaṅkoṇḍaśōḷapuram ; . . 91, Aug., IV
ins. of A.D. 1198 at Tādpatri ; 93, 12
figures at Kaḷugumalai ; 94, 12
teacher Dēvasēna, pupil of Bhavanandin and his image at Vaḷḷimalai ; 95, 10
rock inss. at Vaḷḷimalai ; 95, 10
authors represented in the Sans. ms. Library, Tanjore ; 99, 12
settlement at Viḷāppākkam near Pañchapāṇḍavarmalai ; 00, 16
priest Chārukīrti-Paṇḍitāchārya at Mūḍabidure ; . 01, 5
specimens of — architecture at Kārkaḷa ; style of — te. *Chaturmukha—basti* at Kārkaḷa ; — Tīrthaṅkaras, Ara, Malli and Munisuvrata ; 01, 6
tombs at Mūḍabidure described ; cremation shrines of sixteen — Tīrthaṅkaras at Mūḍabidure ; wearing of the sacred thread by — ; their social practices ; . 01, 5
remains at Hanamkoṇḍa ; 02, 7
tes. at Śiṟṟāmūr, Perumāṇḍūr and Tirunaruṅgoṇḍai ; . 02, 8
suicide of — teachers (*sallēkhana*) at Tirunātharkuṉṟu . 04, 30
sculptures on the hill at Tirupparaṅkuṉṟam ; . 09, 3-4
figures in a natural cave at Kuppālnattam ; — sculptures, inss. and hermitage at Koṅgar-Puḷiyaṅguḷam in Madura district ; . . . . 09, 8 ; 10, 1
hermitage at Veḍāl presided by a lady teacher ; . . 09, 8 ; 16, 2
paḷḷi at Kiḻakkuḍi presided over by Guṇasēnappēraḍigaḷ ; — figures at Pēchchippaḷḷam ; . . . 10, 3
figures at Kīḻavaḷavu ; 10, 4
te. at Muḍigoṇḍam ; 10, 51
saint Ajjaṇandi at Karuṅgālakkuḍi ; 12, 1
archaic inss. on Śuṇḍakkāpāṟai near Kuḷittalai of Śīyamittiraṉ and Vīramaḷḷaṉ ; 13, 1
hermitage at Eruvāḍi ; 16, 2
in the Bellary district ; 16, 47
architectural details of—, temple ; 17, 16
tes. and tombstones in the Maḍakaśira taluk ; . . 17, 17
Trikālayōgi-siddhāntadēva, teacher of the Dēśigaṇa school of — at Rāmatīrtham ; 18, 6
vestiges in the Conjeeveram taluk ; . . . 23, 110-2
images near Ānandamaṅgalam ; . . . 23, 113
image at Trimūrti-malai in the Coimbatore district ; . 27, 98
teacher Hēḷāchārya (Ēḷāchārya), a native of Poṉṉūr ; . 29, 74
antiquities at Lakshmēśvar, Miraj State ; . . . 36, 6

JALAŚAYANA *alias* KṢHATRIYASIṀHA-PALLAVĒŚVARA, *te.*,
s.a. ' Shore temple ' at Mahābalipuram ; . . . 13, 8

JAMBUKĒŚVARA, *te.*,
legend about — ; 92, 10

JĀPŌRĒRI, *ch.*,
an archaic ins. mentioning — and Gōinda-Pōrēri at Bhairavakoṇḍa, Nellore dt. ; 23, 21

JAVANESE,
inss. in the National Museum at Copenhagen ; . . 08, 100

JAVVĀDI VĪRAPPA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
of Melupalam, son of Veṅkaṭapati-Nāyaka ; his Pachcharlapalle paper grant ; 25, 40

JAYABHĪMA-TAḶI, *te.*,
at Tanjore, mentioned in an ins. of Parāntaka I ; . 10, 16

JAYANTIPURA, *tn.*,
s.a. Banavāsi ; 13, 48

JERUSALEM CHURCH,
at Tranquebar ; . . . . . . 91, June, 7

JEYPORE AGENCY,
an important record of Paṇḍitāchārya Rāṇaka Śrī Vāvanadēva of the 11th cent. A.D. from ; . . 22, 3

JINADATTASŪRI, *rel. teacher*,
author of *Vivēkavilāsa* and pupil of Śrījīvadēva ; . . 99, 12

JINA-KĀÑCHĪ, *vi.*,
another name of Tirupparuttikkuṉṟam ; . 23, 111

JINASĒNA, *Jaina teacher*,
preceptor of Rāshṭrakūṭa Amōghavarsha I ; . 23, 110

JĪVANDHARA-CHAMPU, *Sans. wk.*,
by Harichandra ; . . . . . . 87, App. III

JÑĀNASAMBANDHA, *Śaiva saint*,
Some Śaiva places mentioned in the hymns of — ;
his sur. Āḷuḍaiya-Piḷḷaiyār 19, 3
contemporary of Pāṇḍya Neḍumāraṉ ; . . . 27, 8

JÑĀNIYĀR-MAḌAM,
modern name of the cavern at Kuṉṉakkuḍi ; . . 09, 6

JUPITER,
records dated in the Twelve-year cycle of — ; . . 32, 3

JŪṬŪRI FAMILY,
of Vij. subs. ; 15, 59

JVĀLĀMĀLINĪ, *goddess*,
a Jaina deity and the cult of— ; her image at Poṉṉūr ; . 29, 73

JVARAHARĒŚVARA, *te.*,
at Conjeeveram called in Tamil Śuravaṭṭālam-uḍaiya-Nāyaṉār ; 11, 50

JVARAKHAṆḌĒŚVARA, *god*,
ancient name of Jalakaṇṭhēśvara at Vellore ; . . 87, 5

K

KACHCHĪŚVARA, *te.*,
at Conjeeveram ; verses from Sūryaśataka engraved on the walls of — ; . . . . 21, 78 ; 27, 20

KACHCHIYARĀYAṈ, *fy.*,
members of the family of — of the 13th to the 16th cent. A. D. ; 16, 79

KAḌAEṞEYA,
s.a. Kaṭakarāja ; 20, 12

KADAMBA-MĀDĒVĪ, *f.*,
wife of the general Vikki-Aṇṇaṉ ; 12, 11

KĀDAṀBARĪ, *Sans. wk.*,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on ; 99, 15

KAḌĀRAM, *co.*,
s.a. Kiḍāram or Kaṭāka (see Kaṭāha) ; . 88, Nov., 13

KĀḌI, *measure*,
of paddy used in ancient times ; 91, 9

KAḌIGAI, or *ghaṭikai*,
Shōliṅghur called Ghaṭikāchala. 96, 8
at Vēmbaṟṟūr ; 09, 43

KAḌITA-VERGEḌE,
secretary for correspondence ; 21, 9

KAHĀPAṆA, *Ceylonese coin*,
of Parākramabāhu ordered to be used in Pāṇḍya co. ; . 99, 31

KAIKKŌḶAS,
instance of a strike by — in Vij. times ; . . . 10, 53 ; 12, 16
regiments of — named after the king's surs. ; 19, 10 ; 21, 28

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

KAILĀSA,
Uttara and Dakshiṇa—, shrines at Tiruvaiyāṟu ; 88 July, 3

KĀKUTSTHAVIJAYAM, Tel. wk.,
by Matla Ananta ; 12, 70
13, 61
16, 75

KAḶABHRAS, *people,*
conjectural location of — ; 08, 26

KĀḶAHASTI, *vi.,*
antiquities and inss. at — 93, 8
date of the Maṇikaṇṭhēśvara te., at — ; . . . 04, 21

KĀḶAMĒGHAPPULAVAR, *m.,*
Tamil poet, referred to ; 25, 31

KĀḶĀMUKHAS, *sect.,*
in the Kanarese co. ; 08, 89
influence of — ; the Daśapurīya sect of — ; . . . 09, 37
12, 28
Śaiva teachers of —, in the W. Chāḷukya kingdom ; . 14, 12
in the Vēṅgī kingdom ; 15, 11
of the Siṁha-Parishad and the Śakti-Parishad schools ; . 15, 6 and 11
a *maṭha* of —, at Paḷḷimaḍam ; 15, 31
priests of —, belonging to the '*Gōmaḍam*' family ; . 24, 17

KAḶAÑJU, coin,
or weight ; equivalent to Sans. *Kṛishṇakācha* ; called *Kahāpaṇa* in Ceylon ; equivalent to *Nishka* ; . . 16, 8

KALIBHADRĀCHĀRYA, *m.,*
a Jaina teacher referred to in E. Chālukyan records . 17, 21

KALIDŪSHAṆA, Sans. wk.,
by Ghanaśyāma ; 99, 15

KALIKĒSARI,
a probable sur. of Pārthivēndravarman ; . . . 10, 59

KALINĀRĪŚVARA *te.,*
KALINĀRAI,
reference to—at Tirunāmanallūr at Pallava-grantha label 02, 8

KALIṄGANAGARA, *tn.,*
capital of Eastern Gaṅgas ; identified with Mukhaliṅgam and not Kaḷiṅgapaṭam ; 96, 20

KĀLIṄGAṆELLAṈ, *m.,*
a Tamil poet ; . . . . 29, 69 ; 32, 49

KALIṄGATTUPPARAṆI, Tam. poem.,
historical events recorded in — ; 92, 5
99, 52
05, 18
12, 27

KALIYUGARĀMAṈ coins,
(see under Pāṇḍyas) ;. 93, 13
95, 15
05, 24
12, 43
14, 23

KALLĀḌAM, Tam. wk.,
probable reference to the Kaḷabhra occupation of Madura in — ; 08, 26

KALLŪRI,
an institution similar to the *Ghaṭikā* referred to in Chōḷa inss. ; 31, 12

KĀMĀKSHĪ, *goddess,*
her image at Kāñchī probably that of the Buddhist goddess Tārādēvī ; Buddha statue in the te. of — at Kāñchi ; 20, 56

KAMALĀKARABHAṬṬA, *author,*
of *Nirṇayasindhu* ; 99, 14

KĀMARĀJA, *alias* BHAKTĪŚVARA, *ch.,*
father of Annadēva-Chōḍa ; 12, 67

KĀMAVARAPUKŌṬA, *vi.,*
tes. at — surveyed ; . . . . . 91, Aug. III

KAMBAR, *m.,*
Tamil poet, referred to ; 22, 11

KAMMĀḶAR, artisans,
rights and privileges conferred on — 05, 43
11, 38
separation of the five subdivisions of — ; . . . 17, 55

KAMMARACHŌḌU, *vi.,*
in the Bellary district ; a Jaina centre with a shrine of Vardhamāna ; 16, 47

KANARESE RECORDS,
mostly written in poetry ; their value for historical purposes ; 10, 12

KĀÑCHĪPURAM, *tn.,*
its streets and Buddhist *vihāras* ; 20, 56
reference to a college at — in Chōḷa times ; . . . 31, 12
gift to a Buddhist image at —, in the 15th cent. A.D. ;
vestiges of Buddhism at ; 35, 56

KANDAKOTTA, *co.,*
territorial division ; 07, 43

KANDARA, *ch.,*
of the Ānanda-gōtra ; Chezerla ins. ; 00, 8

KAṆḌIYŪR, *vi.,*
inss. in the Vīraṭṭānēśvara te., at — ; . . 88, July, 3
Śiva te., at — mentioned in the *Periyapurāṇam* ; . . 95, 12

KĀṄGAYAR, *fy.,*
of the Poruḷandai-*gōtra*, local chiefs in the Salem dt. in post-Vij. times ; a C. P. grant relating to ; . . 36, 88

KĀṆIYĀḶAṈ,
his services and privileges ; 18, 41

KAṆIYAṆŪR, *vi.,*
near Arcot ; inss. at — ; . . . . . 90, May, 1

KAṆKUṆḌIYA, *vi.,*
taken by Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanāyaka during his expedition against Kulaśēkhara ; 99, 23

KAṆṆĀḶAK-KĀṆAM, tax,
on weddings in Vij. times ; also mentioned in the Large Leyden grant ; 05, 33

KAṆṆAṆŪR, *vi.,*
near Śrīraṅgam ; site of the ancient Vikramapura ; Hoysaḷa and other remains at — ; 92, 7

KAṆṆAṆŪR, *vi.,*
in the Musiri taluq ; its occupation by the Muhammadans ; 36, 85

KAṆṆAPPA, *Śaiva saint,*
his story according to the *Periyapurāṇam* ; his life associated with Kāḷahasti ; hill called after him ; ins. mentioning him ; 93, 8

KANNE, *co.,*
probably identical with Kanne-vishaya of the Chāḷukyan records ; 23, 23

KAṆṆIYAR, *people,*
identified with Pāṇḍyas ; 98, 5

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

KANYĀKUMĀRI, *vi.*,
inss. of Rājēndradēva and the Pāṇḍyas; . . . 96, 18

KĀPĀLIKAS and PĀŚUPATAS, *rel. sects*,
sub-sects of Śaiva Puritans; their settlement at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr; 12, 29
13, 6

KĀPĀLIKA-ŚAIVAS, *rel. sect*,
their doctrine *Sōmasiddhānta* explained; . . . 12, 29

KĀPAYA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
of Warangal; his C. P. grant dated Ś. 1267 describing him as ruling at Ēkaśilānagarī with title *Pratāparudra-pratimaprabhāvaḥ*; 35, 52
successor of the Kākatīyas in Teliṅgāna; his identity with Kanyā-Nāyaka or Kṛishṇanāyaka of the Muhammadan historians; 35, 52

KARABURANĀTHA, *te.*,
at Uttamachōḷapuram near Salem; inss. at —; . 88, April

KĀRĀṆAI, *vi.*,
probably an earlier name of Tiruvoṟṟiyūr; a corrupt form of Kārōhaṇa, a place in Bombay . . . 13, 6

KARAVANDAPURA, *vi.*,
identified with Ukkiraṇkōṭṭai in Tinnevelly; . . 36, 1

KĀREMPŪḌI, *vi.*,
its alleged connection with Palnāḍ heroes; . . . 10, 49

KARIKĀLACHŌḶA-PĒṞĀṞU, *ri.*,
ancient name of the Kāvērī; . . . 91, June, 4

KĀRI-MĀṞAṈ,
another name of Nammāḷvār; 08, 35

KĀRKAḶA, *vi.*,
Jaina statue and other remains at —; . . . 01, 6

KARKAṬĒŚVARA, *god.*,
origin of the name of; 10, 13

KARMMA-RĀSHṬRA, *co.*,
ancient territorial division; 08, 14
16, 3

KARṆĀṬA OCCUPATION,
of Madura referred to in Tamil Literature; . . 08, 26

KARPAṬI-VRATA,
vow of poverty observed by a Brāhmaṇa in Eastern Chāḷukya Amma's time; 17, 24

KARUṆĀKARADĀSAN, *title*,
conferred upon Parakāla-Nambi in Kampaṇa's time; . 21, 45

KARUṄGĀLAKKUḌI, *vi.*,
caverns and archaic inss. on the Pañchapaṇḍavamalai near —; 12, 1

KARUNTAṬṬĀṄGUḌI, *vi.*,
ancient name, Karuntiṭṭaikkuḍi; inss. at —; . . 97, 8

KARU-ŪR, *vi.*,
mentioned in one of the Brāhmī inss. at Pugalūr; . 28, 1

KARUVŪR, *tn.*,
(Karūr); Roman coins found at —; its antiquity; ancient Chēra capital mentioned by Ptolemy; its sur. Vañji; inss. at —; . . . . 91, June, 2

KĀŚĀKUḌI, *vi.*,
near Kāraikāl; C. P. of Pallava Nandivarman from —; 92, 12
02, 10

KĀŚIKAṆḌAM, *Tam. wk.*,
by the Pāṇḍya prince Ativīrarāma; 06, 29

KĀŚIKHAṆḌAM, *Tel. poem.*,
by Śrīnātha; 00, 64

KAṬĀHA, *co.*,
s. a. Kiḍāram; . . . . 88, Nov. 13
a portion of Lower Burma (?) ruled by Chūḷāmaṇivarman; 99, 47
conquered by Rājēndra-Chōḷa; 06, 18

KAṬAMA-NĀYAKA, BHUJABALA-BHĪMA, *ch.*,
his ins. dated Ś. 1057 at Ēlūrpāḍu, W. Godavari dt.; *s. a.* the donor of the Chellūr plates of Kulōttuṅga-Chōḍa II dated Ś. 1056; 36, 32

KĀVAL-KĀṆIYĀḶAR, *com.*,
the services rendered by — and the privileges allowed to —; 18, 41

KAVIRĀJAMĀRGA, *lit. wk.*,
mention of a poet Śrīvijaya in; 06, 42

KAVULU,
grant of — in the 17th and 18th centuries in the Bellary district; [See *Cowle*] 16, 69

KĀVYĀLAṄKĀRA-KĀMADHĒNU, *Sans. wk.*,
a commentary on *Kāvyālaṅkārasūtras* of Vāmana, by Gōpa Tippa; 23, 77

KĀYĀRŌHAṆA, *te.*,
called Kārōṇam in inss., etc., at Negapatam; . 91, June, 6

KEḶADI CHIEFS, *family*,
Veṅkaṭappa-Nāyaka and his grandson Vīrabhadra . 28, 44

KĒŚAVARĀJA, *ch.*,
of Ivanikaṇḍravāḍi; his ancestry; 24, 60

KĒYŪRABĀHUCHARITRAM, *Tel. wk.*,
by Mañchana; ministers of the Velanāḍu chiefs mentioned in —; 17, 28

KHAṆḌAGIRI, *hill*;
in Orissa; inss. copied at —; 00, 3

KHARAGRAHA I, *Valabhī king*,
his Amreli C. P. dated Gupta era 297; its contents discussed; 34, 39

KĪḶAKKARAI, *vi.*,
in Madura district; pearl fishery at —; copper coins including a Roman one found at —; . . 91, Aug. IV

KĪḶAKKUḌI, *vi.*,
(*alias Seṭṭippoḍavu* in Madura district); Jaina *paḷḷi* at— presided over by Guṇasēnapperaḍigaḷ; . . . 10, 3

KĪḶAPAḶUVŪR, *vi.*,
very ancient tes. at —; . . . . . 91, Aug. IV
called Śirupaḷuvūr in inss., and Tiruppaḷuvūr in *Periya-purāṇam*; god of the place called Vaṭamūlēśvara after Tiruvālanduṟai, the Tamil name of the place; . . 95, 14

KĪḶAVAḶAVU, *vi.*,
Brāhmī inss. and Jaina antiquities at —; . . . 10, 4

KĪḶKŌṬṬAM, *vi.*,
a portion of Tirukkuḍamukku (Kumbakonam) . . 92, 10

KĪḶMUTTUGŪR, *vi.*,
ancient name Mukkuṭṭūr; inss. at —; . . . 96, 6

KĪḶPAḶAIYĀṞU, *vi.*,
in Chōḷa times; 09, 53

KĪḶŪR, *vi.*,
early inss. at —; 02, 8

KING,
objection to setting up of image of — in the Śrīraṅgam te.; 99, 43

KISTNA DISTRICT,
300 ancient Buddhist and other mounds in —; 91, Aug. III

KOḌUMBĀḶŪR, *vi.*,
battle between the Pāṇḍya *k.* Tērmāṟaṉ and the Pallava at —; 08, 18
antiquity of —; 08, 34

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

KOḌUMBĀḶŪR CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
records of —; . . . . 08, 85 ff
probably Maravas by descent; 08, 91
their intermarriage with the Chōḷas; . . . 09, 38-9
the general Vikki-Aṇṇaṉ, probably one of—; . . 12, 11
Bhūti-Vikramakēsari, a member of—; . . . 12, 18
their Pallava connections; 13, 10
their sur. Irukkuvēḷ referred to; 27, 73

KOLANU CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
Nṛipa-Kāma and others of—; 21, 62
Kēśava-Maṇḍalēśa (Ś. 1150) of —; 36, 32

KŌḶI, *vi.*,
another name of Uṛaiyūr near Trichinopoly, ancient capital of the Chōḷas; 08, 18

KOḶḶĒGĀL, *vi.*,
Chōḷa and Hoysaḷa inss. at —; 02, 6
called in ancient times Koḷḷaghara and later Tribhuvanamahādēvi-chatur.; 10, 51

KOLLIVĪSA, tax, ... 14, 41

KOLŪRA, *vi.*,
taken by Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha from Maṛavas in his expedition against Kulaśēkhara; 99, 23

KOMMANĀMĀTYA, *m.*,
'lord of Pāvulūru'; his ins. of Ś. 1073; . . . 33, 50

KŌNA CHIEFS, family,
of Kistna and Gōdāvari districts; . . 94, 8 and 11; 33, 10; 36, 33
Malayamuna Vishṇuvardhanadēva-Chakravarti of date Ś. 1203, a member of —; 36, 33

KONAKONḌLA, *vi.*,
called Koṇḍakundeya-tīrtha; 16, 47

KOṆḌAKUNDĀNVAYA (Kundakundānvaya ?),
a lineage of the Southern Jaina teachers; connected with Konakoṇḍla, Konakiṇṭla or Koṇḍakundi near Guṇṭakal; 16, 47

KOṆḌAMA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
of Śīvaram; of 17th cent. A.D., ... 27, 97

KOṆḌAMA-NĀYAKA, VAIYAPPA KṚISHṆAPPA—, *ch.*,
of Gingee; built the surrounding wall of the Śrīmushṇam te. in Ś. 1504; 16, 73

KOṆḌŌJU, *m.*,
barber; his influence with the Vij. emperor; . . 26, 43

KŌNĒRIDĒVA-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
(Ś. 1412); probably identical with Kōnērirāja of *Kōyiloḷugu*, ... 12, 54
forty-five taxes granted to the te. at Tiruchaṅgāṭṭāṅguḍi in the reign of —; 13, 72

KŌNĒRIRĀJAPURAM, *vi.*,
mentioned in the *Dēvāram*; 10, 13
te. at —; renovated by Śembiyaṉ-mahādēvi; . . 10, 18

KŌNĒRIRĀYAṈ-PAṆAM, coin.,
with legend —; figured in Elliot's *Coins*; . . 88, Nov. 14

KOṄGA-VĪRAS (KOṄGAVĀḶAS), *com.*,
a class of Śaiva puritans; 17, 36

KOṄGUDĒŚA-RĀJĀKKAḶ, Tam. chron.,
containing an account of the rulers of Koṅgu; . . 06, 38

KOṄKAṆĪŚVARA *te.*
at Tañjanagara; 34, 38

KONTIAGŌḌ, *vi.*,
te. in Orissan style at —; . . . . . 91, Aug. IV

KOPPUNĀTHA-PERUMĀḶ *te.*,
on the top of the hill at Chandragiri; 04, 8

KOṚĀ-DĒSIṄGA, *m.*,
a Vaidumba hero of the 9th cent. A. D.; . . . 23, 13

KOṚUKOṆḌA CHIEFS, *fy.*,
Mummaḍi-Nāyaka and others; the circumstances under which the Lakshmīnarasiṁhasvāmin te., on the hill at — came into existence; 12, 68
Śiṅgaya-Nāyaka; his connection with Śrīvaishṇava teacher Vēdānta-Dēśika and others; his Akkalapūṇḍi grant; 13, 70-1

KŌṬA CHIEFS, *fy.*,
their genealogy; 16, 55
subordinates of Kākatīyas; 17, 40; 26, 7

KOṬṬĀṚU, *vi.*,
ancient name Mummuḍiśōḷapuram, etc. . . . 96, 14

KŌṬṬAYAM, *vi.*,
Pahlavi and C. P. inss. at —; 95, 16

KŌVILAḌI, *vi.*,
its ancient name, geography, etc.; 01, 10

KŌYĀTŪR or KŌYĀṚṚUR *alias* UTTAMACHŌḶAPURAM, *vi.*,
the ancient name of Laḍḍigam in the Punganur Zamindari; 07, 38; 14, 37

KŌYILOḶUGU, Tam. chronicle,
describing gifts to the Raṅganātha te. at Śrīraṅgam from early times; 99, 43; 12, 54

KṚISHṆA, *god,*
image of — brought by Kṛishṇarāya from his victorious expedition against Udayagiri and installed in the Kṛishṇa te. at Vijayanagara; 89, 4
shrine of —, at Chandragiri; 04, 8

KRŌSŪRU, *vi.*,
tes. at —, surveyed; . . . . . . 99, Aug. III

KUBĒRA-VAṀŚA, *com.*,
Śeṭṭis of — and their charities; 16, 82

KUḌIÑĪṄGĀ-IṚAIYILI, tenure,
rights of tenants under —; 29, 16

KULAHAKA, *clan.*,
of chiefs during the Ikhāku period (3rd cent. A. D.) . 27, 5

KŪḶAMBANDAL, *vi.*,
its te. of Chōḷa times; 93, 14

KULAŚĒKHARA, *m.*,
Vaishṇava saint of the 11th cent. A.D. (?); his works incorporated in the *Nālāyiraprabandham*; . . 92, 10

KULAŚĒKHARA-PAṬṬIṆAM, *tn.*,
ancient name of Tranquebar; also called Saḍaṅgaṉpāḍi; . . . . 91, June, 7

KULŌTTUṄGAŚŌḶAṈ-CHARITAI, Tamil. wk.,
by Tirunārāyaṇa-Bhaṭṭa *alias* Kavikumudachandra-Paṇḍita of Māṇakulāśanichchēri referred to in ins.; not yet discovered; 19, 20

KULŌTTUṄGAŚŌḶAṈ-ULĀ, poem,
composed in honour of Kulōttuṅga II; . . . 99, 52

KUḶOVŪRU, *vi.*,
taken by Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanāyaka in his expedition against Kulaśēkhara; 99, 23

KUMĀRA-JAGADĒVA, *ch.*,
of Chennapaṭṇa (17th cent. A. D.); 11, 68

KUMĀRAVIJAYA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma; 99, 15

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

KUMĀRILA, *rel. reformer*,
his date (8th cent. A. D.); his criticism of Akaḷaṅka in *Mīmāṁsāślōkavārttikā*; 05, 28

KUṀTHU-TĪRTHAṄKARA, *Jaina tīrthaṅkara*,
a *chaityālaya* with his image set up at Kurnool by Bukka-mantrin, a Vij. officer; . . . 36, 2 and 62

KUNDAMAN, *prince*,
W. Chalukya sub. killed in the capture of fort Chiriyāḷa (8th cent. A. D.); 21, 57

KUNDĒŚVARA,
ancient name of Bhīmēśvara te. at Guḍivāḍa; . . . 94, 10

KUNDU-JINANĀTHA, (Kuṁthu-Jinanātha);
chaitya of —, at Vijayanagara; . . . . . 89, Feb. 3
chaitya of — at Kurnool; . . . . . 36, 2 and 62

KUNDUKĀLA, *vi.*,
conquered by Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha (during the War of Pāṇḍya Succession); named Parākkamapura; . 99, 23

KUNDUNĀTHASVĀMI-PURĀṆAM, *wk.*,
Jaina Tamil ms. at Tirumalai; . . . . 87, App. III

KUṄGILIYAKKALAIYĀṆḌĀR, *Śaiva saint*,
of Tirukkaḍavūr; 08, 62

KUṄKUMA-VASANTA, *festival*,
dispute about —; the Baḍagulu (Northerners) not admitted into —; 10, 49

KŪNTALA, *co.*,
a *vishaya* (division) of the Karṇāṭa country; . 89, Feb. 3

KŪPAKA KINGDOM,
portion of Travancore; its conquest by Chōḷa Rājādhirāja (I); 96, 18

KŪPAŚULKA, *tax.*,
levied on commodities taken over the sea; . . . 10, 45

KŪRAM, *vi.*,
near Kāñchī; C. P. grant of Pallava Paramēśvaravarman (I) from —; . . . . . 88, Nov. 15
Pallava te. at —; 00, 10

KURAṄGANIMUṬṬAM, *vi.*,
its ancient Śiva te., mentioned in the *Periyapurāṇam*; . 93, 14
cave te. at — and its Pallava origin; 13, 2

KURUNTOGAI, *Tam. wk.*,
invocatory verses in — by Perundēvaṉār; . . . 99, 16

L

LAḌḌIGAM, *vi.*,
its ancient name Kōyāṟṟūr; 07, 38

LADY COUNCILLOR,
on the Committee of Justice at Uttaramallūr; . . 10, 35

LAKSHAHŌMA, *ceremony*,
performed by Kṛishṇadēvarāya; 14, 30

LAKSHMAṆA, *epic hero*,
image of —, carried away from Śrīkūrmam by the Mahrāthas; 96, 21

LAKSHMĪNARASIṀHAMŪRTI, *god*,
at Narasiṅgapuram; consecration of — by Tittārapiḷḷai, an officer of Vij. King Achyuta 11, 55

LAKUḶĪSA-MAṬHA, *rel. inst.*,
its origin in Guzerat; 27, 16

LAKUḶĪSA-PĀŚUPATAS, *rel. sect.*,
branch of the Kāḷāmukhas; 09, 37
(see under Kāḷāmukhas) 15, 6

LĀLGUḌI, *vi.*,
its ancient name Tiruttavatturai; 92, 10

LANDS,
periodical distribution of —, among the villagers; . 13, 38
legislation limiting to 12 years mortgage of te. and Brahman —, in mediaeval S. India; 18, 77
resurvey and fresh assignments of —; 27, 29
wrongful sale of — belonging to the brothers of a defaulter set aside in Chōḷa times; 31, 5
their division into assessed (*taramperṟa*) and non-assessed (*taramili* or *aḷavilnīṅgal*) and the methods of their utilisation in Chōḷa times; 36, 43

LAND-GIFT,
a new procedure in — in Chōḷa times; . . . 36, 43

LAND-MEASUREMENT,
scheme of — and taxation; 17, 57

LAND-SALE,
a special stipulation recorded in a —; . . 13, 33
by public auction; 15, 22

LAṄKĀPURA-DAṆḌANĀTHA, *gen.*,
of Parākramabāhu of Ceylon; his campaigns in South India against the Pāṇḍyas; . . . . . 99, 23 f

LĀṬA CHIEFS, or ILĀḌARĀYAS, *fy.*,
feudatories of Pārthivēndra termed Sagara-Virāṭas; 07, 65
feudatories of and marriage connections with Chōḷa princes; Vīra-Chōḷa and Pugaḷvipparagaṇḍa of the family of —; 07, 65
09, 40
10, 59

LEYDEN GRANTS,
the smaller and the larger —; now in the Leyden Museum; 92, 6; 99, 47

LEṄKA,
term denoting a devoted servant of a king; . . . 16, 53

LĒPĀKSHI, *vi.*,
large te. at —, surveyed; . . . . . 91, Aug. III

LIṄGAPURĀṆA, *Sans. wk.*,
its Tamil translation by Pāṇḍya Ativīrarāma; . . 06, 29

LOBOE TOEWA, *vi.*,
in Baros, Sumatra; Tamil ins. dated Ś. 1010 from —; . 92, 11

LOCAL BODIES,
viz., village assemblies and trading corporations; part played by them in mediaeval times; . . . 23, 83

ḶOṄKUḶAS, *fy.*,
enemies (?) of the Vaidumbas; 23, 13

M

MACHILĪŚVARA,
rock-cut shrine of —, at Kuṉṉakkuḍi; . . . 10, 5

MĀDANNA,
(see Akkanna and Mādanna)

MĀDĀYI, *tn.*,
of commercial importance in the kingdom of the Mūshakas; 30, 46

MĀDHAVA-CHATUR., *vi.*,
sur. of Tiruppattūr in Salem district; 10, 52

MĀDHAVĀRYA, *ch.*,
of Goa; his C. P. ins., dated Ś. 1309 from South Kanara Dt. 29, 56

MĀDHAVAVARMAN, *ch.*,
of the 15th cent. A.D.; Tammarāya, a descendant of—; 04, 29
legendary chief of Ś. 117 (?); 10, 8

MADHURĀVIJAYAM or *KAMPARĀYA-CHARITAM*, *Sans. poem*,
by the Vij. q. Gaṅgādēvī describing the exploits of Kampaṇa; 28, 33

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

MADHUVANÉŚVARA AND MULLAIVANÉŚVARA, *gods*,
mentioned in the *Dēvāram*; 10, 13

MADHYAMA-KALIṄGA, *co.*,
Territorial division identical with Modocalingae of Megasthanes (?) 09, 55
(Modocaliṅgae=Mūḍukaḷiṅga=Trikaliṅga ?)

MADURA, *city*,
inss. of the Sundarēśvara te., at —; . . 90, May, 3
occupation of (?) — by Karṇāṭa king; . . . 08, 26

MADURA DISTRICT,
Archaeological survey conducted in —; . . . 91, Aug. III

MADURAIKKĀÑJI, Tam. wk.,
refers to the tidal wave in the Pāṇḍya co., . . . 08, 21

MADURAKAVI-ĀḶVĀR, *Vaishṇava saint*,
probably identical with Māraṅgāri; . . . 08, 33—35

MADURĀNTAKADĒVAṈ-MĀḌAI, coin.,
mentioned in an ins., of Rājēndradēva of acc. A.D. 1052; 16, 15

MADURAI-TTALAPURĀṆAM, local chron.,
reference to a deluge in the Pāṇḍya country in —; . 08, 21

MAHĀBALIPURAM, *vi.*,
its ancient name Kaḍal-Mallai; 10, 56
(see Māmallapuram)

MAHĀBHĀRATA, Sans. epic,
provision for its recital in Śēndalai temple; . . . 97, 9
its translation into Tamil about the beginning of the 13th cent. A.D.; its earlier translation by Perundēvaṉār in the 9th cent. A.D. in the *Bhāratavenbā*; later translations of —; 06, 23
reference to a translation of — in the Śiṉṉamaṉūr Plates; 07, 17
provision made for the recital of — at Tiruvālandurai; 10, 42

MAHĀBHŪTAGHAṬA-DĀNA, gift,
mentioned in the Vij. inss., *Matsyapurāṇa and* Hēmādri's *Dānakhaṇḍa*; 00, 77

MAHĀKĀLA, *god.*,
te. of—at Pampā (Hampi) in Western Chāḷukya Vikramāditya V's time; 23, 22

MAHĀMĀTRĀS, GHAṬAKAIYĀR AND MŪLAPRAKṚITI,
mentioned in the Pallava ins. in the Vaikuṇṭhaperumāḷ te. at Conjeeveram; 06, 2

MAHĀPURĀṆAM, Jaina wk.,
by Guṇabhadra; ms. at Tirumalai; . . . 87, App. III

MAHĀRĀJAPĀḌI-7000, *co.*,
a province in Cuddapah region; 07, 70

MAHĀVAṀŚA, hist. chron.,
of Ceylon quoted; . . . . 92, 5 f (?)
99, 23 ff
07, 23, 33

MAHĀVĪRACHARITA, Sans. drama,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on —; 99, 15

MAHĀVRATINS, rel. sect,
s. a. Kāḷāmukhas; their *maṭha* at Paḷḷimaḍam; . . 15, 31

MAHĒNDRAGIRI, *hill*,
Rājēndra-Chōḷa's ins. in the Gōkarṇēśvara te. at —; . 96, 22

MAHĒNDRAVĀḌI, *vi.*,
monolithic cave te. called 'Vishṇu te., of Mahēndra' with Pallava inss. at —; ancient name Mahēndrapura with tank of Mahēndra; 96, 9

MAHŌDAI, *vi.*,
s. a. Tiruvañjikuḷam; 95, 9

MAHŌDAYA, *vi.*,
s. a. Cranganore; 13, 26

MAID-SERVANTS,
presented to the te. of Tiruvāṉaikkōvil; . . . 11, 66

MAKKAḶA-SANTĀNA,
inheritance through sons practised by Jaina priests; . 01, 5

MALAIPAḌUKAḌĀM, lit. wk.,
one of the Ten Idylls by the Śaṅgam poet Peruṅgauśikaṉār; reference to chief Naṉṉaṉ, in; . . . 34, 13

MALAIYĀṈA-OṞṞAICHCHĒVAGAR, *mil. unit.*,
in the charge of the Chōḷa prince Arikulakēsari; . . 09, 39

MALAIYAMĀNS, *fy.*,
of Kiḷiyūr; their rule as subs. of the Chōḷas over the South and North Arcot dts.; the activities of several chiefs of the family; . . . . . . 35, 13 ff

MALAIYAMĀṈ NĀNŪṞṞUVAṈ *alias* RĀJENDRAŚŌḶA-CHĒDIYARĀYAṈ, *ch.*,
of Kiḷiyūr, *sub. of* Kulōttuṅga I; 35, 13

MALAŌKTA OR MO-LO-KIU-CHA,
place mentioned by Hieun Tsang and identified with Malaik-kūṟṟam (?); 99, 50

MALARI-UḌAIYĀR, *m.*,
s. a. Oṭṭakkūttar, the Tamil poet; 32, 47

MAḶAVARĀYA CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
Vīrapratāpa-Maḷavarāyaṉ and Paḷḷikkoṇḍaperumāḷ Maḷavarāyaṉ; 26, 46

MALAYAS OF THE SŪRYAVAṀŚA, *fy.*,
a C. P. grant belonging to; as E. Chāḷukya subs.; their *Garuḍa* crest; 22, 5

MALIK KAFUR, *gen.*,
his occupation of Madura; 09, 27
references to the invasion of —; 13, 68

MĀLKHĒḌ, *vi.*,
its identity with Mānyakhēṭa; 02, 7
a merchant from —, at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr in the time of Kṛishṇa III; 13, 17

MALLI (MALLISĒNA),
a Jaina Tīrthaṅkara; 01, 6

MALLIKĀRJUNA *te.*,
at Dharmapuri, Salem dt.; 01, 11
at Kambadahoḷalu (Kambadūru) (Anantapur Dt.); . 13, 49
at Śrīśailam, Kurnool dt.; 15, 14

MALLIKĀRJUNA, *rel. teacher*,
of Madhurā; ascetic of the Kāḷāmukha sect patronised the Koḍumbāḷūr chief Vikramakēsarin; . . . 08, 86
09, 37

MĀMALLAPURAM, *vi.*,
remains at — described; . . . . 87, Oct. App. I
ancient coins at —; . . . . . . 91, Aug. IV
s. a. Mahābalipuram; Pallava antiquities at —; . . 04, 26
the shore te. and shrines at; Pallava-Grantha inss., at; 13, 8-9
earliest epigraphical reference to — in an ins. of Nandivarman II Pallavamalla; 33, 3

MĀNĀDITYA, *ch.*,
donee of the Narasapatam C. P. of Vajrahasta III (Ś. 967); grandson of Choṭṭa Chōḍaparāja and Vaidumba princess; 09, 63

MĀNASARPA, *ch.*,
native of Kuḷanūr (Ellore ?) in Vēngai-nāḍu; builder of the Lakshmīnārāyaṇa te. at Kāvāntaṇḍalam in the time of Kampavarman; . . . 01, 9

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

MĀNASTAMBHAS, pillars,
at Mūḍabidure and Kārkaḷa; feature of Jaina *bastis*; 01, 5 f

MĀNATUṄGA, RĀṆAKA ŚRĪ, *ch.*,
'Lord of Maṇḍābhōga' mentioned in an ins. of the 11th cent. A.D. from Jeypore Agency; 22, 3

MANAVĀḶAPPERUMĀḶ, *god*,
image of —, presented to the te. at Tiruvaḍandai; . 11, 19

MAÑCHANA, *Tel. poet*,
author of *Kēyūrabāhu-charitram*; 17, 28

MANDAḌI CHIEFS, *fy.*,
sub. to Velanāṇṭi chiefs; their genealogy and titles; . 17, 28
Rēvi-Nāyaka of —, a sub. of Dōraya-Bēta; . . . 31, 20
Koṇḍapa-Nāyaka of —, and his wife Māḍyasāni; . 33, 51

MAṄGAḶANĀYAKĪ, *goddess*,
shrine of—, at Kaṇḍiyūr; . . . . 88, July, 3

MAṆIGRĀMAM, *trading corporation*,
in Parāntaka's time; 18, 22
probably non-denominational in constitution; . 27, 46-7
at Koḍuṁbāḷūr; 29, 10
in the time of Kulōttuṅga I; 31, 13

MAṆIKAṆṬHĒŚVARA, *god*,
te. of —, at Kāḷahasti; inss. referring to Kaṇṇappa in —; 93, 8
04, 21

MĀṆIKKAVĀŚAGAR, *Śaiva saint*,
contemporary of Pāṇḍya Varaguṇa; his probable date; 07, 23
his hymn *Tiruchchāḷal* mentioned in Vikrama-Chōḷa's ins. of A.D. 1135; 07, 40
his sur. Tiruvādavūrdēva; 09, 51
his date about the 9th cent. A.D.; his work *Tiruvāśagam* 09, 53
his birth-place Vādavūr in Madura district; his hymn *Tiruvembāvai* sung before his image in tes.; . . 13, 37
image of —, set up in tes.; 24, 38
his connection with Āvaḍaiyārkōyil or Tirupperunduṛai; 26, 10

MAṆIMAṄGALAM, *vi.*,
inss. at —; 96, 12

MAṆIVAṆṆĪŚVARA,
ancient name of the Śiva te. at Tranquebar; . 91, June, 7

MANMA GOṄKA, *ch.*,
the ancestry of his minister Nārāyaṇa; . . . 31, 19

MANNAM-BHAṬṬA, *scholar*,
his Sans. ms. in the library at Tanjore; . . . 99, 8

MAṆṆĀRGUḌI, *vi.*,
its ancient name, tes. and Chōḷa inss.; . . . 97, 11

MANŌDHĪRA, *m.*,
author of the *praśasti* of the Vēlūrpāḷaiyam Plates; . 11, 8

MANŌRAMĀ, lit. wk.,
commentary on the *Ānandalaharī* by Sahajānanda-nātha; 08, 99

MANUBŌLU FAMILY,
feudatory chiefs of the — in Sadāśiva's time; . . 17, 45

MĀNŪRI FAMILY,
zamindars of the Sattenapalle taluk; 17, 59

MĀPPAPPĀḶAM, *vi.*,
s. a. Papphāḷa; sea-port in Rāmaññadēśa of Burma; 99, 47

MARAIJÑĀNASAMBANDAR,
of date A.D. 1484 and of the lineage of Mēykaṇḍār (A.D. 1232); the author of *Oṅgukōyil-purāṇam*; different from his name-sake of date A.D. 1545, the author of *Kamalālaya-purāṇam, Aruṇagiri-purāṇam*, etc; . 36, 86

MĀRANA, *Tel. poet.*,
pupil of Tikkana-Sōmayāji; author of *Mārkaṇḍēya-purāṇam*; . 17, 39

MARATAKANAGARAPRĀNTA, *co.*,
district ruled over by the Vij. prince Śrīgiri; . . 09, 67
16, 60

MARĀṬHI ins.,
at Dēvikāpuram (A.D. 1806); 13, 74

MĀRAVIJAYŌTTUṄGAVARMAN, *k.*,
king of Kaṭaha or Kiḍāram; son of Chūḍāmaṇivarman mentioned in the Large Leyden grant; . 88, Nov., 13
completed the construction of the Buddhist te. at Negapatam commenced by his father; 99, 47

MĀRĪCHIPARIṆAYAM, lit. wk.,
by Mōhanāṅgī, identified with Tirumalāmbā the wife of Aḷiya Rāmarāja; 23, 81

MĀRKAṆḌĒYAPURĀṆAM, Tel. wk.,
by Mārana; dedicated to the Kākatīya commander Nāgaya Ganna; 17, 39

MĀŚILĀMAṆI,
ancient name of Śiva te. at Tranquebar; . . 19, June, 7

MĀSUD-KHĀN, *ch.*,
governor of Adōni; his building operations; . . 24, 72

MĀTĀ MŌHANADĒVĪ, *f.*,
mother of Lālā Tōḍaramalla; her statue at Tirumalai; 20, 65

MATERNITY HOSPITAL,
mentioned in a Kākatīya ins. at Mālkāpuram; . . 17, 36

MAṬHAS, rel. insts.,
Śaiva and Vaishṇava —, connected with tes; their educative influence; 17, 54
23, 50
as institutions of public beneficence; 29, 39

MAṬLA CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
Maṭla Ananta and his approximate date, A.D. 1565-6; 12, 70;
13, 61
genealogy of; their sur. Dēvachōḍa; their traditional connection with the Telugu Chōḍas; . . . 16, 75
as Sadāśiva's subs.; 20, 49

MATSYA, *dyn.*,
kings of Oḍḍavāḍi (Vaḍḍādi); genealogy of —; . . 00, 87
12, 73

MAUDGALYĀYANA-ĀCHĀRYA,
Buddhist religious preceptor (3rd cent. A.D.); . . 27, 7

MAYINDĪŚURAM-UḌAIYĀR, *god*,
te. of — at Adhamaṇkōṭṭai probably identical with the modern Sōmēśvara; 11, 48

MAYILĀRPU, *vi.*,
s. a. Mylapore; referred to in the *Dēvāram* and *Nālāyi-raprabandham*; 11, 21

MAYSŪR, *co.*,
s. a. Mysore; earliest epigraphical ref: to —, in a W. Gaṅga grant of Ś. 884; 35, 9

MAYŪRA, *author*,
a votive pillar of the 11th cent. A.D., containing verses from his *Sūryaśataka*; 21, 78
27, 20

MEASURING RODS,
change in — considered heinous; 29, 78

MEDICINE,
provision for the students of —, in Chōḷa times; . . 25, 18

MĒLAPAḶUVŪR, *vi.*,
Chōḷa te. at —; . . . . . . 91, Aug. III
inss. of Paḷuvēṭṭaraiyar chiefs at — 26, 20

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

MĒLPĀḌI, *vi.*,
tes. and inss. at — ; . . . . . . 90, March, 3

MĒLVĀRAM, share of produce,
rates of — on te. lands ; 16, 28

MERCHANT-GUILDS,
their organisation and influence in ancient times ; their sub-divisions ; 13, 25

MĒṞṞALI, *te.*,
Śaiva te. near Conjeeveram mentioned in the *Periya-purāṇam* ; 93, 13

MERVYN SMITH, *m.*,
his discovery of the Āndhra lead-coins at Chandravali-paṭṇam ; . . . . 89, Jan. 3

MEYKAṆḌĀR, *Śaiva guru*,
of date about A.D. 1232 ; reference to ; . 20, 11; 36, 86

MILĀḌU CHIEFS, or CHĒDIYARĀYAS, *fy.*,
their capital at Tirukkōyilūr ; 22, 8

MILĀḌUḌAIYĀR MEYPPORUṆĀYAṆĀR, *Śaiva saint*,
connected with a Chēdi chief of Kiḷiyūr ; . . . 12, 12

MILĀḌUḌAIYĀR-PALLI, *Jaina te.*,
at Kumāramāttāṇḍapuram, a hamlet of Tirunāgēśvaram ; 12, 12

MILITARY CLASSES (Perumbaḍaiyār) ;
inss. in Tinnevelly mentioning . . . 17, 11; 33, 32

MĪMĀMSAŚLŌKAVĀRTTIKĀS, lit. wk.,
of Kumārila criticising Akaḷaṅka ; 05, 28

MOGHULS, *dyn.*,
Furuksh Badsha ruling in Ś. 1640 ; Saadat Ulla Khan, Nawab of the Carnatic in his time ; construction of two tanks by Nimala Ayyappa-Nāyakaṉ and Perumāḷ-Nāyakaṉ during the time of the Nawab ; . . . 21, 75

MOGHUL INSS.,
of the time of Aurangzeb ; 23, 100

MOGULRĀZAPURAM, *vi.*,
caves at —, surveyed ; . . . . . 91, Aug. III

MŌHANĀṄGĪ, *poetess*,
author of *Mārīchipariṇayam* ; probably identical with Tirumalāmbā, wife of Aḷiya Rāmarāja ; . . . 23, 81

MŌṬUPALLI, *tn.*, see under Muṭfili.

MŪḌABIDURE, *vi.*,
its ancient names Bidire and Vēṇupura or Vaṁśapura in Tuḷudēśa; a Jaina centre with a large Jaina ms. library and sixteen *bastis* ; architectural features of the Jaina tes. at — ; 01, 5

MUDALIYĀR, *sur.*
instance of —, borne by Brahmans ; 10, 58

MUḌIGOṆḌAM, *vi.*,
a military station in the time of Hoysaḷa Ballāḷa II ; probably founded by Rājēndra-Chōḷa I ; a Jaina te. at — ; 10, 50-1

MUGAPPĀVĀḌAI, title,
indicating officer or functionary in charge of carpets, screens etc., corresponding to the 'Master of the Court'; 34, 32

MUHAMMADAN,
occupation of the te. of Tiruttaḷiyāṇḍār at Tirupputtūr in the Ramnad district in the middle of the 14th *cent.* A.D. ; 09, 27
loss through robbery made good by a chief in 17th cent. A.D during—times ; 21, 74

MUHAMMADAN KINGS AND CHIEFS,
in the Āndhra and Bellary districts ; . . . 14, 43-4

MUKHALIṄGAM, *vi.*,
tes. of Mukhaliṅgēśvara and Bhīmēśvara called Madhukēśvara and Aniyaṅka-Bhīmēśvara in inss.; . . 96, 20

MUKTĪŚVARA, *te.*,
at Conjeeveram ; its ancient name Dharmamahādēvīśvara after a Pallava q. ; 93, 13

MUKUNDAMĀLĀ, Sans. Vaishṇava hymn,
verses from —, quoted in an ins. at Pagan ; . . . 03, 13

MŪLAPARISHAD,
as the executive body functioning under the orders of the *Mahāsabhā* ; 36, 50

MŪLAPARISHAN-MAHĀSABHĀ,
s. a. 'Peruṅguṟi-Mahāsabhai'; functioning as a single body being made up of the *Mūlaparishad* and *Mahāsabhā* ; 36, 50

MULLAṆḌRAM, *vi.*,
in the North Arcot district ; native place of the poet Ḍiṇḍimakavi ; the *Vāṇiyaṉs* and their Brahman *guru* at — ; the 1000 families of the *Vāṇiyaṉs* at — compared with Telikivēvuru of the Telugu country ; . 12, 72

MUMMAḌI-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
his Kōrukoṇḍa pillar ins. 12, 68

MUṆAI-VĪRAS, *com.*,
a class of Śaivas like Eṟi-Vīras, Koṅgu-Vīras and Iḷañjiga-Vīras ; 17, 36

MUṆḌA-RĀSHṬRA, *co.*,
territorical div. mentioned in a Pallava grant from the Nellore Dt.; 34, 4

MUNIDHARMA-PRAKARAṆAM, Jaina wk.,
Sans. ms., at Tirumalai ; . . . . . 87, App. III

MURDER,
gift of lamp in reparation for — by juveniles ; . . 02, 8
expiatory gifts to tes. in cases of — ; 07, 42
two Thugs hanged for — in the time of Sir Thomas Munro ; 28, 47
(see under Criminal Law)

MŪSHAKA, *dyn.*,
its origin discussed ; two members of — ; . . . 30, 46

MŪSHAKAVAṀŚA, Sans. wk.,
referred to ; 30, 46

MUSIC,
encouragement to —, in Kākatīya times ; . . . 17, 36

MUSIRI, *vi.*,
ancient local irrigation works at — ; . . 91, June, 4

MUṬFILI, *tn.*,
s. a. Mōṭupalli port ; *abhaya-śāsana* to merchants in Gaṇapati and Anavōta-Reḍḍi's time ; . 10, 45, 61

MUTTARIYAR CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
a few mentioned in the Śendalai pillar inss. . 97, 9; 99, 22
a member of — referred to in the Vaikuṇṭha-Perumāḷ te. ins. of the time of Pallavamalla ; . . . 06, 2
treated as Pāṇḍyas (?) ; 07, 22
Pallava vassals ruling the country round Tanjore ; . 26, 16
dispossessed of their territory by the Chōḷa king Vijayālaya ; 28, 2

MŪVARKŌYIL, *te.*,
at Koḍumbāḷūr built by Bhūti Vikramakēsari ; origin of the name ; date of its construction, probably first half of the 10th cent. A.D. ; 08, 87-8

N

NĀCHANA SŌMA, *Tel. poet*,
patronised by Bukka I ; 07, 53

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

NĀCHCHIYĀR-TIRUMOḺI, *hymns*,
expressions from —, quoted in an ins, ... 27, 89

NĀDAMUNI, *Vaishṇava saint*,
traditional account of his life ; 21, 24

NĀDEṆḌLA, *vi.*,
antiquities and inss. at — ; 93, 10

NĀḌU-KAṆKĀṬCHI and *NĀḌU-VAGAI*,
public functionaries in Chōḷa times ; 11, 21

NAḌUMBI-VASATI, *Jaina te.*,
at Bezwada ; 17, 21

NĀGAS,
their connection with the Pallavas ; 11, 9

NĀGAMALAI, *hill*,
referred to in the *Tiruvilaiyāḍalpurāṇam* ; . . . 08, 21
legend about — ; Brāhmī inss. at ; 27, 8

NĀGA-PILLARS,
at Gurazāla (Gurindasthala or Mādhavīpaṭṭaṇa) and Mācherla in the Guntur Dt.; 10, 60

NAGARATTĀR, *com.*,
mentioned in the Vaikuṇṭha-Perumāḷ te. ins. of the time of Nandivarman II ; 06, 2
community of merchants (of Ceylon) ; Nagartta communities of the Kanarese country probably connected with — ; 13, 30
appointed along with soldiers (*maḍiṭchēvagar*) to look after the execution of royal endowments to tes., etc., in Pāṇḍya times ; 36, 46
the origin of the Rājanārāyaṇapuram branch of —, in the time of Māṟa. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I ; . . . 36, 52

NĀGĀRJUNA, *Bud. ascetic* and *teacher*,
his connection with Śrīśailam (?) ; 15, 13
founder of the Mahāyāna school of Buddhism ; his date about A.D. 200 ; 27, 3
tradition concerning him at Nāgāvi and Agaḍi in the Gadag and Havēri taluqs of the Bombay-Karnātak ; . 36, 6

NĀGĀRJUNIDURGA, NĀGĀRJUNIKOṆḌA, *hill-fort*,
subjugated by Kṛishṇadēvarāya ; 03, 16
11, 53
antiquities at — ; rule of the Ikhākus from — ; . . 26, 1
Brāhmī inss. at — ; 27, 1
the *Nallarāḷḷa-bōḍu* mound at — ; the *Iṭikarāḷḷa-bōḍu* mound — ; the *Palugu-bōḍu* mound at — ; the *Ūbaguṭṭa-stūpa* and the *Silamaṇḍava* at — ; 27, 2
Śrīparvata near — ; hill named after the Buddhist teacher Nāgārjuna ; 27, 3

NĀGERCOIL, *vi.*,
sacred to serpent gods ; gifts to the Nāga king by Jainas at — ; serpent king Ananta as deity at — ; . . . 96, 16

NAIḌADAM, *Tam. wk.*,
by the later Pāṇḍya *k.* Ativīrarāma ; 06, 29

NAKKAVĀRAM, *co.*,
ancient name of Nicobar Islands ; 99, 47

NAKKĪRAṆ (NAṞKĪRADĒVA), *author*,
Tamil poet and commentator of *Iṟaiyaṉār Agapporuḷ* ; . 08, 35
a shrine for him at Tiruchendūr ; 12, 43

NAḶACHAMPŪ, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma ; 99, 15

NĀLĀYIRAPRABANDHAM, *Tam. Vaishṇava wk.*,
ancient tes. of Conjeeveram mentioned in — ; . . 93, 13
13, 5
19, 4

NALLĀPPIḶḶAI, *author*,
Tamil translator of the *Bhāratam* in the 18th cent. A.D ; 06, 23

NĀMAKKAL, *vi.*,
Chēra monolithic caves on the hill at — ; . . . 06, 35
09, 12

NAMBI-ĀṆḌĀR NAMBI, *m.*,
author of *Tiruttoṇḍattogai* ; 13, 24
and of *Tiruttoṇḍarantādi* ; 27, 50

NAMBI APPI, *m.*,
the Vīraṭṭānēśvara te., at Tiruttaṇi built by — in the time of Pallava Aparājita ; 06, 8

NAMBI ĀRŪRAṆĀR, *Śaiva saint*,
his copper image set up in the Tanjore te., . . 88, Nov. 9

NAMMĀḶVĀR, *Vaishṇava saint*,
his real name Kāri-Māṟaṉ ; his date, middle of the 8th cent. A.D. ; his composition *Tiruvāymoḻi* ; . . 08, 35
his sur. 'Tirukkurugūr-muṇi' ; 10, 36
also called Śaṭhagōpa ; 23, 42

NĀNĀDĒŚA-VIṆṆAGAR, *te.*,
of Vishṇu at Pūkkam, *i.e.*, Pagan in Burma ; . . 03, 13

NĀNĀRTHARATNAMĀLĀ, *lit. wk.*,
composed by the Jaina minister Irugappa-Daṇḍanātha ;. 12, 50
23, 73

NANDAKAMBA, *ch.*,
of about the 10th cent. A.D. ; who lost his life in battle with Āḷva ; 28, 50

NANDAṆĀR, *Paṟaiya Śaiva saint*,
his sur., Tirunāḷaippōvār ; mentioned in the *Periya-purāṇam* ; 13, 68

NANDIKKALAMBAGAM, *Tam. poem*,
its hero Nandivarman 'victor of Teḷḷāṟu' . 99, 16 and 21

NANDYĀLAM EṞṞAMA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
probably an officer of the time of Immaḍi Narasiṁharāya ; 22, 58

NAṄGAI PARAVAIYĀR, *f.*,
Tamil Śaiva saint ; her copper image set up in the Tanjore te.; . . . . 88, Nov. 9

NAṆṆAṈ, *ch.*,
ruler of Koṅkāṇam eulogised in the early Tamil classics ;
27, 72
28, 28

NANNAYA-BHAṬṬA, *Tel. poet*,
author of *Mahābhārata* ; 96, 21
10, 12

NAṆṆŪL,
Tamil grammar by Pavaṇandi ; its date and patron . 93, 8

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE,
the Manōra tower built by the Tanjore Mahrāṭha king to commemorate the fall of — in A.D. 1814 ; . . 25, 45

NĀRADĒŚVARA,
modern name of Mahēndravarmēśvara-gṛiha in the Kailāsanātha te. at Conjeeveram ; . . 88, April, 3

NARAHARI-TĪRTHA, *Mādhva teacher*,
adherent of Ānanda-tīrtha ; his grants at Śrīkūrmam ; 96, 21
his influence with the Matsya king Jayantarāja (Ś. 1213) ; 00, 87

NARALŌKAVĪRAṆ, *ch.*,
a hall called after his name in the te. at Tiruvadi ; . 22, 61
30, 19

NARASAMAṄGALAM, *vi.*,
construction of a tank at —, by Veṅkaṭappa-Nāyaka (Ś. 1560) ; 07, 74

NARASARAOPET TALUK,
Chōḷa tes. in — surveyed ; . . . . 91, Aug. III

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

NARASIṀHA-BHĀRATI, *rel. teacher*,
of Śriṅgēri of date Ś. 1328 ; 27, 78

NĀRĀYAṆA, *poet*,
son of Śaṅkara ; engraver of the Sans. portion of the Tiruvālaṅgāḍu plates ; 06, 13
son of Maṇiyaṉ ; author of the Tamil verses in praise of Mātṛibhūtēśvara at Trichinipoly Rock temple ; . . 10, 11

NĀRĀYAṆADĒVA, *ch.*,
son of Mahāmaṇḍalika Boddana ; his minister Sōmana-Preggaḍa ; his gifts ; 12, 64

NĀRĀYAṆAṈ PUGAḶVIPPARAGAṆḌAṈ, *ch.*,
Iruṅgōḷar chief ; construction of a tank by—at Srīmushṇam ; 16, 79

NĀRĀYAṆĪVILĀSA, *Sans. drama*,
by Prince Virūpāksha, son of Harihara II ; . . . 99, 55

NĀṞPATTEṆṆĀYIRAVAṈ-MAḌAM,
also called 'Tirujñānasambandaṉ-maḍam'; ancient name of the Śaṅkarāchārya-maṭha at Tiruvāṉaikkāval ; 09, 53

NAṞṞIṆAI, *Tam. wk.*,
its invocatory verses composed by Perundēvaṉār ; . 99, 16

NAṞUNTOGAI, *Tam. wk.*,
by the later Pāṇḍya prince Ativīrarāma ; . . . 06, 29

NĀTAVĀḌI, country,
ruled over by Chāgi chiefs ; its capital Guḍimeṭṭa in the Nandigāma taluk ; 24, 57

NĀṬṬUK-KALAHAM,
communal disputes in Pāṇḍya times ;. . . . 17, 9

NĀṬṬUKKUṞUMBU, *vi.*,
place of battle between Pāṇḍyas and Kurumbas ; . 08, 19

NĀṬṬŌPĀḌI,
the income from *nāḍu* ; 28, 20

NAVABṚINDĀVANA, *place.*,
near Haṁpi ; tomb of Vyāsatīrtha at — ; . . . 23, 84

NAVAGRAHA-CHARITA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma ; 99, 15

NAVAKAMIKA,
overseer of works mentioned in an Ikhāku ins ; . . 34, 1

NAVA-NĀRĪ-KUÑJARA,
artistic motif in wooden pillars at Mūḍabidure ; . . 01, 5

NAVANĪTĒŚVARA, *te.*,
at Śikkil (Tanjore dt.) referred to in the *Dēvāram* as Veṇṇai-Perumāṉ ; referred to in the *Skāndapurāṇa* . . 11, 18

NAYA-MAYŪKHA-MĀLIKĀ, *lit. wk.*,
by Appaya-Dīkshita ; its other name *Chaturmatasāra* ; 12, 71

NEḌUMAṆAL, *vi.*,
s. a. *Tiruvirāmīśvaram* ; 11, 21

NEGAPATAM, *vi.*,
two Buddhist tes. at — in the 11th cent. A.D. ; . . 99, 48
its ancient te., of Kāyārōhaṇasvāmin referred to as Kārōṇam in inss. and in the *Periyapurāṇam* ; 91, June, 6

NELLORE DISTRICT,
Sans. mss. and several inss. collected from ; — ; its language Tamil supplanted by Telugu ; . . . 95, 7

NELLORE, *tn.*,
its sur Vikramasiṁhapura ; 95, 7

NEṞIKKĀRAIKKĀḌU, *te.*,
at Conjeeveram referred to in the *Periyapurāṇam* ; identified with the Tirukkālīśvara te.; 93, 13

NICOBAR ISLANDS,
called Nakkavāram ; 99, 47

NĪLAGAṄGA, *ch.*,
his inss. at Kāraṇai and Conjeeveram ; . . . 96, 11

NĪLAGAṄGARAIYAR ;
family of chiefs ; some members of the— ; . . . 11, 29

NĪLAGIRI, *hill.*,
near Poṉṉūr ; 29, 74

NĪLAGIRI-MAṆḌAPA,
at Kāḷahasti built by Peruṅgoṇḍai Vīrapaṇa, Ś. 1462 ; . 22, 52

NĪLAKAṆṬHA, *rel. teacher*,
pontifical head of the Śaiva-maṭha at Madura ; . . 30, 12

NĪLAKAṆṬHA-CHAMPŪ, *Sans. wk.*,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on — ; 99, 15

NĪLAKAṆṬHA-DĪKSHITA, *author*,
of *Nīlakaṇṭhavijaya-champū* referred to ; . . 27, 95

NILGIRIS,
its probable conquest by Hoysaḷa general Perumāḷadēva; 07, 50

NIPUṆILAPUṚA, *tn.*,
ancient city of Western Gaṅgas ; identified with Kuvalāḷapura ; . . . . 90, March, 5

NIRAVADYAPURA, *tn.*,
place of several battles ; 14, 6
15, 59
22, 6
mentioned in an ins. at Mallipūḍi ; 29, 71

NIRṆAYA-SINDHU, *Sans. wk.*,
on Hindu Law by Kamalākara-Bhaṭṭa ; . . . 99, 14

NIRVACHANŌTTARARĀMĀYAṆAM, *Tel. wk.*,
by Tikkana-Sōmayāji giving a genealogy of the Telugu-Chōḍas of Nellore ; 00, 46
08, 75

NIRVĀHASABHAI, executive committee of a village ; . 07, 26

NĪVĀ, *ri.*, near Tiruvallam, N. Arcot dt. ; . 90, March, 2

NORTH ARCOT AND NELLORE DISTRICTS,
Tamil land in ancient times ; 04, 13

NṚIPAMALLARĀJA, *ch.*,
an early chief in the South Kanara dt. (8th cent. A.D.) : 31, 27

NUGĀ, *ri.*,
mentioned in inss. at Mēlpāḍi ; identical with Poṉṉi or Nīvā ; . . . . 90, March, 8

NUṄGAMBĀKKAM OBSERVATORY,
its construction by Michael Topping of the East India Company in A.D. 1792 ; 29, 80

NYĀYĀMṚITA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Vyāsa-tīrtha ; 23, 84

NYĀYARAKSHĀMAṆI, *Sans. wk.*,
by Appaya-Dīkshita ; 12, 71

O

OḌḌAVĀḌI, *co.*,
the Matsya kings of — ; 12, 73

OḌḌIYAṈ-GALABHAI,
(see under Vijayanagar)

OḌEYA or UḌAIYĀR, *title*,
originally assumed by Vij. princes while they were Hoysaḷa feudatories ; 05, 29

ŌDUVĀR, *com.*,
a class of Śūdra chorists who chant the sacred hymns during times of worship in tes.; 29, 25

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

OIL-MONGERS, *com.*,
of Kāñchī, their gift to te. at Tirukachchūr, Kāñchī; . 10, 28
profession tax on; 10, 34

ONE-THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED, mercantile com.,
mentioned in a Tamil ins. of Ś. 1010 in Sumatra; . 92, 11

ŌṄGĒṚUMĀRGA, *di.*,
in Guntur — 17, 42
18, 6
ruled by Parichchhēdis; 21, 59

OOTACAMUND, *tn.*,
the probable origin of the name; 10, 52

ORDEAL, trial by,
instance of —, by handling a red-hot plough-share in a case of theft; 07, 27
punishment by —, of defaulting accountants; . . 16, 8
instance of —, by dipping fingers in boiling oil or ghee: 24, 66
by entry into fire to prove claims to land . . . 25, 21

ORIGĀṆḌIPURA, *vi.*,
the native place of Māranāmātya, the minister of Goṅka 33, 13

ORISSA, *co.*,
invasion of the South by the king of — in A.D. 1462-3; 07, 56

OṬṬAKKŪTTAR, *Tam. poet*,
s. a. Malari-Uḍaiyār; 32, 47

ŌVĀḌAKŪTTAṈ,
grandson of Malari-Uḍaiyār, *i.e.*, the Tamil poet Oṭṭakkūttar; 32, 47

P

PAḌAMPAKKADĒVA, *god*,
his stone image at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr, s. a. Gaulīśvara; perhaps *s. a.* Lakulīśa of Kārōhaṇa; 13, 32

PAḌAVĒḌU, *vi.*,
ruined city of large dimensions; Rēṇukāmbā and other tes. at —; Rājagiridurgam hill near —; Chōḷa and Vijayanagara coins found at —; 87, 8

PĀḌI-KĀVAL,
its meaning 'protection of a village (from outsiders)'; . 09, 27
conferring the right of —, on Prince Kampa by villagers in return for tax-remission; 15, 40
rate of remuneration to the village watchmen for the duties of —; 22, 33

PADMĀKSHI *te.*,
at Hanamkoṇḍa, originally a Jaina te. 02, 7

PAGAN, *tn.*,
in Burma; its old name Pūkkam *alias* Arimaddanapura; ancient Vaishṇava te. named Nānādēśi-viṇṇagar at —; 03, 13

PĀGUNĀRA(PĀGUNAVĀRA)-VISHAYA, *di.*,
identical with Pāvanavāra-vishaya; original name of Prāṅnāḍu; 14, 9
21, 83

PAHLAVI, *lang*,
inss. at St. Thomas Mt. and Kōṭṭayam; . . . 96, 11

PAKHAL LAKE,
ins. of Jagadāla-Mummaḍi, a Kākatīya sub. at —; . 03, 12

PĀLKURIKI SŌMANĀTHA, *Tel. poet*,
author of *Paṇḍitārādhyacharita*; 26, 52

PAḶAMŚOḶIYAṈ-KĀŚU, coin, ... 12, 39

PALAṄKOṬṬA, *vi.*,
Pāṇḍya-Singhalese battle at —; 99, 30

PĀLI INSS.,
see under Brāhmī inss.;

PALLĀVARAM, *vi.*,
Pre-historic remains at — excavated; . . 91, Aug. III

PAḶḶIDARAIYAṈ, *ch.*,
feudatory under the Pāṇḍyas of the 9th cent. A.D.; his Vaṭṭeluttu ins. at Karuṅgālakkuḍi; . . . 12, 1

PAḶḶIDĒŚA—300 *s. a.* Palnāḍ; 10, 60

PAḶḶIGOṆḌARUḶIYADĒVA, *god*,
shrine of — at Mahābalipuram, *s. a.* the ancient Talaśayana te.; 11, 64
13, 8

PAḶḶIPPAḌAI,
sepulchral structures or *samādhi* tes. in Chōḷa times; . 27, 12

PALNĀḌ HEROES,
'the chronicle of —,' describing the hero cult in Palnāḍ that originated after the Kākatīyas; Kārempūḍi inss. connected with —; some names mentioned in —, identified; 10, 49

PALNI HILLS,
pre-historic remains at — surveyed; . . 91, Aug. III

PAḶUVĒṬṬARAIYAS, *fy.*,
as Chōḷa subs. 24, 10
26, 20
29, 28

PAMPĀ (OR HAMPI), *vi.*,
te. of Mahākāḷa at — in Vikramāditya V's time; . . 23, 22

PAÑCHA-NĀRĪ-TURAGA,
artistic motif in wooden pillars at Mūḍabidure; . . 01, 5

PAÑCHAPĀṆḌAVA BEDS,
(see Caves and Caverns)

PAÑCHAPĀṆḌAVAMALAI, *hill*,
called Tiruppāṇmalai (N. Arcot dt.); unfinished excavation of seven cells, etc., at —; rock-cut Jaina figures and other antiquities at —; . . . 90, May, 1
ins. of Pallava Nandivarman at —; 95, 10

PAÑCHAVĀRA,
a group of taxes or dues paid in kind like the *mēlvāram*; 13, 33

PAÑCHAVĀRA-VĀRIYAM,
a committee set up to collect *pañchavāra* dues, paid in kind; 13, 33

PAṆḌA, *ch.*,
sub. to the Velanāṇḍu rulers; 21, 64

PĀṆḌI-KOḌUMUḌI, *vi.*,
ancient name of Koḍumuḍi (Coimbatore district). . . 92, 10
god Paśupati at—worshipped by Pāṇḍya Tēr-Māṟaṉ as stated in the Vēḷvikuḍi plates; 08, 18

PĀṆḌIPPAḌAIYĀR, mil. unit.
in the time of Chōḷa Parāntaka I; 12, 15

PAṆḌITĀRĀDHYA-MALLIKĀRJUNA, *Śaiva saint*,
hero of the *Paṇḍitārādhyacharitram* of Pālkurki Sōma mentioned in the inss. of his servant Vibhūti-Gauraya; 26, 52

PAṆḌU-VIJAYAKA, *vi.*,
founded by Parākramabāhu of Ceylon to celebrate his conquest of the Pāṇḍya co.; 99, 31

PAṈṞIMALAI, *hill*,
referred to in the *Tiruviḷaiyāḍal-purāṇam*; . . . 08, 21

PAṆṬA-VAMŚA, *family*,
family to which Pedda Kṛishṇa, the feudatory of the Qutb Shāhi king Abu Hāsan belonged; 12, 74

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

PAPPHĀḶA, *sea-port,*
in Burma (?) taken by Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; *s. a.* Māpappāḷa; 99, 47

PARADĒŚI-MUDDIRAI PAṬṬAIYAM,
grant embodying certain honours and privileges in the temple given to a Śāttāda Śrīvaishṇava; . . . 35, 49

PAṞAIYAS, *com.,*
a dispute between — and the caste people; . . . 24, 34

PARAKĀLA-NAMBI, *devotee,*
on whom was conferred the title of Karuṇākaradāsan by Kampaṇa-Uḍaiyār; 21, 45

PARAKĒSARI VĒNDRĀDIVARMAN, *ch.,*
s. a. Pārthivēndrādhivarman; 11, 64

PARĀKRAMA,
legend borne on certain coins; . . . 09 (Part I), 5

PARAMAYŌGI-VILĀSAM, Tel. wk.,
by Timmarāja, nephew of Aḷiya-Rāmarāja; . . . 15, 49
16, 71
different from a work of the same name by Tāḷḷapākkam Tiruveṅgaḷanātha; 16, 72

PARAMĒŚVARAM-UḌAIYĀR, *god.,*
te. of — at Adhamaṇkōṭṭai; *s. a.* the modern Bhairava te.; 11, 46

PARAṄGUṈṞU, *hill,*
mentioned in the *Dēvāram* and in the poem, *Tirumuruḡāṟṟuppaḍai*; *s. a.* Tiruppaṟaṅguṉṟam near Madura; . 08, 38

PARAÑJŌTI,
sur. of Śiṟuttoṇḍa-Nāyaṉār; officer of Pallava Narasiṁha I; (*vide* Śiṟuttoṇḍa-Nambi) 13, 7

PARAVAI-NĀCHCHIYĀR, *f.,*
wife of the Śaiva saint Sundaramūrti; image of —; 91, June, 5
18, 32

PARICHCHHĒDI CHIEFS, *fy.,*
Pāṇḍarāju Vallabharāju, etc., of the family of —; their *birudas* and genealogy; rebellions during the time of Kākatīya Rudrāmbā; 16, 52
date and place of their rule; entitled 'Lords of Virajāpuri'; building of the Agastyēśvara te. at Guntur by Paṇḍyarāja of the family of —; 17, 42
their rule over Oṅgērumārga; building of the Brahma te. at Valivēru by Gaṇḍa, the son of Nambaya of the family of —; 21, 59

PĀRIMAḶA, Sans. wk.,
by Appaya-Dīkshita; 12, 71

PĀRTHIVĒNDRAVARMAN, *ch.,*
his ins. mentioning a shrine of the Sun-god; . . 96, 10
his inss. at Takkōlam; 97, 7
a feudatory of Chōḷa Āditya II; his inss. . . . 00, 17
his inss. at Tirumullaivāyil; 05, 41
his title 'who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya'; his dates ranging from the 2nd to the 13th year; his feudatories of the Sagara-Virāṭa dynasty: 07, 65
feudatory of Sundara-Chōḷa, not of Āditya II (?); . 09, 40
ēsarivarmah contemporary of Parak, 'who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya'; 10, 17
his inss. at Tāyaṉūr; his subordinates; his probable title *Kalikēsari*; his probable date; 10, 59
his inss. in the Chingleput district; his Chōḷa connection; *s. a.* Rājamārāyar 'who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya'; 11, 64
his records in Toṇḍai-maṇḍalam; entitled 'Mahārāja, who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya' 16, 78
his latest date 13th year (?) his date and identification discussed; his tentative identification with Pṛithvīpati II; 21, 61
his ins. of the 15th year at Parandūr; 23, 90
his ins. of the 5th year at Śirudāvūr, Chingleput dt.; . 34, 12

PĀSA, *vi.,*
its capture by the Singhalese; 99, 26

PAŚUMALAI, *hill,*
referred to in the *Tiruviḷaiyāḍalpurāṇam*; . . . 08, 21
legend about —explained; 27, 8

PĀŚUPATA SECT,
of the Śaiva puritans; 13, 6
teachers of — in the Palnad taluk; Guntur dt.; . . 14, 47
(q. v. Kāḷāmukhas)

PĀTAPATA, *vi.,*
Pāṇḍya-Singhalese battle at —; 99, 26

PAṬṬANAM, *vi.,*
in Coimbatore district; its original name Maḍukkōḍu; its another name Śrīnātha-paṭṭaṇa in A.D. 1507-8; 10, 55

PAṬṬIPOMBUCHCHA, *tn.,*
s. a. Humchā in Mysore; 01, 6

PAṬṬIṞAI, tax,
referred to in Pāṇḍya inss; 33, 35

PAṬṬUKKŌṬṬAI, *vi.,*
fort at — built by Paṭṭu-Maḷavarāyar according to tradition; its occupation by Tanjore Mahraṭṭas; . 25, 44

PAVANANDI, *m.,*
author of Tamil grammar *Naṉṉūl*; his date; . . 93, 8

PAVILION, the Hon'ble Mr. Anthony —;
Dutch governor of the Coromandal coast; . . . 09, 79

PEDAVĒGI, *vi.,*
remains at —; 02, 7

PEMMASĀNI TIMMĀ-NĀYAKA, *ch.,*
his reward to men for meritorious services; . . 21, 80

PEṈṈĀḌAM, *vi.,*
mentioned in the *Tēvāram*; tradition connected with its name; 29, 22

PENUGOṆḌA (PENUKOṆḌA or PENNAKOṆḌA), *tn.,*
its history in Hoysaḷa times; 12, 47
18, 80
its history in Vijayanagara times; 02, 4
11, 59
15, 53
province of —, included in the Gōlkoṇḍa kingdom; . 18, 84

PERIYĀḺVĀR and ĀṆḌĀḶ, *Vaishṇava saint and his daughter,*
of Śrīvilliputtūr; their biographies as recorded in the Vaishṇava hagiologies; 27, 36

PERIYAPURĀṆAM, Tam. wk.,
by Śēkkiḻār, under the patronage of Anapāya or Kulōttuṅga II, containing account of the lives of the 63 Śaiva saints; sculptures in Dārāsuram te. representing the saints mentioned in the —; . . . 90, May, 4
91, June, 5
92, Aug., 10
93, Aug., 13
12, 27
20, 22

PERIYATIRUMOḺI, Tam. hymns,
by Tirumaṅgai-Āḻvār; 00, 21

PERSIAN INSS.,
Mosques with; 23, 101

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

PERUMBAḌAPPU, *vi.*,
in the Ponnani taluk, of Malabar; the original seat of the Cochin royal family; **27**, 66

PERUMBAḌAPPU-KŌYIL, *sur.*,
of the king of Cochin; derived from Perumbaḍappu; . **27**, 66

PERUMBĀṆAPPĀḌI, *co.*,
rule of the Bāṇas over —; . . . . . **90**, March, 8
04, 26
07, 38
its extent; **07**, 45

PERUMBAṞṞAPPULIYŪR, *vi.*,
another name of Chidambaram; **07**, 27

PERUMPAḌAIYĀR, *military unit*,
transactions made by —; text and translation of ins., relating to the —; **33**, 32

PERUMUKKAL, *hill*,
near Tiṇḍivaṇam; scene of fighting between the French and the English; legends pertaining to — te. on its top built in the beginning of the 12th cent. A.D; . **05**, 15

PERUNAMBI, *Tam. poet*,
a descendent of Muttamiḷāchārya Śāttaṇār; Poyyāmoḷimaṅgalam (in the Chingleput district) his proprietary village; **10**, 11

PERUNDĒVAṆĀR, *Tam. poet*,
his patron, Nandivarman, the hero of *Nandikkalambagam*; his Tamil works *Bhārata-veṇbā*, etc. . . **99**, 16
tradition re : his membership of the last Madura Saṅgam; **06**, 23
07, 17

PHAṆAS, *com.*,
the Eighteen sects of—enumerated; **18**, 84

PHULTA *vi.*,
text and translation of an early ins. at —; . . . **18**, 1

PIḌĀRI, *goddess*,
ancient te. of — at Śendalai; **97**, 9
99, 17
te. at Ālambākkam; **10**, 14

PILLALAMAṞṞI PINAVĪRABHADRA, *Tel. poet*,
author of the *Jaimini-Bhāratam* referred to; . . **28**, 33

PIRAMŌTTARAKAṆḌAM, *Tam. work*,
by Varatuṅga-Pāṇḍya; **09**, 26

PIṬHĀPURAM, *tn.*,
foundation of the Kuntī-Mādhava te. at — by Goṅka III's wife; ins. of Manma-Satya at —; ins. of later Eastern Chāḷukya Mallapa III at —; . . . **94**, 7
its ancient name Pishṭapura; **08**, 11

PIT, LAWRENCE, Junior,
Dutch governor of the Coromandel Coast from A.D. 1687 to 1698; **09**, 79

PIT, MARTINUS,
Dutch general in South India; his career; . . . **09**, 79

PLAGUE (*māri-jvara*),
in the Cuddapah district, in ancient times; . . . **08**, 77

POḶEGARS OF TĀḌIMAṞṞI, *chs.*,
their history; **26**, 50

POLITICAL COMPACTS,
in Chōḷa times; their significance; **00**, 34
11, 29
14, 17
29, 34

POLITICAL COMPACTS—*contd.*
in the time of Vij. prince Vīra Rāyaṇa-Uḍaiyar, son of Bhūpati-Uḍaiyar; **15**, 43

POLO-MOLO-KILI, *mountain*,
referred to by Hieuen Tsang as the Buddhist centre of Nāgārjuna; its identification; **27**, 3

POṈ, *coin*,
its ratio to the *varāhaṉ*; **22**, 55

POṈ-AMARĀVATI *vi.*,
Pāṇḍya-Singhalese battles at —; . . **99**, 28 and 31

POṆṆĒRIVARMAN, *ch.*,
a local chieftain of the Salem district in the 10th cent. A.D. **33**, 46

POṆṆI, *ri.*,
local name of river near Mēlpāḍi; . . **90**, March, 3

POṆṆŪR, *vi.*,
a Jaina centre with te. of Jvālāmālinī; . . . **29**, 73

POṈPARAPPIṈĀṈ MAGADAIPPERUMĀḶ, *ch.*,
chief of Bāṇa descent and sub. of Kulōttuṅga III; **25**, 42

POṈVARI, *tax*,
imposed by prince Yādavarāyar even on the uncultivated waste in villages; **13**, 39

PŌRI-RĀJA, *ch.*,
his probable relations with the Vaidumbas; . . **23**, 21

PORTRAIT STATUES,
inscriptional evidence for their worship in Chōḷa times; **27**, 13

PŌRUMĀMILLA, *vi.*,
ins. dated Ś. 1291 of Vij. prince Bhāskara *alias* Bhavadūra at —; **03**, 15

POTTAPI-NĀḌU, *territorial div.*,
mentioned in the *Periyapurāṇam*; **95**, 7
its identification; **08**, 79

POYGAI, *vi.*,
inss. in the Aruḷāḷaperumāḷ te. at —; **87**, 6

POYGAIYĀḶVĀR, *Vaishṇava saint*,
his hymns in *Nālāyiraprabandham*; reference to — in the ins. of Vikrama-Chōḷa; **93**, 13

POYYĀMOḶIMAṄGALAM, *vi.*,
mentioned as the proprietary village of Śāttaṇār Muttamiḷāchārya Perunambi; (probably Poyyāmaṇi of the Kuḷittalai taluk, Trichinopoly district) . . . **10**, 11

PRABANDHAKŌŚA, *Jaina wk.*,
by Rājaśēkharasūri; contains a list of Chāhamāna kings of the Sapādalaksha co.; **99**, 12

PRĀBHĀKARAM, *Sans. wk.*,
commentary on the *Pūrvamīmāṁsā-sūtras* by Prabhākara, contemporary of Kumārila-Bhaṭṭa of the 8th cent. A.D.; gift for the expounding of — in the te. of Nāgēśvara at Kumbakoṇam in the 10th cent. A.D. and in other places in Chōḷa times; . . **12**, 19
18, 27
24, 13

PRABŌDHACHANDRŌDAYA, *Sans. drama*,
by Kṛishṇamiśra; Ghanaśyāma's commentary on —; . **99**, 15
reference to *Sōmasiddhānta* in —; **12**, 29

PRACHAṆḌARĀHŪDAYA, *lit. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma; **99**, 15

PRAMĀṆANAYATATTVALŌKĀLAṄKĀRA; *Jain wk.*, **99**, 12

PRATILŌMA, *sect*,
its inferiority to the Anulōma sect; **09**, 45

PRAYŌGARATNAMĀLĀ, *lit. wk.*,
Chauṇḍapāchārya's commentary on the *Āpastamba-sūtra*; **05**, 30
34, 29

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

PREHISTORIC REMAINS,
round Madura and Palni hills and at Pallāvaram surveyed; . . . . . . 91, Aug. III
called *Madamadattānlāli* at Vāliyanpottai near Tenkāśi; in Tinnevelly dt.; 36, 1

PṚITHVĪ-MAHĀRĀJA, *ch.*,
his C. P. grant of the 46th year in characters of the 8th cent. A.D.; 17, 52

PṚITHVĪSEṬṬI RĀYANIMANTRI BHĀSKARA, *m.*,
leader of the mercantile community of Ayyāvoḷe; . 12, 60
a communal grant by —; 18, 84

PROFESSION TAX,
on shop-keepers, weavers and oil-mongers at Tirukkachchūr; 10, 34

PUBLIC AUCTION,
instance of sale by —, of lands belonging to *drōhins*, (traitors) in Chōḷa times; 11, 30

PŪDATTĀḶVĀR, *Vaishṇava saint*,
his hymns in the *Nālāyiraprabandham*; celebration of his birth-day; referred to in the ins. of Vikrama-Chōḷa; . 93, 13

PUDUKKŌṬṬAI, *co.*,
the Toṇḍaimāṉs of —; 15, 62

PUDUVELIGŌPURAM,
at Negapatam demolished by Jesuits, probably a Buddhist te; 99, 48

PUGAḶIYŪR OR PUGAḶŪR, *vi.*,
on the Trichy. dt.; Pāṇḍya-Koṅgu battle at —; . . 28, 1

PŪKIYA, *clan.*,
of chiefs of the 3rd cent. A.D.; 27, 5

PŪKKAM, *vi.*,
alias arivattanapuram, ancient name of Pagan in Burma; 03, 13

PULAINARI (POLANNARUVA) *vi.*,
called Vijayarājapura; 11, 25
s. a. Pulatti, the capital of the Singhalese king Vijayabāhu I; 13, 28

PUḶALAYA-VIṆṆAGAR, *te.*,
at Tiruchchendurai built by a merchant Puḷalaiyaṉ . 04, 20

PUḶINNARASA, *k.*,
his ins. in characters of the 9th cent. A.D. at Hatyangaḍi, South Kanara dt.; probably descended from the Pulindas; 30, 45

PUḶLALŪR, *vi.*,
scene of battle between the English and Hyder Ali; monuments at —; 23, 104-5

PŪṄGI-NĀḌU, *co.*,
in the Nellore dt.; its name traced to the Pūkiyas or Pūgiyas figuring in Nāgārjunakoṇḍa inss; . . . 36, 7

PUNISHMENT,
son given land for the wrong — meted out to his father in Chōḷa times; 25, 24

PURĀṆAS,
endowments for the reading of the — at Tiruttaṅgal; . 23, 50

PURANĀṈŪRU, *Tam. wk.*,
its invocatory verses written by Perundēvaṉār; . . 99, 16

PURAVARI, *vi.*,
near Koṭṭāṟu; ins. at —; 96, 15

PURIGERE, *vi.*,
mentioned in an ins. of the 9th cent.; A.D.; *s. a.* Lakshmēśvara in the Dharwar district; 30, 45

PŪRVADĒŚAM, *co.*,
conquered by Rājādhirāja; its identification with Pūrvarāshṭra; 24, 15

PŪRVAŚAILĪYAS,
a sect of Buddhist monks; 24, 1

PŪVALŪR, *vi.*,
Pāṇḍya-Pallava battle at — in the reign of Rājasiṁha; 08, 18

R

RĀḌHĀ, *co.*,
Dakshiṇa-Rāḍhā identified with a part of Bengal; *s. a.* Takkaṇa-Lāḍam of the Tamil inss, referred to in Rājēndra-Chōḷa's time; 17, 38
Svāmidēvar of —; 25, 23

RĀGHAVĒNDRAVIJAYA, *lit. wk.*,
traditional list of the *āchāryas* of the Pūrvādi-maṭha given in —; 23, 86

RAGHUNĀYAKA, *god*,
te. of —, Udayagiri; its date; 93, 9

RAGHŪTTAMA-TĪRTHA, *author*,
of *Tatvaprakāśika-bhāvabōdha*; his date Ś. 1447; . . 27, 83

RĀHŪTTAMIṆḌAṈ, *title*,
family of chiefs with — in South Arcot dt., in Vij. times; 16, 79

RĀJADRŌHINS and *ŚIVADRŌHINS*,
how they were dealt with by the State; . . . 27, 30

RĀJAGŌPĀLAṈ-CHAKRAM-poṉ, *coin*,
current during the later period of Tanjore Mahrattas; . 21, 76

RĀJAHMUNDRY, *tn.*,
inscribed stone pillar in the Museum at — brought from Paṭṭiśam; 12, 66
Persian ins, at —; 26, 51

RĀJAMĀRĀYAR, *k.*,
his title who took the head of Vīra-Pāṇḍya', probably identical with Pārthivēndravarman; . . 11, 19 and 64

RĀJANĀTHA-ḌIṆḌIMA, *poet*,
author of *Sāḷuvābhyudayam* and *Achyutarāyābhyudayam*; (two poets of the name?) his connection with the Ḍiṇḍimas of Muḷḷaṇḍram; 12, 72
23, 79
28, 33

RĀJAPATIS, *official title*,
probably corresponding to Rājādhyakshas; . . 35, 45

RĀJARĀJA-CHĒDIYARĀYAṈ, *ch.*,
a Malaiyamāṉ feud. of Rājādhirāja II; his genealogy showing connection with Poṉparappiṉa-Vāṇakōvaraiyaṉ; his *Vēḷaikkāṟas*; his political compacts with neighbouring chiefs in Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa III's time; 35, 16

RĀJARĀJAVIJAYAM, *lit. wk.*,
probably composed during the time of Chōḷa Rājarāja I; referred to in inss.; provision for its reading in Rājēndra-Chōḷa I's time; 31, 12

RĀJARĀJEŚVARA-NĀṬAKAM, *drama*,
staged in Tanjore te. in the time of Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; allowances to the actors of —; . . 93, Aug. 15
different from *Rājarāja-vijayam*; 31, 12

RĀJAŚĒKHARASŪRI, *Jain author*,
of *Prabandhakōśa*; 99, 12

RĀJĒNDRAŚŌḶAN-KĀŚU (*MĀḌAI*), *coin.*,
issued by Rājēndra-Chōḷa I; 12, 23

RAJINA, *vi.*,
captured by the Singhalese; 99, 27

RĀMAÑÑADĒŚA, *co.*,
ancient name of Burma, according to the *Mahāvaṁśa*; 99, 47

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

RĀMĀNUJA, *rel. reformer,*
his shrine at Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput dt. ; . 22, 62ff.

RĀMĀNUJAKŪṬAM,
feeding house in Vij. times ; 36, 71

RĀMĀNUJA-NŪṞṞANTĀDI, *poem.,*
by Tiruvaraṅgattamudaṉār *alias* Periyakōyil-Nambi (12th cent. A.D.) ; 22, 23

RĀMATĪRTHAM, *vi,*
Jaina centre at Vizagapatam dt. ; 18, 6

RĀMAYĀMĀTYA, *m.,*
author of *Svaramēḷakaḷānidhi* ; 15, 51

RĀMĒŚVARAM, *vi.,*
survey of the te. at — ; . . . . . 91, Aug. III
its capture by the Singhalese ; 99, 23
foot-prints on the Gandhamādana hill near — ; . . 08, 97

RĀMIREḌḌIPALLE, *vi.,*
Buddhist *stūpa* at — ; 27, 7
Brāhmī inss., at — ; 34, 1

RAṆAKĪRTI, *ch.,*
killed at Viḷiñam in a fight between the Pāṇḍya and the Chēra 95, 16

RAṆAŚŪRA, *k.,*
'Lord of Uttara-Lāḍam' conquered by Rājēndra-Chōḷa-dēva ; . . . . 88, Nov. 13
06, 18

RAṄGANĀTHA *te.,*
at Śrīraṅgam ; the importance of the inss. in — for the history of Tamil literature ; 92, 10

RAṄGANĀTHA-DĪKSHITA, *m.,*
Purōhita of Kṛishṇarāya ; 23, 79

RĀŚIPĀḶAIYAM, *vi.,*
important trade-centre during the time of a Cochin king ; 27, 66

RĀŚIPĀḶAIYAM-PUḶḶIPPAṆAM, coin,
mentioned in an ins. of a Cochin king at Poḷḷāchi ; . 27, 66

RATHAKĀRAS, an anulōma sect,
defined ; their profession ; ceremonials to which they were entitled and from which they were prohibited in Chōḷa times ; 09, 45

RATNĀKARĀVATĀRIKĀ, lit. wk.,
a commentary on the *Pramāṇanyāya-tattvālōkālaṁkāra* by Ratnaprabhāchārya ; 99, 12

RATNAPRABHĀCHĀRYA, *Jaina author,*
of *Ratnākarāvatārikā* a work on Logic ; 99, 12

RAṬṬA-MAṆḌALAM, *co.,*
mentioned in the Palaṁgara C. P. of Anantavarman Chōḍa-Gaṅga, s. a. Iraṭṭaipāḍikoṇḍa-śōḷa-vaḷanāḍu in the Pudukōṭṭai State ; 36, 15

REBELLION AND RIOTING,
methods adopted to deal with them in Pāṇḍya times ; . 10, 34

RECLAMATION OF LANDS,
in Tiruvēṇkāḍu ; 19, 7

REMISSION OF LAND ASSESSMENT,
not given for damage to crops caused by floods in ancient times ; 00, 24

RENTAL,
distribution of arrears of annual — among the tenants of a *nāḍu* ; 23, 55

RENTS,
reduction of —, in Chōḷa times ; 19, 19
recovery of — ; 23, 29

RĒṆUKĀPURĀṆA, Kan. wk., ... 89 Jan. 2

RĒṆUKĀ-PARAŚURĀMA CULT,
in Karnāṭaka and Koṅkaṉ ; 36, 6

RETRENCHMENT,
in lighting charges for assembly meetings in Chōḷa times ; 26, 29

REVENUE ADMINISTRATION,
some aspects of —, in the Tamil country ; . . . 17, 8

REVENUE SETTLEMENT,
in the reign of Vij. king Kṛishṇarāya ; 16, 66

REVENUE SURVEYS,
of the Tamil country in the 11th and 12th cent. A.D. and inscriptional evidence thereto — ; . . . 00, 25
06, 22
07, 39

ROAD,
land purchased for — made tax-free in Chōḷa times ; . 13, 38

ROBBERY,
loss to merchants through highway —, made up by the chief of the country in the time of the Nawab of Golkoṇḍa ; 21, 74

ROCK-CUT TEMPLES,
see under Cave-Temples.

ROMAN COINS,
from Karuvūr ; . . . . 91, June, 2
at Kīḻakkarai ; . . . . 91, Aug. IV

RUDRA-ŚIVĀCHĀRYA,
of dates Ś. 1436, 1441 and 1459 ; 24, 51

RŪPĀVATĀRA, lit. wk.,
provision for its study in Chōḷa times ; . . . 25, 18

S

SABHĀPATI, *poet,*
of the Diṇḍima family ; maternal uncle of Aruṇagirinātha ; 23, 79

ŚAḌAIYAṈ (ŚAḌAIYAPPA), *ch.,*
of Puduvai ; patron of the Tamil poet Kambaṉ ; his son Piḷḷaipperumāḷ (?) ; 22, 11
25, 43
31, 30

ŚAḌAṄGAṆPĀḌI, *vi.,*
ancient name of Tranquebar ; See Kulaśēkharapaṭṭiṇam ;
91, June, 7

SADBHĀVA-ŚAMBHU, *Śaiva guru,*
of the Gōḷakī-maṭha ; *s. a.* Bhāva-Śambhu ; his disciple, the Kalachuri king Yuvarāja I ; 17, 37

SAGARA-VIRĀṬA, *fy.,*
local chiefs of — ; Aṇaiyamaṉ-Paramaṇḍalāditya *alias* Virāṭarājaṉ of — ; 07, 65

SĀGUVAḶIYA-ŚĀŚANAS, documents,
relating to the leases of villages given by chiefs to the Reḍḍi and Karaṇam and the villagers for cultivation ; 21, 80

SAHAJĀNANDANĀTHA, *Jaina ascetic,*
author of *Manōramā* ; his foot-prints at Vīraśikhāmaṇi and Mēṭṭupaṭṭi ; . . . . . 08, 98 *and* 99

SĀHITYARATNĀKARA, Sans. wk.,
by Yajñanārāyaṇa-Dīkshita quoted ; 05, 38
information about the Tanjore Nāyakas in — ; a *mahā-kāvya* about Raghunātha-Nāyaka ; 24, 65
information about Gōvinda-Dīkshita in — ; . . . 27, 95

ŚAIVA SAINTS,
their worship ; 27, 26

ŚAIVA CENTRES,
at Tiruchchattimuṟṟam and Śembaikkuḍi ; . . . 09, 53

ŚAIVA DEITIES,
bas-reliefs of—cut on rock at Kāḷahasti ; . . . 93, 8

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

ŚAIVA-MAṬHAS, *rel. inst.*,
list of a few —, of the time of Rājarāja III and Rājēndra-Chōḷa III ; 11, 31

ŚAIVA PLACES,
in the Shiyali taluk containing monuments celebrated in the hymns of Jñānasambandha ; . . . 19, 3

ŚAIVA TEMPLES OF THE TAMIL COUNTRY,
ancient —, mentioned in the *Periyapurāṇam* ; . . 92, 10

ŚAIVISM,
in the Āndhra and Drāviḍa countries ; . . . 17, 35

SĀKSHĪŚVARA, *god*,
at Tiruppuṟambiyam, containing early Chōḷa inss. ; . 27, 9

ŚĀKUNTALA, *Sans. drama*,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary ; 99, 15

SALLĒKHANA,
of two Jaina teachers at Tirunādarkuṉṟu, S. Arcot ; . 04, 30

SĀḶUVĀBHYUDAYAM, *lit. wk.*,
composed by Rājanātha-Kavi ; 12, 72; 28, 33

SAMĀDHI TEMPLES,
in Chōḷa times ; their origin ; . . . . . 27, 14 f.

SĀMANTA-BHŌJA, *min.*,
of Kākati-Gaṇapati ; his parents Dōchi and Vāchāmbā ; 93, 8

SAMARAKŌLĀHALA, *ch.*,
his gift of villages in Pāṇḍi-maṇḍalam in Ś. 1391 to temple of Kāñchī ; coin 'Samarakōlāhalaṉ' common in the Madura bazaar and figured by Sir W. Elliot ; 90, May, 2

SĀMA-VĒDA,
competition held in reciting the *Jaimini* — in Chōḷa times ; 24, 11

SAMAYAS, *com.*,
Eighteen —, and Seventy-four subdivisions of Pāñchālas ; 18, 85

SAMPRADĀYAKULADĪPIKĀ, *lit. wk.*,
by Gada (16th cent. A. D.) referred to ; . . . 23, 84

SAṄGAM, *Tam. academy*,
referred to in the Śiṉṉamaṉūr plates ; 07, 17
account of —, in Iṟaiyaṉār Agapporuḷ ; . . . 08, 21
its tradition in later times ; 19, 20

SAṄGĪTASUDHĀNIDHI, *work on music*,
by Gōvinda-Dīkshita ; 27, 95

SAṄGRĀMANALLŪR, *vi.*,
tax-concessions to servants of the Chōḷeśvara te. at—in the Koṅgu country ; 10, 42

SAṄKALPASŪRYŌDAYA, *Sans. drama*,
by Vēdānta-Dēśika ; 99, 15

ŚAṄKARĀCHĀRYA, *rel. teacher*,
his work at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr ; 12, 29

ŚAṄKARĀCHĀRYA-MAṬHA,
at Tiruvāṉaikkāval ; also called Tirujñānasambandaṉ — *maḍam* ; presided over by Tiruchattimuṟṟattu-Mudaliyārs ; built under the name Nāṟpatteṉṇāyiravaṉ-*maḍam* ; 09, 53
at Kumbakōṇam ; its agent Bavani (Pavani) Veṅkaṭakṛishṇayya ; 15, 62
three generations of its teachers mentioned in C. Ps. ; . 15, 63

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS,
first report on — 95, 2
second report on — 97, 3
Library of — belonging to Mannam-Bhaṭṭa at Tanjore ; its origin, etc. ; 99, 8

SĀNTANERI, *vi.*,
Pāṇḍya-Singhalese battle at — ; 99, 30

ŚĀNTĪŚVARA-*BAŚTI*, *Jaina te.*,
at Vēṇūr, South Kanara dt. ; 01, 7

SANYĀŚINS, *ascetics*,
Ēkadaṇḍi and Tridaṇḍi — 12, 38

SAPTARISHĪŚVARA, *te.*,
at Lālguḍi ; partly rebuilt and old inss. re-engraved ; . 29, 6

SĀRAṄGAPĀṆI (ŚĀRṄAPĀṆI), *god*,
at Kumbakōṇam ; its probable encroachment into that of Ēḷai-Sōmanātha ; 27, 29

ŚĀSTĀ, *god*,
worship of —, in Pāṇḍya times ; 17, 11

ŚAṬHAGŌPA or NAMMĀḶVĀR, *saint.*,
his hymns recited in the te. at Tirukkaṇṇapuram ; . 23, 42

SATI,
(see Suttee) 18, 88

ŚĀTTAṆĀR MUTTAMIḶĀCHĀRYA, *m.*,
probably *s. a.* the author of Maṇimēgalai referred to ; . 10, 11

SATTENAPALLE, *vi.*,
local chiefs of — in the Guntur dt. ; 08, 92

SAUBHĀGYARATNĀKARA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Vidyānandanātha ; . . . . . 91, June, 5; 08, 99

SAVARṆṆA,
its occurrence in inss. denoting a class or caste ; its meaning discussed ; 30, 27

SĀYAṆA, *Vedic scholar*,
his parentage, etc. 93, 13

SCHOOL,
provision for —, for Vedic study in Chōḷa times ; . 16, 16

SCULPTORS,
two — mentioned in Bellary inss, as well-versed in the construction of four types of buildings *Nāgara*, *Kaliṅga*, *Drāviḷa* and *Vēsara* ; 15, 9

ŚĒKKIḶĀR, *poet*,
author of *Periyapurāṇam* ; his date ; 12, 27

SELF-IMMOLATION,
in Pāṇḍya times ; grant of '*udirappaṭṭi*' in cases of ; sculptured slab representing an act of ; . . . 35, 24
(See also under 'Suicide').

ŚEMPOṆMĀRI, *vi.*,
Pāṇḍya-Singhalese battle at — ; 99, 26

ŚEMPOṆMĀRI CHIEFS, *fy.*,
their sur. Māḷavachchakravarti ; ref : to in the *Mahāvaṁśa* in connection with Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha's campaigns in the Pāṇḍya co. ; . . . . . .

SĒNĀMUKHAM and SĒNĀMUKHATTĀR, *com.*,
locality corresponding to Military Barracks ; mentioned in an ins. of Chōḷa Rājēndradēva ; 28, 8

ŚENDALAI, *vi.*,
its ancient name Chandraśēkhara-chatur. ; . . . 97, 9
te. at —, called Tirupperunduṟai ; early inss. at — ; . 99, 19

SERVANTS (*tenants*),
transferred along with the confiscated property of their masters ; 24, 77

SHAṆMAṆIMAṆḌANA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Ghanaśyāma ; 99, 15

ŚIYĀḶI, *vi.*,
its ancient name in Tamil literature Śīrgāḷi ; its ancient names, tes, etc. ; birth place of Tirujñāsambandha . 96, 13
the shrine of Tirujñānasambandha at — ; . . . 96, 12

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

SĪYĀLI, *vi.*—*contd.*
antiquities of — **19**, 2
paucity of architectural remains in — taluk ; . . **19**, 56
Vaishṇava places in —, mentioned in the *Nālāyira-prabandham* ; **19**, 4

SHOLINGHUR, *vi.*,
its ancient name Kaḍigai or Ghaṭika ; rock ins. at — ; . **96**, 8
02, 5

SIDDHĀNTARATNĀKARA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Sōmēśvara *alias* Īśvaraśiva ; **08**, 64

SIDDHASTŌTRAM, *Jaina Sans. wk.*,
ms. at Tirumalai ; . . . . . . **87**, App. III

ŚILA-VAṀŚA, *fy.*,
its mention in an ins. near Bobbili (14th cent. A.D.) ; . **33**, 56

SIṄGAYA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
of Kōrukoṇḍa (see under Kōrukoṇḍa chiefs).

ŚIRĀḶADĒVA, *Śaiva saint*,
his image in the Tanjore te. . . . . **90**, May, 4

ŚIṞUDĀVŪR,
in the Chingleput dt.; colony of immigrants from the Pāṇḍya and Chōḷa co. at ; **34**, 20

ŚIṞUTTOṆḌA-NAMBI, *Śaiva saint*,
his image in the Tanjore te. . . . . . **90**, May, 4
his association with Tiruchcheṅgāṭṭāṅguḍi in Tanjore district; *s. a.* Parañjyōti, Pallava commander; his life described in *Periyapurāṇam* ; other epigraphical references to — ; **13**, 7

ŚIVA-BRĀHMAṆAS, *com.*,
of Ālaṁbākam, desert their homes and run away in Chōḷa times **10**, 28

ŚIVADRŌHINS,
how they were dealt with by the State ; . . . **27**, 30

ŚIVALIPUTTŪR, *vi.*,
captured by the Singhalese general Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha ; **99**, 29

ŚIVĀRKAMAṆIDĪPIKĀ,
a commentary on the Vēdānta *sūtras* by Appaya-Dīkshita ; **12**, 71

ŚIYAMITTIRAṈ and VĪRAMALLAṈ, *Buddhist or Jaina ascetics*(?), their inss. in archaic Tamil on Śuṇḍakkāpārai, Trichinopoly dt. ; **13**, 1

SNAPANASĀRĀVALĪ, *Sans. wk.*,
by Pañchākshara-guru referred to ; **13**, 55

SOCIAL CLASSES,
some—of the time of Virūpāksha I referred to ; . . **15**, 42

SOCIAL LAWS,
Some—introduced in the 12th cent. A.D. by Rājārāja II; **19**, 19

ŚŌḶAGAṄGADĒVA, *prince* (?),
orders issued by him in the time of Rājarāja III ; . **13**, 42

ŚŌḶAVANDĀṈ, *vi.*,
ancient name Chōḷāntaka-chatur., ... **94**, 12

SŌMIDĒVA, *ch.*,
referred to in an ins. (Ś. 1206) from Guṇḍlūru, Cuddapah dt. ; **08**, 93

SŌMA-ŚAṀBHU, *Śaiva teacher*,
of the Gōḷakī-maṭha ; author of *Sōmaśaṁbhu-paddhati* ; . **17**, 33

SŌMA-SIDDHĀNTA,
expounded by Vāgīśa-Paṇḍita at Tiruvoṟṟiyūr in the 12th cent. A. D. ; reference to it in the Sanskrit drama *Prabōdhachandrōdaya* ; its creed ; **12**, 29

SŌMAVALLĪPRAHASANA, *lit. wk.*,
a comic interlude by Ḍiṇḍima-Kavi ; **12**, 72

SŌMĒŚVARA *alias* ĪŚVARAŚIVA, *rel. teacher*,
preceptor of Kulōttuṅga III and author of *Siddhāntaratnākara* ; his father Śrīkaṇṭha-Śaṁbhu ; . . **08**, 64

SONGSTRESS,
from Kāśmīra, in the Kākatīya kingdom ; . . . **17**, 36
gift of land to Chellavā, a —, by E. Chāḷukya Vishṇuvardhana ; **18**, 4

ŚRĀVAKA, *title*,
of Jaina laymen ; **01**, 5

ŚRĀVAKĀCHĀRA, *Jaina wk.*,
in Sanskrit ; ms. of — at Tirumalai ; . **87**, App. III

ŚRAVAṆA-BEḶGOḶA, *vi.*,
Jaina centre in Mysore ; inss. copied ; . . **91**, June 8
the Gommaṭa image at —, set up by Chāmuṇḍarāja, min. of Gaṅga Mārasiṁha II ; **06**, 38

ŚRĪDHANA (*STRĪDHANA*), *gift* ;
instance of —, given by an Iḷāḍarāyar chief to his daughter on the occasion of her marriage ; . . . **36**, 36

ŚRĪJAYANTĪ, *festival*,
observed in the 14th cent. A.D. ; **33**, 57

ŚRĪBALI, *ceremony* ;
its performance in tes. described ; **16**, 15

ŚRĪKAṀṬHA, *legend*,
borne on a gold coin found at Bojjannakoṇḍa (Vizagapatam dt.) attributed to the Guptas ; . **09**, 5 (Part I)

ŚRĪKAṆṬHANĀTHA, *m.*,
preceptor of the Vedic scholar Sāyaṇa ; . . . **93**, 13

ŚRĪKŪRMAM, *vi.*,
inss., etc. of — **96**, 21

ŚRĪMUSHṆAM, *vi.*,
māhātmya of the Vishṇu te. at — ; penance of Viriśaḍai Rāmaṉ at — ; **16**, 80

ŚRĪNĀTHA, *Tel. poet*,
his connection with the Sans. wk., *Śṛiṅgāradīpikā* . **00**, 55
10, 12 and 62
Vidyādhikāri under the Reḍḍi kings ; **20**, 62

ŚṚIṄGĀRADĪPIKĀ, *Sans. wk.*,
commentary on Amaru-śataka by Kōmaṭi Vēma ; . **00**, 55

ŚṚIṄGĒRI-MAṬHA,
earliest inscriptional reference to—in an ins. of Harihara I. ruling from Dōrasamudra ; **28**, 32

ŚRĪPĀDA,
royal foot, unit of measurement of land for revenue survey ; **00**, 25

ŚRĪPARVATA, *hill*,
s. a. Śrīśailam, Kurnool dt. mentioned in the Vishṇukuṇḍin grants **09**, 62
another hill near Nāgārjunikoṇḍa, Guntur dt. ; . **27**, 3

ŚRĪPERUMBŪDŪR, *vi.*,
Vaishṇava centre ; its ancient geography ; . . **22**, 62 f.

ŚRĪPURĀṆAM, *Jaina Tamil wk.*,
ms. at Tirumalai ; . . . . . . **87**, App. III

ŚRĪŚAILAM, *vi.*,
Śaiva centre ; place of sanctity and importance ; management and festivals of the place ; epigraphs secured at — ; homage paid and gifts made to the god Mallikārjuna of the place by Vijayanagara kings ; . . . . **14**, 13 ff.

ŚRĪVAISHṆAVAS, *com.*,
of the Eighteen *nāḍus* ; mentioned in Kulōttuṅga I's time ; **23**, 33

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

ŚRĪVILLIPUTTŪR, *vi.*,
its temples as asylums *añjiṉāṉpugaliḍam* ; . . 27, 54
decision in a boundary dispute between two tes. at — ; . 27, 92
dancing hall at —, attributed to Tirumala-Nāyaka ;. 36, 1

ŚRUTIMĀṆS, *com.*,
their connection with the Iḍaṅgai community ; . . 13, 39

ŚRUTIRAÑJINĪ, *Sans. wk.*,
commentary on the *Gītagōvinda* ascribed to the Vij. king Tirumala I ; 99, 13

ST. THOMAS MT., *hill*,
near Madras ; Pahlavi ins. at — ; 96, 11

STORM,
reference to a severe—, in Vij. king Mallikārjuna's time ; 19, 39

SUBHĀSHITANĪVĪ, *poem*,
composed for his pupil Śiṅgappa-Nāyaka by Vēdānta-Dēśika ; its commentary *Ratnapēṭikā* ; . . . 13, 71

SUBRAHMAṆYA, *god*,
rock-cut te. of — at Kaḻugumalai ; 94, 12

ŚUCHĪNDRAM, *vi.*,
inss. of Parāntaka I and Rājarāja I ; 96, 17

SUGUṬŪRU CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
their rule over Puṅganūr in Chittoor dt. in the 18th and 19th cent. A.D., ; their inss. and genealogy ; . . 34, 48

SUICIDE (Self-immolation),
of two Jaina teachers ; 04, 30
representations of men committing — called *Vīrakals* ;. 09, 73
committed by a private individual for the good of his village in Rājarāja I's time ; 13, 21
committed by a military officer for the welfare of his master Rājēndra-Chōḻa I ; 13, 22
resolution of the oppressed servants (*Śrīpādam-tāṅgi*) of the temple to commit — on account of heavy taxation on temple lands during the time of Vijayaraṅga-Chokkanātha ; 15, 60

ŚUKAVANĒŚVARA, *god*,
te. of — at Salem ; another name Kiḷivaṇṇam-Uḍaiyār, *i.e.*, 'the parrot-coloured lord' . . 88, April, 11

SULTAN'S BATTERY,
natural cave and archaic inss. at — ; 97, 14

SUMATRA, *island*,
Tamil ins. of Ś. 1010 at — ; 92, 11

SUN-GOD, (ĀDITYADĒVA), *deity*,
te. at Aṇaikkaṭṭāttūr, Chingleput dt.; 96, 10
ancient tes. at Gaṅgaikoṇḍa-Chōḻapuram and Sūryanār-kōyil ; 08, 60
the origin of his worship ; 27, 20-1

SUNDARAR, OR SUNDARAMŪRTI-NĀYAṈĀR, *Śaiva saint*,
gift to the image of his wife Paravai-Nāchchiyār ; . 91 June, 5
his work *Tiruttoṇḍattogai* ; 07, 18
his connection with Tiruveṇṇainallūr ; . . . 22, 11
his sur. Vaṉroṇḍa 22, 14

SŪRADĒVA-ĪŚVARAM-UḌAIYĀR *god*,
shrine of—shifted from Aḻagaimānagar to Tirukkōshṭiyūr; 24, 27

SURĒNDRATĪRTHA-ŚRĪPĀDA, *rel. teacher*,
of the Pūrvādi-maṭha and his two predecessors ; . . 23, 86

SŪRYA, *god*,
reference to —, in inss., ... 27, 21

SŪRYAṈĀRKŌYIL, *te.*,
in Tanjore dt. built by Kulōttuṅga I ; 27, 19

SŪRYA-ŚATAKA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Mayūrakavi ; inscription quoting verses from — in the Kachchīśvara te. at Conjeeveram ; . . . 21, 78
27, 20

SUTTEE, (*sahagamana*),
committed by a q. of Parāntaka II Sundara-Chōḻa ; . 06, 16
09, 40
in Chōḻa Vīrarājēndra's (?) time ; 07, 41
an instance of — in the 15th cent. A.D., . . . 18, 88

SVARAMAÑJARĪ, *lit. wk.*,
a treatise on Vedic accents, by Narasiṁhasūri ; . . 05, 4

SVARAMĒḶAKALĀNIDHI, *mus. wk.*,
by Rāmayāmātya ; 15, 51
by Tōḍaramalla Timma (?); 20, 64

ŚVĒTA-VINĀYAKA, *god*,
te. of — at Tiruvalañjūḻi mentioned in Chōḻa Rājarāja III's time ; 28, 12

SYĀDVĀDA-MAÑJARĪ, *Jaina wk.*,
its commentary ; 99, 12

T

TĀḌIMAṞṞI, *vi.*,
Pāḷegārs of — ; 26, 50

TĀḌPATRI, *vi.*,
ins. in the Rāmēśvara te. at — ; 93, 12

TAGAḌŪR, *vi.*,
ancient name of Dharmapuri in the Salem district ; *s. a.* Takaṭa or Tagaḍai ; 01, 11

TAIYŪR *alias* TALAŚAYANAPURAM, *vi.*,
near Mahābalipuram ; 11, 64

TAKKAṆA-LĀḌAM, *co.*,
s. a. Dakshiṇa-Rāḍhā in the Gauḍa country ; . 88, Nov. 13
17, 38

TAKKŌLAM *vi.*,
Chōḻa-Rāshṭrakūṭa battle at — ; inss. of Kṛishṇa III and of Āditya I and Pārthivēndravarman at — ; . 97, 7

TALABBILLA, *vi.*,
nearest port in India from Ceylon where Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha landed ; 99, 23

TĀLADĪPIKĀ, *Sans. wk.*,
on music by Gōpa Tippa-Bhūpa ; 23, 77

TALAŚAYANA, *te.*,
at Kaḍalmallai referred to in an ins. at Kuṉṉattūr ; and in *Nālāyiraprabandham* ; 10, 56
13, 8

TALAVAKĀRA-SĀMAVĒDA,
provision for its recital in a te. in Chōḻa times ; . . 15, 21

TĀḶḶAPĀKKAM FAMILY,
of Śrīvaishṇavas ; numerous inscribed C. P's. containing songs composed by — ; 04, 9
as teachers and poets ; 16, 72
20, 49

TĀḶḶAPĀKKAM TIRUVEṄGAḶANĀTHA, *poet*,
author of *Paramayōgivilāsam*, different from a work of the same name by Timmarāja ; 16, 72
Gaṇḍavaram in the Guntur district, his *agrahāram* ; . 17, 49

TAMIḶAKKŪTTU, *variety of dance*,
provision for its performance in Chōḻa times ; . . 32, 15

TAMIL CULTURE,
its influence in the Telugu co. and its various aspects ; . 36, 16

TAMIL INSCRIPTIONS,
the style of ancient — ; 10, 11

TAMIL POETS,
mentioned in Śendalai pillar inss ; 99, 19

TAMIL POETRY,
in the time of later Pāṇḍya kings in the 16th cent. A.D. ; 10, 11

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

TAMMARĀYA, *ch.*,
of the family of Mādhavavarman of Bezwada ; . . **04**, 29

TAÑJAIVĀṆAṈ-KŌVAI, *lit. wk.*,
by Poyyāmoḻippulavar ; its hero, probably a chief of the later Bāṇas of the 16th cent. A.D. ; . . . **27**, 90

TANJORE, *tn.*,
inss. in the Bṛihadīśvara te. copied ; . . **88**, July, 2
contents of inss. at — ; . . . . . **88**, Nov. 4 ff.
its ancient geography from inss ; . . . **88**, Nov. 7
Rājarājēśvara-nāṭaka enacted in the te. at — ; . . **93**, 15
Mannam-Bhaṭṭa's Sans. Mss. Library at — ; . . **99**, 8 ff.

TANJORE TEMPLE,
identification of some villages that supplied paddy to the —, in Chōḻa times ; **10**, 19

TANKS AND CHANNELS,
epigraphical reference to their construction ; **23**, 106-9
right of fishing in —, as remuneration for clearing up silt ; **28**, 49

TAPŌRĀŚI, *m.*,
rel. preceptor of ascetic Mallikārjuna of the Kāḷāmukhas ; **08**, 86
09, 37

TARAGU, *brokerage*,
its existence in the Chōḻa period ; . . . **11**, 29

TARKATĀṆḌAVA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Vyāsa-Tīrtha ; **23**, 84

TĀTĀCHĀRYA, *m.*,
spiritual *guru* of Veṅkaṭa I ; his work *Hanumadvimśati* engraved on the walls of the Āñjanēya te., at Ayyaṅgārkuḷam ; his gifts ; **20**, 51
23, 97

TĀTPARYACHANDRIKĀ, *Sans. wk.*,
by Vyāsa-Tīrtha ; **23**, 84

TATVAPRAKĀŚIKĀBHĀVABŌDHA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Raghūttama-Tīrtha ; a sub-commentary of Ānanda-Tīrtha's *Brahmasūtrabhāshya* ; **27**, 83

TATVĀRTHA-SŪTRAM, *Jaina wk.*
Sans. ms. at Tirumalai ; . . . . **87**, App. III

TAXES AND TAXATION,
remission of —, for failure of crops not a general rule in Chōḻa times ; **10**, 29
details regarding several kinds of —, mentioned in some Vij. records ; **11**, 51
a list of —, ... **12**, 37
12, 49
different kinds of— ; **13**, 56
remission of —, on lands under breached tanks ; . . **15**, 40
list of certain —, ... **16**, 16
scheme of — ; **17**, 57
heavy —, in Vij. times ; . . . **16**, 64 and 66
remission of — on 5 classes of artisans ; . . . **22**, 57
items of — forming village revenue ; instance of differential — ; **22**, 43
collection of — due from a dead man ; **25**, 25
concession to barbers in the payment of certain — ; . **27**, 92

TELIKI-VĒVURU, *com.*,
of the Telugu co., compared with 1,000-families of the *Vāṇiyaṉs* at Muḷḷaṇḍram ; **12**, 72

TEḶḶĀṞU, *vi.*,
scene of two battles ; its sur. Sundara-pāṇḍyanallūr ; . **35**, 20

TELUGU CO.,
influence of Tamil culture in the —, ... **36**, 16

TELUGU POETRY,
in an ins. of the 9th cent. A.D. ; **10**, 12

TELUGU SONGS,
on C. P's. in Śrīraṅgam te., . . . **88** April, App. II

TELUṄGAS, *people.*,
defeated by Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya ; **14**, 18

TEMPLE,
distressed people at Ālaṅguḍi during a famine in the 11th cent. A.D. helped by the — authorities ; . . **99**, 53
the shrine of Vēdagirīśvara at Tirukkaḻukuṉṟam, the earliest — in the Tamil co., ... **09**, 15
selling of land to pay a fine by a woman of —, in Pāṇḍya times ; **11**, 43
provision for hospitals, schools and hostels from the funds of — ; **16**, 16
frequent troubles with tenants of — lands ; . . . **16**, 83
as an educational institution ; **18**, 27
changes in the names of — ; **21**, 63
as an institution with treasury, accounts, etc. ; its control and management ; the historical value of — ; . **22**, 66-9
— committee ; **23**, 30
rich — supporting the poor in Chōḻa times ; . . . **23**, 43
its dispute with the village assembly regarding collections ; **24**, 32
default in payment of money due by the trustees of —, towards cost of lands purchased **27**, 31
misappropriation of the property of — and punishment for the same in Kulōttuṅga III's time ; . . . **29**, 37
affairs of one — managed by military bodies ; . . **33**, 32
its property placed under the protection of soldiers (*mūṉṟukai-mahāsēnai*, etc.,) for safety in Chōḻa and Pāṇḍya times ; **36**, 46

TĒVAṆAPPAḶḶI, *vi.*,
ancient name of Sōmūr near Karūr ; . . **91** June, 3

THEATRE AND DANCES,
'Nānāvidha-nāṭakaśālai' name of the theatre ; encouragement to —, in Chōḻa Rājarāja I's time . . . **25**, 13
and in Pāṇḍya times ; **30**, 12

TIGERS,
150 — killed by a chief of Kāḷahasti in the 14th cent. A.D. ; **04**, 30

TIGER-HUNT,
death of a hero in — ; **14**, 45

TIKKANA-SŌMAYĀJI, *Tel. poet*,
his date fixed in the middle of the 13th cent. A. D. . **00**, 50
protège of Manuma Siddhi **08**, 75

TILLAIYAMMAṈ *te.*,
at Chidambaram ; its inss., ... **04**, 12

TILLASTHĀNAM, *vi.*,
called Neyttāṉam in inss. and *Periyapurāṇam* ; local god at — now called Ghṛitasthānēśvara ; . . . **95**, 12

TINNEVELLY, *tn.*,
ancient names of the place and its temple of Śiva ; . **94**, 12

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT,
Vaṭṭeḻuttu inss. of Rājarāja I etc., in — ; . . . **95**, 15

TIṞAIYANĒRI, *vi.*,
ancient name of vi. Teṉṉēri ; **01**, 9

TĪRTHAKĀRA-BASTI, *te.*,
at Vēṇūr ; its finely carved gate ; **01**, 7

TIRUCHCHĀḶAL, *Tam. hymn*,
of Māṇikkavāśagar ; provision for its recital in tes. ; . **07**, 40

TIRUCHCHĀṈŪR, *vi.*,
its ancient name Tiruchchōgiṉūr ; ancient te. Iḷaṅgōyil at — and its name and associations ; . . . **04**, 10

TIRUCHCHATTIMUṞṞAM, *vi.*,
Śaiva centre at — ; **09**, 53

TIRUCHCHATTUṞAI, *vi.*,
called Śōṟṟutturai in inss. and *Periyapurāṇam* ; god at —, called Ōdanavanēśvara ; **95**, 13

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

TIRUCHCHENGĀṬṬĀṄGUḌI, *vi.*,
its association with Śiruttoṇḍa-Nāyaṉār; description of tes. and shrines at; 13, 7

TIRUCHCHENNAMPŪNḌI, *vi.*,
early inss. in the Śaḍaiyar te. at —; 01, 10

TIRUJÑĀNAM, *Tamil wk.*,
of unknown authorship; provision for its recital in tes.; 30, 12

TIRUJÑĀNASAMBANDA, *Śaiva saint and poet*,
his copper image set up in the Tanjore te.; . 88 Nov. 9
called Āḷuḍaiya-piḷḷaiyār; his birth place Śīyāḷi; his date in the first half of the 7th cent. A.D.; his shrine;. 96, 13
contemporary of Pallava Narasiṁhapōtavarman I and of the latter's gen. Parañjyōti or Śiruttoṇḍa; . . 13, 7

TIRUJÑĀNASAMBANDAN-MAḌAM,
also known as Nārpatteṇṇāyiravaṉ-maḍam; ancient name of the Śaṅkarāchārya-maṭha at Tiruvāṉaikkāval; 09, 53

TIRUKKACHCHINAMBI, *saint*,
of the Cheṭṭi community and contemporary of Rāmānuja; 01, 10

TIRUKKACHCHŪR, *vi.*,
mentioned in the *Dēvāram*; *s. a.* Ālakkōyil; . . 10, 13

TIRUKKAḌAIMUḌI, or Tiruchchaḍaimuḍi,
ancient name of the Śaiḍaiyar te., at Tiruchcheṉṉampūṇḍi; 01, 10

TIRUKKAIKKŌṬṬI,
name given to the persons (?) who recited the *Tirumuṟai*; 09, 51

TIRUKKAḶUKKUṈṞAM, *vi.*,
ancient tes. at — 94, 12
monolithic cave called *Orukal-maṇḍapa* on the Vēdagirīśvara hill at —; 09, 11
signatures in Roman characters on the walls of the te. at —; 12, 75

TIRUKKAṆṆAPURAM, *vi.*,
te. of Rāmanandīśvaram-Uḍaiyār at —; . . . 23, 37
recital of the hymns of Śaṭhagōpa (Nammāḷvār) in the Śauripperumāḷ te. at —; 23, 42

TIRUKKŌYILŪR, *vi.*,
gōpura of the Trivikrama te. at — built about A.D. 1470; 05, 44
its connection with Vaishṇava saints; its antiquities; capital of the Milāḍu chiefs; 22, 8

TIRUKKUḌAMUKKIL, *vi.*,
ancient name of Kumbhakōṇam; 10, 13
12, 15

TIRUKKURUGŪR-MĀMUṆI, *sur.*
of Nammāḷvār; 10, 36

TIRUMALAI, *vi.*,
near Tirupati; antiquity of its te.; . . 89 April, 3
absence of inss. in the interior of the te. at —; repairs to the te. at — in the time of Vīra-Narasiṁha Yādavarāya; two cartloads of C. Ps. containing songs composed by the Tāḷḷapākkam family of musician-poets in the te. at —; ancient gold coins and Vij. royal statues in the te. at —; 04, 9

TIRUMALAI, *vi.*,
near Pōḷūr; several Jaina tes. at —; palm-leaf mss. at —; Chōḷa inss. on the rock at —; painted cave at —; 87, 7

TIRUMALAI TĀTAYYAṄGĀR, *m.*,
a Vaishṇava celebrity of Tiruppērrūr of Ś. 1482 different from Eṭṭūr Tātāchārya; 18, 74

TIRUMALĀMBĀ, *poetess*,
author of *Varadāmbikāpariṇayam*; probably identical with Vōduva Tirumalāmbā; 23, 81

TIRUMALARĀYA, *ch.*,
of the Matḷa family; sub. of Tirumala I; his C. P. grant; prefix 'Dēvachōḍa' to names of chiefs of the family explained; 18, 61

TIRUMALAVĀḌI, *vi.*,
large te. at — with architecture similar (?) to that of the Tanjore te. . . . . . . 91 Aug. IV
referred to in the *Periyapurāṇam* as Tirumaḻappāḍi; 95 Oct. 13

TIRUMAḶIŚAI-ĀḶVĀR, *Vaishṇava saint*,
maṇḍapa dedicated to —in the te. at Tirumaḻiśai;. . 11, 16

TIRUMAṄGAI, *vi.*,
Pāṇḍya-Pallava battle at—mentioned in the Vēḷvikuḍi grant; 08,18

TIRUMAṄGAI-ĀḶVĀR, *Vaishṇava saint*,
his date; between the 8th and 11th cent. A. D. . . 00, 21
junior contemporary of Nammāḷvār; arrangement for the recital of the *Tiruvāymoḻi* in the Raṅganātha, te. at Śrīraṅgam made by —; 08, 35

TIRUMUṞAI, *Śaiva hymns*, (s. a. *Dēvāram*)
provision for its recital by a group in the '*Tirukkaikōṭṭi* (?) of the te. at Tirukkārāyil Vāśi made in the time of Rājarāja III; 09, 51

TIRUMUKKŪḌAL, *vi.*,
in the Chingleput district, situated at the confluence of the three rivers Pālāṟu, Vēgavatī and Cheyyāṟ; . 16, 11
temple-hospital at 16, 16

TIRUMURUGĀṞṞUPPAḌAI, *Tam. wk.*,
composed by Nakkīrar; referred to; 12, 43

TIRUNĀḶAIPPŌVĀR, *sur.*,
of Saint Nandaṉār; 13, 68
his sculpture in the Dārāśuram te., ... 20, 22

TIRUNĀMANALLŪR, *vi.*,
ancient Chōḷa te. and inss. of Ś. 875 and Ś. 876 at —; . 02, 8

TIRUNĀRĀYAṆA-BHAṬṬAṈ, *poet*,
alias Kavikumudachandra-Paṇḍita; author of *Kulōttuṅgaśōḻaṉ-charitai*; 19, 20

TIRUNĀVUKKARAIYAR, (Tirunāvukkaraśar) (Skt. Vāgīśa), *Śaiva saint*,
his copper-image set up in the Tanjore te.; . . 88 Nov. 9
gifts to his image by Kulōttuṅga-Chōḷa; . 91 June, 5
s. a. Appar; his image set up in the te. of Kailāsamuḍaiya-Nayaṉār at Tirupputtūr by a dancing girl; . 09, 30
his conversion of Pallava Mahēndravarman to the Śaiva creed; 22, 9
gift to his image at Tiruvāmūr, his birth place, by Kulōttuṅga I; 34, 15

TIRUNEḌUNTĀṆḌAGAM, *Tam. hymn*,
composed by Tirumaṅgai-Āḷvār; provision for its recital in te.; 00, 21

TIRUNELLI, *vi.*,
in the Wynaad; Bhāskara Ravivarman's C. P. from—; 90 Oct. 2 No. I

TIRUNĪRMALAI, *vi.*,
two Vaishṇava tes. at— ; 13, 42

TIRUPPUTTŪR, *vi.*,
in the Ramnad dt., account of its temple and the images therein; its occupation by Laṅkāpura-Daṇḍanātha; damages to the temple and its images by the Muhammadans in the 14th cent. A.D. 36, 48
Mūlaparishan-Mahāsabhā, functioning as a single body at; 36, 50

TIRUPPADIYAM, (*DĒVĀRAM*), *Śaiva hymns*,
provision for its recital in tes, . . . 92 Aug. 10

TIPPALĀDĪŚVARA (PIPPALĀDĪŚVARA),
ancient name of the te. at Yōgi-Mallavaram; . . 04, 10

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

TIRUPPĀLAIVAṆAM, *vi.*,
two bronze images with inss. of the 15th cent. in the te. at — ; 29, 77

TIRUPPALI, *vi.*,
Pāṇḍya-Singhalese battle at — ; 99, 27

TIRUPPARAṄGUṆṞAM, *vi.*,
monolithic cave in the Subrahmaṇya te. at — ; . . 08, 37
Vaṭṭeḻuttu ins. in the cave at — ; 08, 38
Pañchapāṇḍava beds in the caverns at — ; . . . 09, 3
Jaina sculptures on the hill at — ; 09, 4

TIRUPPARUTTIKKUṆṞU, *vi.*,
inss. in the Jaina te. at — ; . . . . 90 May, 2
s. a. Jina-Kāñchī ; 23, 111

TIRUPPĀVAI, Vaishṇava hymns,
expressions from — quoted in an ins ; 27, 89

TIRUPPĒR, *vi.*,
ancient name of Kōviladi ; 01, 10

TIRUPPUKKOḶIYŪR-AVINĀŚI, *vi.*,
Śaiva shrine at — in Chēra-maṇḍalam mentioned in the *Dēvāram* ; 10, 13

TIRUPPULIPPAGAVAR, *god.*,
a queer document about the daughter's children and the son's sons of the Mahēśvaras, etc. of the te. of — ; . 11, 42

TIRUPPUṞAMBIYAM, *vi.*,
battle between Pṛithvīpati I and Varaguṇa at ; the Sākshīśvara te. at—called Ādityēśvara in ancient times ; . . . . 97 Aug. 10 ; 27, 9

TIRUPPURATTUṞAI,
ancient name of the Śiva te. at Kōviladi ; . . . 01, 10

TIRUTTAṆI, *vi.*,
construction of the Vīraṭṭānēśvara te. at — by Nambi Appi in the reign of Pallava Aparājita . . . 06, 8

TIRUTTAVATTUṞAI, *vi.*,
ancient name of Lālguḍi ; 92, 10
30, 24

TIRUTTOṆḌAR,
the sixty-three Śaiva devotees ; 09, 53

TIRUTTOṆḌARANTĀDI, Tam. poem,
by Nambiyāṇḍār-Nambi ; 27, 50

TIRUTTOṆḌATTOGAI, Tam. poem.,
by Sundaramūrti-Nāyaṉār in which mention is made of the Pāṇḍya king Neḍumāraṉ, 'victor of Nelvēli' ; 07, 18
of Nambi Āṇḍār Nambi (?) containing stories of the 63 Śaiva saints compiled in the time of Rājarāja I and referred to in an ins. of Rājādhirāja I ; . . . 13, 24

TIRUVAḌANDAI, *vi.*,
its ancient te. of Varāha-Perumāḷ ; *Rājarājadēvar-tirunāḷ* celebrated at ; 11, 21

TIRUVĀDAVŪR-NAYAṈĀR, *sur.*,
of Māṇikkavāśagar ; 09, 51-3

TIRUVAḌI, *title*,
borne by the princes of Travancore ; 00, 72
07, 60

TIRUVAḌI, *vi.*,
s. a. Tiruvadigai of *Dēvāram* ; its connection with Saint Appar ; its antiquity and Jaina associations ; one of the *Ashṭavīraṭṭānas* (*i.e.*, places where the eight heroic encounters of Śiva took place) ; . . . 22, 9-10

TIRUVAIYĀṞU, *vi.*,
meaning 'the holy five rivers' forming the Kāvēri delta ; Uttara- and Dakshiṇa-Kailāsa shrines at ; inss. in the te. of Pañchanadīśvara at — ; . . . . 88 July, 3
control of Tiruvāḍuturai te. vested in the time of Rājarāja I in the hands of Sadāśiva-Bhaṭārar of the *maṭha* at — ; 25, 13

TIRUVĀLAṄGĀḌU, *vi.*,
called Vaṭāraṇya in inss ; 96, 10

TIRUVALLAM, *vi.*,
inss. in the Bilvanāthēśvara te. at — ; . 90 Mar. 2 ff.
te. at — surveyed ; . . . . . . 91 Aug. III
its ancient name Vāṇapuram ; 04, 26

TIRUVALLIKKĒṆI, *vi.*,
ancient name of Triplicane ; a Pallava ins. in the Parthasārathi te. at—mentioned in the *Periyatirumoḻi*; 04, 11

TIRUVAḶUDĪŚVARA, *te.*,
at Peruṅguḷam in the Tinnevelly district ; referred to by that name in inss. of Rājarāja I of the place ; probably named after the Pāṇḍya Palyāgaśālai Muḍukuḍumi Peruvaḻuḍi ; 33, 22

TIRUVĀṆAIKKĀVAL, *vi.*,
Śaṅkarāchārya-svāmi *maṭha* at — called Nāṟpatteṇṇāyiravaṉ-maḍam and Tirujñānasambandaṉ-maḍam in inss. of the place ; 09, 53

TIRUVAÑJIKUḶAM, *vi.*,
mentioned in the *Dēvāram* as Añjaikkaḷam ; ancient te. at — ; identified with Vañji ; . . 01 July, 4

TIRUVĀRŪR, *vi.*,
inss. in the Tyāgarājasvāmi te. at — ; . 91 June, 5

TIRUVĀŚAGAM, Tam. wk.,
by Māṇikkavāśagar ; 09, 53

TIRUVĀYKKĒḶVI, TIRUMUGAM, UḶVARI and *KAITTAḌI*,
terms pertaining to revenue administration ; . . 17, 8

TIRUVĀYMOḺI, Tam. hymn.,
arrangements for its recital made in the Raṅganātha te. at Śrīraṅgam by Tirumaṅgai-Āḻvār ; . . . 08, 35

TIRUVĀYMOḺIPARIKSHAI, title,
given to a person for proficiency in the *Tiruvāymoḻi* ; . 23, 56

TIRUVĒDIKKUḌI, *vi.*,
called Vēdikkuḍi in *Periyapurāṇam* ; . . . 95, 13

TIRUVELḶAṞAI, *vi.*,
rock-cut cave in the Vishṇu te., at — ; . 92, Aug. 10

TIRUVĒMBĀVAI, Tam. hymn.,
composed by Māṇikkavāśagar ; sung before his own image called Vādavūrāḻi-Nāyaṉār in the te. of Vaḻuvūr; 13, 37

TIRUVEṆKĀṬṬU-NAṄGAI, *f.*,
wife of the Śaiva saint Śiruttoṇḍar ; mentioned in a Tanjore ins. ; . . . . 90 May, 4
96, 13

TIRUVEṆṆAINALLŪR, *vi.*,
its importance as the supposed residence of the poet Kambar ; its connection with Saint Sundarar and Meykaṇḍadēvar ; 22, 11

TIRUVIḶAIYĀḌAṞ-PURĀṆAM, Tam. wk.,
describing the sports of Śiva ; mythical account of early Pāṇḍya kings given in — ; 07, 17
reference to a tidal wave in Pāṇḍya co. in— . . 08, 21

TIRUVOṞṞIYŪR, *vi.*,
Paḍampakka-Nāyakadēva, the name of the god at ; festivals at —, attended by kings ; 12, 29
Śaiva antiquities at — ; 13, 6
the central shrine of the te. at —, built by Rājēndra-Chōḻa I ; 13, 22
devotees of the te. at —, from Virāṭadēśa and Āryadēśa in Chōḻa times ; 13, 22
enquiry into the affairs of the te. at —, held at the 'Maṉṉaikoṇḍaśōḻaṉ' pavilion ; 13, 24
disputes among the servants of the te. at —, settled in the time of Kampaṇa II ; 13, 51
a dispute among the *Padiyilār, Dēvaraḍiyār* and the *Ishabhattaḻiyār* in the te. at — ; 13, 6

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

TITLE-DEED,
copy of lost—supplied on payment of fees, in Chōḷa times ; 25, 16

TIṬṬAIPIRĀN, *ch.*,
father-in-law of Rājarāja I ; 22, 14

TŌḌARAMALLA,
an honorific *biruda* bestowed on proficient men ; . . 20, 64

TŌḌARAMALLA KALLINĀTHA, *m.*,
commentator of Śārṅgadēva's *Saṅgītaratnākara* . . 25, 33

TŌḌARAMALLA, *RĀJĀ LĀLĀ*, *m.*,
a general under Sa-ādat-Ullāh-Khān, Nawab of the Karnatic ; his victory over Dēśiṅgarāja of Giṅjee and his exploits ; 20, 64
statue of — with those of his parents (?) set up in the Varadarāja te. at Conjeeveram and with his two wives at Tirumalai ; 20, 65

TŌḌARAMALLA,
sur. of Raṅganātha and of his descendant Timma, the author of *Svaramēḷakalānidhi* ; 20, 64

TOMB-STONES (*niśidhi*) ;
inscribed —, of Jainas in the Anantapur dt. ; . . 17, 17

TOṆḌAIMĀN, *dyn.*,
of Arantāṅgi ; extent of their principality ; two centuries of their rule from the beginning of the 15th cent. A.D. ; their absorption into the Sētupati family ; the Toṇḍaimāns of Pudukōṭṭai not descended from — ; their overlords probably the Tirunelvēliperumāḷs of Teṇkāśi and later the Vij. rulers 26, 48
dynastic list of the — ; 26, 49

TOṆḌAIMĀN, *dyn.*,
of Pudukōṭṭai ; feudatories of Śrīraṅga of date Ś. 1663 ; Rāmachandra of the family of — ; 15, 62

TOṆḌAIMAṆḌALAM, *co.*,
its occupation by the Pāṇḍyas during Jaṭā. Sundara-Pāṇḍya I's rule ; 34, 18

TOṆḌI, *vi.*,
its capture by the Singhalese ; 99, 26

TOṆḌŪR, *vi.*,
a Jaina centre ; 35, 11

TONGUE MIRACLE,
recorded in an ins. of the 18th cent. A.D. . . . 33, 60

TRAILŌKYACHŪḌĀMAṆI, *lit. wk.*,
Jaina Prākrit ms. at Tirumalai ; . . . 87 App. III

TRAIRĀJYA-GHAṬIKĀ-MADHYASTA,
'the arbitrator of the college (*ghaṭikā*) of Trairājya', title borne by the accountant of the assembly of Brahmadēśam ; 16, 8

TRANQUEBAR, *vi.*,
old Danish settlement at — ; called Ṣaḍaṅganpāḍi and Kulaśēkharapaṭṭiṇam in an ins. ; . . 91 June, 7

TRIBUNAL,
composed of citizens, villagers, the people of the *nāḍu* and the Brahmans, a special feature of the ancient administration of criminal law ; 24, 80

TRICHINOPOLY, *vi.*,
the rock-cut cave with inss. at ; . . . . 88 April, 12

TRICHŪR, *vi.*,
its ancient names Tiruchchivappērūr etc., . . . 95, 16

TRIDAṆḌI SANYĀSINS, *rel. sect.*,
followers of the *Advaita* school of Śaṅkarāchārya ; . 12, 38

TRIKŪṬA-MALAYA, *co.*,
ruled over by Vishṇukuṇḍins, identified with Trikūṭa mentioned in the Bālāghāṭ plates of Vākāṭaka Pṛithvīshēṇa II ; 20, 10

TRIMŪRTIMALAI, *hill*,
in the Coimbatore district ; Jaina image at — ; statues of local chiefs near — ; 27, 98

TRIPLE DOCUMENTS,
used in revenue transactions ; 23, 56

TRIPLICANE, *vi.*,
Pallava ins. at — ; referred to as Tiruvallikkēṇi in Vaishṇava hymns ; its te. built by a Pallava king ; . . 04, 11

TRIPURĀMBĀ *te.*,
at Tripurāntakam ; *viragals* and representations of men who sacrificed their lives in — ; 09, 73

TUḶAI-POṈ, *coin*,
defined ; 12, 21

TULUKKAṆA-NĀYAKA, Eramañchi *ch.*,
his inss. in the South Arcot and Salem districts ; his titles ; 14, 28
18, 71

TUḶUVA-VEḶḶĀḶAS, *com.*,
their probable origin ; 23, 67

TURAMARA (or TORAMARA)-VISHAYA, *co.*,
ancient territorial division corresponding to the modern Gooty taluk ; 21, 2

TYRANNY,
agreement entered into by the *Valaṅgai* and *Iḍaṅgai* classes against the — of their landlord oppressors ; . 29, 79

U

UCHCHAṄGI-PĀṆḌYAS, *dyn.*,
of the Lunar race ; their period, 12th cent. A.D. ; their rule over Noḷambavāḍi ; their Pāṇḍya connections not known ; their title 'Irukkuvēḷ' and their probable connection with the Koḍumbāḷūr Yādavas ; . . 27, 73

UDAYACHANDRA, *gen*,
of Pallava Nandivarman II Pallavamalla ; . . . 07, 20
13, 11 and 18

UDAYAGIRI, *vi.*, and *hill fort*,
in the Nellore district ; its antiquities and inss. . . 98, 9

UDAYAGIRI IN ORISSA, *hill*,
inss. at—copied ; 00, 3

UDAYĒNDIRAM, *vi.*,
inss. on stone and copper at — ; its ancient name Udayēndumaṅgalam (or Udayachandramaṅgalam) ; . 94, 12

UDIRAPAṬṬI,
land granted as compensation for soldiers who died in battle ; 29, 34
gift of —, to the descendants of a hero who sacrificed his life for a vow ; 35, 24

UDIYĀVARA, *vi.*,
near Uḍipi ; *s. a.* ancient Udayāpura containing the earliest monuments in the South Kanara district ; archaic Āḷupa inss. at — ; 01, 8

UKKAL, *vi.*,
early inss. at — ; 93, 14
97, 3

UKKIRAṆKŌṬṬAI, *vi.*,
near Tinnevelly ; its identity with Karavandapura ; probably named after Pāṇḍya Ugra-Peruvaḻudi ; . 36, 1

ULAGAḶANDAPERUMĀḶ *te.*,
at Conjeeveram ; called Ūragam in inss. ; mentioned in the *Nālāyiraprabandham* ; 93, 13

UMĀPATIDĒVA, *alias* JÑĀNAŚIVADĒVA, *Śaiva teacher*,
from Dakshiṇa-Lāṭa in Gauḍa-dēśa ; 99, 34

UṆḌĀṆKALLU, *hillock*,
near Vikkiramaṅgalam, Madura dt. ; rock-cut cave with beds and Brāhmī labels at— ; . . . 27, 8

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

UṆḌAVILLI, *vi.*,
caves at — surveyed; . . . . . 91 Aug. III
Anantaśayanaguḍi and other cave tes. at —; the caves at—, similar to those at Khaṇḍagiri and Udayagiri in Orissa and their origin in the Āndhra period; . 09, 13

UṆḌIRĀJA, *ch.*,
of the Solar race; his C. P. furnishing his genealogy and detailing his gifts; 13, 82

UPPUNELLI, *vi.*,
in Pulināḍu, its capture by Kṛishṇa III; . . . 07, 64

ŪṞAL (TIRUVŪṞAL), *te.*,
ancient name of Jalanāthēśvara te. at Takkōlam; . 97, 7

ŪR-KĀVAL,
rights of —, defined; 11, 44

UTTAMACHŌḶA-GAṄGADĒVA, *ch.*,
of the 13th cent. A.D.; his ins. dated his 4th year at Koḷattūru, Punganur taluk; probably of the family of Amarābharaṇa-Śīyagaṅgaṉ, the patron of Pavaṇandi, author of *Naṉṉūl*; 34, 44

UTTARA-KAILĀSA, *shrine*,
in the Pañchanadīśvara te. at Tiruvaiyāṟu; Chōḷa inss. in — 95, 11

UTTARAMALLŪR, *vi.*,
inss. at —, relating to election of members to village *assembly in the 10th cent. A.D.* 99, 58

UTTARARĀMACHARITA, *Sans. drama*,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on —; 99, 15

UTTIRA-LĀḌAM, *co.*,
North Lāṭa (Gujerat) conquered by Rājēndra-Chōḷadēva; (perhaps Uttara-Rāḍhā); . . . 88 Nov. 13

V

VAḌAPARIŚĀRANĀḌU, *co.*,
a district in North Koṅgu in ancient times; . . 23, 58

VĀDAVŪRAR or *VĀDAVŪR-NĀYAṈĀR*, *sur.*,
of Māṇikkavāśagar; 13, 37

VAḌUGAVAḺI—TWELVE THOUSAND, *co.*,
region ruled by the Bāṇas; 07, 45

VĀGĪŚVARA-PAṆḌITA, *m.*,
expounder of the Sōma-siddhānta in the Tiruvoṟṟiyūr te.; contemporary of Rājādhirāja II; 12, 29

VAIDYABHŌGA or *VAIDYAKKĀṆI*,
endowment for medical practitioner; 30, 27

VAIKHĀNASAS, *com.*,
their management of te. lands in Chōḷa times; . . 16, 11

VAIKUṆṬHA-PERUMĀḶ, *te.*,
at Conjeeveram; Pallava inss. at —; sculptures with explanatory notes probably representing events that *took place after the death of Pallava Paramēśvara II* in —; 06, 2-3

VAISHṆAVA FOREHEAD MARK,
set with jewels presented to the Varadarāja te. at Kāñchī by Achyuta; 00, 77

VAISHṆAVA, *te.*,
at Pagan, Burma; 03, 13

VAISHṆAVISM, *religion*,
its influence on the later Vijayanagara kings; . . 15, 48
25, 35
certain Māhēśvaras' leanings towards —, censured; . 25, 20

VALAṄGAI and *IḌAṄGAI CLASSES*, *com.*,
discussion regarding their origin, creed etc.; their sub-sects; 21, 47
bond of union among —, to stand against the tyranny of their landlords; 29, 79

VALAṄGAIMĀSĒṆAIYĀR, *military unit*,
their management of te. at Peruṅguḷam; . . . 33, 32

VALAṄGAI-UYYAKKOṆḌĀR, *com.*,
of merchants; 17, 55

VAḶAÑJIYAR, *com.*,
of merchants of Ceylon; leaders of the *Vēḷaikkāras*; the *Baṇajigas of the Kanarese country probably con-*nected with —; 13, 30
their activities in the Pāṇḍya *co.*, ... 15, 32
their religion Buddhism or Śaivism; their endowment to a Vaishṇava *maṭha*; 23, 39

VALLABHĀCHĀRYA, *Vaishṇava teacher*,
contemporary of Vyāsatīrtha and Vij. king Kṛishṇarāya; 23, 84

VALLAM, *vi.*,
rock-cut Śiva *te.* called Vasantēśvara at —; archaic ins. of Skandasēna, son of Vasantapriyarāja, vassal of Mahēndra I at —; 93, 7

VALLIMALAI, *vi.*,
rock-cut cave with inss. at —; . . . 90 March, 3
95, 10
Jaina cave at —, excavated by Gaṅga Rājamalla; 23, 110

VAṂ ŚAṬHAGŌPA-JIYYAṄGĀRU,
sur. of Vaishṇava teachers —; 15, 18

VĀṆAMĀMALAI-PERUMĀḶ *te.*,
at Nāṅgunēri *mentioned in the Tiruvāymoḻi*; . . 28, 19

VĀṆAṈ SUNDARAṈ, *ch.*,
an officer of the first Vij. dynasty belonging to the mediaeval Bāṇa family; 24, 41

VĀṆIYAṈS, *com.*,
of Muḷḷandram and their Brahman *guru*; their 1,000 families compared with the Telikivēvuru of the Telugu co., ... 12, 72
of Tāḷaikkāṭṭūr in the Chēra co.; 27, 63

VAÑJI, *tn.*,
sur. of Karuvūr; . . . . 91 June, 2
identified with Tiruvañjikkaḷam in Cochin state with its suburb Chēramāṉ-Perumāḷ-Kōyilūr, the Chēra capital . . . . 01 July, 4
08, 18
its identification with Karuvūr or Tiruvañjikkaḷam discussed; 28, 1

VARADĀMBIKĀ-PARIṆAYAM, *lit. wk.*,
by Tirumalāmbā (probably *s. a.* Vōduva Tirumalamma); 23, 81

VARĀHAṈ, *coin*,
its ratio to the poṉ; 22, 55

VARĀHA-PERUMĀḶ *te.*,
at Tiruvaḍandai, its antiquity; 11, 21

VARDHAMĀNA, *Jaina Tīrthaṅkara*,
te. at Tirupparuttikkuṉṟu dedicated to —; . .90 May, 2
his image at Kammarachōḍu, Bellary dt. . . . 16, 47

VARIKKU-KŪṞŪŚEYVĀṈ, *assessing officer* (?),
mentioned in Chōḷa inss. in connection with certain land transactions; 36, 43

VARŌDAYA-BHAṬṬA, *poet.*,
composer of the Sans. *praśasti* of the Vēḷvikuḍi grant; . 08, 17

VASANTARĀJĪYA, *lit. wk.*,
Kumāragiri-Reḍḍi's work on dramaturgy; . . . 00, 61

VASANTĒSVARA, *te.*,
at Vallam, rock-cut; 93, 7

VĀSANTIKĀPARIṆAYAM, *Sans. drama.*,
by Vaṇ Śaṭhagōpa Jiyyaṅgār; 15, 17

VĀSAVADATTĀ, *Sans. wk.*,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on —; 99, 15

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

VĀSIREḌḌI FAMILY,
their rule in the Guntur district in the early years of the 19th cent. A.D.; 17, 59

VĀSIREḌḌI CHINA-RĀMALIṄGANNA, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś 1676 from Guntur dt.; his identification; his connections with Dēvarakōṭa or the Challapalle family; 33, 61

VĀSIREḌḌI VEṄKAṬĀDRI-NĀYUḌU, *ch.*,
his inss. of Ś. 1765 and 1766 at Amarāvati; . . . 17, 59

VAṬAMŪLĒŚVARA, *god*,
te. of—at Kiḻappaḻuvūr; 95, 14

VĀTĀPI-GAṆAPATI, *god*,
his images at Kaṇḍarādittam, Tiruchaṅgāṭṭāṅguḍi, the birth-place of Śiṟuttoṇḍar, the general of Vātāpikoṇḍa Narasiṁhavarman I and at Tiruppugalūr probably set up in commemoration of the Pallava king's victory at Bādāmi; 29, 37

VAṬṬEḺUTTU, *script*,
replaced by Tamil in the Pāṇḍya co., about the middle of the 11th cent. A. D.; 05, 13
18, 25
in use as far north as Vēḷūr in North Arcot dt., . . 34, 6

VĀVANADĒVA-PAṆḌITĀCHĀRYA, RĀṆAKA-ŚRI, *ch.*,
mentioned in an ins. of the 11th cent. A.D., from Jeypore Agency; probably a Gajapati sub., ... 22, 3

VAYIRAMĒGHA-VĀṆAKŌVARAIYAR, *ch.*,
his rule over Milāḍu in the 9th cent. A.D.; text of his Maṇampūṇḍi ins.; 35, 53

VĀYU-LIṄGA,
in the te. of Kāḷahastīśvara; 93, 8

VEDAS,
provision for the teaching of —in temples; . . . 16, 16
16, 42
18, 28
19, 18

VĒDAGIRĪŚVARA *te.*,
at Tirukkaḻukkuṉṟam, probably the earliest te. in the Tamil co. 09, 15

VĒDAJÑĀNA, *Saiva teacher*,
author of *Ātmārthapūjāpaddhati*; 08, 64

VĒḌAL, *vi.*,
Jaina hermitage at —, headed by a lady-teacher; 09, 8 and 36

VĒDĀNTA-DĒŚIKA, *Vaishṇava teacher*,
his work *Saṅkalpasūryōdaya*; 99, 15
author of *Subhāshitanīvī*; 13, 71

VĒDĀNTA-KALPATARU-PARIMAḶA, *Sans. wk.*,
by Appaya-Dīkshita; a commentary on the *Kalpataru* of Amalānanda; 12, 71

VĒDAVYĀSA-MAṬHA,
in the Bhaktavatsala te. at Shermadevi, Tinnevelly dt.; 12, 38

VEDIC SACRIFICES,
their performance during the time of the Tanjore Mahrattas; 11, 69

VĒḶAIKKĀṚAS, *com.*,
of the Mahātantra and their leaders, the *Vaḷañjiyar* and *Nagarattār*; the classes constituting the —; . 13, 27
the term —, explained as a body of mercenaries; working classes attached to the merchants *Vaḷañjiyar* and *Nagarattār*; 13, 30

VĒḶAIKKĀṚAS, KAḶḶA,
a class of private bodyguards in the time of Virūpāksha I; 15, 42

VĒḶAIKKĀṚAS and VĒḶAIKKĀṚIS; *men and women-attendants*,
their duties as bodyguards; 35, 16

VEḶḶĀḶAR, *com.*,
family of —, selling their personal liberty to the te. for want of food during famine; 11, 29
disputes between — and the *Veḷḷai-Nāḍār*; . . . 17, 55

VEḶḶAI-NĀḌĀR, *com.*,
social legislation against—by the Veḷḷāḷas; *s. a.* Śāṇār; probably not of Tamil origin; 17, 55

VĒL-NAMBAṈ, *Tam. poet*,
of Pāchchil mentioned in the Śēndalai pillar inss. of the Muttaraiyar chiefs; 97, 9

VĒLŪR, *vi.*,
modern Vellore; its *sabhā*; 87, 5
te. at —, surveyed; . . . . . . 91 Aug. III

VĒḶŪR (VEḶḶŪR), *vi.*,
Chōḷa-Pāṇḍya battle at —; 26, 16

VĒMBAṞṞŪR, *vi.*,
ancient name of Tiruviśalūr; 07, 37
called Amaninārāyaṇa-chatur.; 09, 37
modern hamlet of Vēppattūr representing —; referred to as a *ghaṭikā* and a seat of highly educated Brāhmaṇas; 09, 43

VĒṄGĪ, *tn.*,
interregnum at —, caused by the feud between the Eastern Chāḷukyas and Eastern Gaṅgas; 31, 10

VĒṆĪSAṀHĀRA, *Sans. drama*,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on —; 99,15

VEṄKAṬAPPA-NĀYAKA, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1546; . . . . . . 87 App. II

VĒṆŪR, *vi.*,
Jaina statue of Gommaṭa at —; 01, 7

VEṬṬUVĀYTTALAI, *vi.*,
ancient irrigation works at —; . . . . 91 June, 4

VIBHŪTI-GAURAYA, *m.*,
his inss. in the Kurnool district describing him as the servant of Paṇḍitārādhya (the hero of *Paṇḍitārādhya-charitram*) 26, 52

VIBHŪTI-KĀṆIKKAI, *fee*,
voluntarily paid to a te. by its devotees while receiving the sacred ashes; its collection as royal due; . . 12, 51
exemption from 22, 45

VIDDHASĀLABHAÑJIKĀ, *lit. wk.*,
of Rājaśēkhara; Ghanaśyāma's commentaries on —, called *Prāṇapratishṭhā* and *Sundarīkamalīya*; . . 99, 15

VIDYĀNANDANĀTHA, *m.*,
author of the Tantric work *Saubhāgyaratnākara*; . . 08, 99

VIDYĀNĀTHA, *poet*,
author of *Pratāparudrīyam*, patronized by Kākatīya Pratāparudra; 17, 39

VIDYĀRAṆYA-ŚRĪPĀDA, *rel. teacher*,
traditional founder of the city of Vidyānagara; . . 07, 53
teacher of the *Advaita* philosophy; mentioned in an ins. from S. Kanara 29, 52

VIDYĀRĀŚI, *rel. teacher*,
preceptor of the Kāḷāmukha ascetic Mallikārjuna of Madhurā; 08, 86
09, 37

VIDYĒŚVARA, *Śaiva teacher*,
of the Kāḷāmukha sect, contemporary of E. Chālukya Amma II; 15, 11

VIJAYAGAṆḌAGŌPĀLA, *m.*,
a Pāṇḍya min. with sur. Aḍaiyavaḷaindāṉ; his elder brother Malavarāyaṉ 19, 25

VIJAYAVILĀSAMU, *Tel. wk.*,
by Chēmakūra Veṅkaṭakavi; reference to Tanjore Nāyakas in —; 24, 44

Miscellaneous—*contd.*

VIKKI ANNAN, *ch.*,
of Koḍumbāḷūr (?) feudatory chief honoured by Rājak. 'who overran Toṇḍaināḍu' and the Chēra king Sthāṇu Ravi; 12, 11

VIKRAMAPURA, *tn.*,
capital of Hoysaḷa Vīra-Sōmēśvara identified with Kaṇṇaṇūr near Śrīraṅgam; 92, 7

VIKRAMĀṄKACHARITA, hist. poem,
its contents noticed; 92, 6

VIKRAMŌRVAŚĪYAM, Sans. drama,
Ghanaśyāma's commentary on —; 99, 15

VILĀPPĀKKAM, *vi.*,
Jaina settlement near Pañchapāṇḍavamalai at —; . 00, 16

VILLAGE,
reward for the resettling of the deserted —; . . 16, 83
units of service in —; 21, 79
leases for the cultivation of —, known as *sāguvaḷiya-śāsanas*; 21, 80

VILLAGE ACCOUNTANTS,
conditions of their service; 99, 67

VILLAGE ADMINISTRATION,
in Southern India in the 10th cent. A.D.; the Uttaramallūr inss. throwing light on —; . . . 99, 58ff.

VILLAGE ASSEMBLY,
alienation of lands to the te. by —, in return for gold and silver; 99, 53
its constitution; 05, 7
fined for misappropriating temple dues; . . . 07, 29
three classes of —; conditions for membership in; . 13, 23
exemption of te. property from taxation granted by —, of Tiruverumbūr; 15, 20
summoned by blowing of trumpets —; . . . 19, 15
qualification for membership in —; 22, 16
resolutions relating to the levy of certain taxes passed by the — of Nīḍūr; 22, 25
its disputes with the te. regarding collections; . . 24, 32
a hall for its meeting; 25, 19
election of members to —; 27, 28
28, 11
regulation about —, in Parāntaka I's time; . . . 30, 16
a late instance of its survival under Vij. Kings; . . 34, 29

VILLAGE COMMITTEES,
method of selection to the administration of — and disqualification for membership in —, system older than the 10th cent. A. D. . . . . . 99, 58 and 60 ff.
names of — 05, 7
lady member on the committee of Justice; . . . 10, 34

VILLAGE REVENUE,
different sources of —; 22, 43

VILLIYAṆŪR, *vi.*,
an ins. at — mentioning Virūpāksha and Sāḷuva Narasiṁha; 02, 10

VIḶUÑAM or VIḶIÑAM, *vi.*,
Chēra-Pāṇḍya battle at —; 95, 16

VIḶUPPURAM, *vi.*,
its ancient name Jananātha-Chōḷa-chatur; inss. at —; . 97, 12

VIMALA-ŚIVA, *Śaiva teacher,*
of the Gōḷakī-maṭha (13th cent. A. D.); . . . 17, 37

VĪṆĀ, musical instrument,
used in South India in the 10th cent. A. D. . . 00, 19
endowment in Vikrama-Chōḷa's time for playing on—, in the te., ... 10, 25

VIPRAVINŌDINS, com.,
their communal gifts to tes. 21, 82
33, 55
their gifts to a te. in the reign of Sadāśiva; . . . 36, 70

VĪRABHADRA, *legend,*
on coin with *garuḍa*; . . . . . 90 May, 2

VĪRACHAMPA, *ch.*,
his ins. of Ś. 1236; . . . . . . 90 March, 7

VĪRA-CHAMPAN-PAṆAM, coin,
ref. to — in an ins. of Māṟa. Srīvallabha; . . . 22, 29

VIRAJĀPURI, *tn.*,
capital of the Parichchhēdi chiefs —; . . . 17, 42
pillar of victory set up by Chāḷukya Bhīma I at —; . 18, 5

VĪRAKALS,
in the Tripurāntakam te., standing with sculptures of persons who sacrificed their lives; . 09, 73
of Maḍakasīra ranging in date from the 9th to the 17th cent. A.D., ... 17, 18

VĪRA-KAMPARĀYACHARITAM, lit. wk.,
by Gaṅgādēvī queen of Kampa II; 23, 81

VĪRAMARASAR-AYYAṈ, *ch.*,
a Vij. sub. of Virūpāksha, son of Dēvarāya II; . . 28, 34

VĪRAMUSHṬIS, *com.*,
professional classes of village servants; . . . 17, 36

VĪRANĀRĀYAṆACHARITA, Sans. wk.,
by Abhinava-Bhaṭṭabāṇa; Reḍḍi genealogy in —; . 00, 57

VĪRAŚŌḶIYAM, Tam. grammar,
by Buddhamitra; its date 3rd quarter of the 11th cent. A.D., ... 99, 50

VIRĀṬA or SAGARA-VIRĀṬA CHIEFS, *dyn.*,
feud. chs. in N. Arcot figuring in a record of Pārthivēndra; 07, 65-66

VĪRAṬṬĪŚVARA *te.*,
at Kaṇḍiyūr; its inss. . . . . . 88 July, 3

VĪRAVEṆBĀ-MĀLAI, panegyric eulogising the heroic deeds of a king; a title of the later Pāṇḍya kings; . 10, 11

VIRIÑCHĪPURAM, *vi.*,
inss. at —; 87, 6
its te. surveyed; . . . . . . 91 Aug. III

VISHṆUCHITTA, *Vaishṇava saint,*
of Śrīvilliputtūr, canonised as Periyāḷvār; his daughter Kōdai or Āṇḍāḷ, also known as Śūḍikkoḍutta-Nāchchiyār in the Vaishṇava hagiologies; 27, 36

VISHṆUVARMAN, ŚRĪ, *k.*,
an archaic ins. mentioning —, in the cave at Sultan's Battery at Wynaad; 97, 14

VIŚVĒŚVARA, *Śaiva teacher,* 17, 37

VIŚVĒŚVARA-ŚIVA, *Śaiva teacher,*
of the Gōḷakī-maṭha; his charities detailed in the Malkāpuram ins.; his royal disciples; . . 17, 34 ff.
guru of Kākatīya Gaṇapati; 24, 50

VIVĒKAVILĀSA, Jaina wk.,
of Jinadatta-Sūri; 99, 12

VOṬṬACHCHU, tax,
its remission in favour of Śaiva tes. 11, 37

VYĀSA-TĪRTHA, *Mādhva teacher,*
contemporary of Vallabhāchārya; grant of vi. by Vij. k. Kṛishṇarāya to —; disciple of Brahmaṇya-Tīrtha; . 05, 33
20, 45
his tomb at Navabṛindāvana near Haṁpi; . . . 23, 84

VYĀSAVIJAYA, lit. wk.,
dealing with the life of Vyāsa-Tīrtha; 23, 84

Miscellaneous—*concld.*

W

WARANGAL, *vi.*,
founded by Kākatīya Rudra ; inss. at — ; its conquest by the Gajapati kings and the Muhammadans ; its recovery by Chittāpa-Khāna ; 02, 7

WAR-TAX,
instance of — in Chōḷa times ; 21, 35

WATER-SUPPLY PROJECT,
for Conjeeveram in A.D. 1723 ; 20, 66

WIDOW,
her proprietory right in disposing of her husband's property in Chōḷa times ; 13, 37
19, 19

instance of — inheriting her husband's property inclusive of its incomes and obligations in Chōḷa times ; . . 35, 12

WOMEN,
sale of —, to tes. in Chōḷa times ; 13, 37
25, 18

their rights to hold property ; 19, 19

Y

YAJÑANĀRĀYAṆA-DĪKSHITA, *m.*,
son of Gōvinda-Dīkshita and author of *Sāhityaratnākara* ; 24, 65
27, 95

YAKSHĪ, goddess,
rock-cut image of—, in Pallava Nandivarman's time ; . 95, 10
Jaina goddess ; two shrines of —, at Mūḍabidure ; . 01, 5

YATIBHAVANĀSHṬAKAM, Jaina wk.,
Sans. ms. at Tirumalai ; . . . . 87 App. III

YATIRĀJASVĀMI,
title of the hereditary pontiffs of the Śrīvaishṇava faith at Śrīperumbūdūr ; 25, 36

YATYĀCHĀRADHARMA, Jaina wk.,
Sans. ms. at Tirumalai ; . . . . 87 App. III

YŌGĒŚVARADĒVA, PAṆḌITĀCHĀRYA, RĀṆAKA ŚRĪ —,
scholar and warrior mentioned in an ins. of the 11th cent. A.D. from Jeypore Agency ; son of Paṇḍitāchārya Rāṇaka Śrī-Vāvaṇadēva ; 22, 3

Z

ZIEGENBALG, *m.*,
Danish missionary who founded the Jerusalem church at Tranquebar ; his treatise on South Indian gods and Tamil Village deities ; . . . . . . 91, 7 June

MGIPC—S1—III-10-9—21-4-41—350.